

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

SEPTEMBER 14, 1960

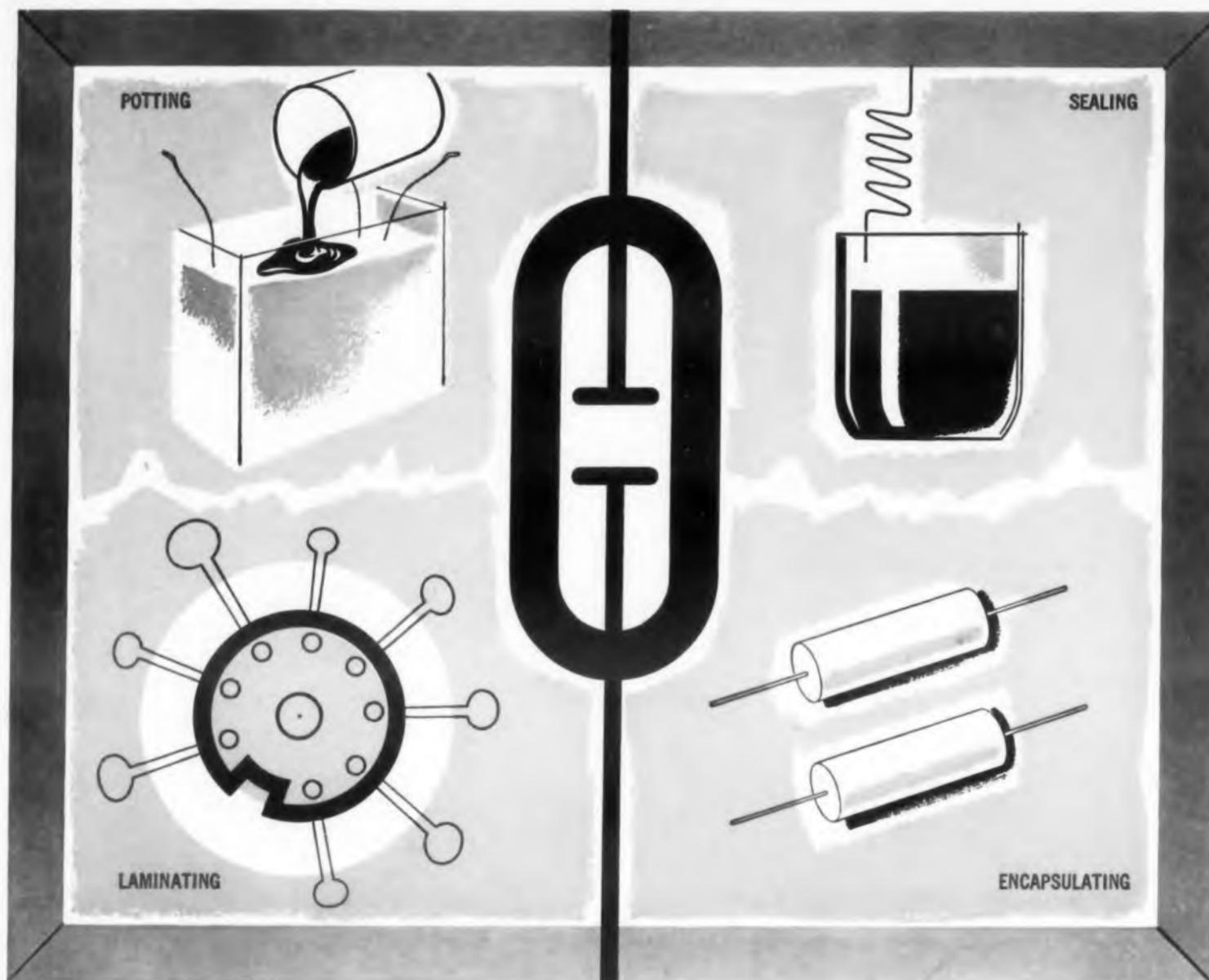
B 859161

## REPORT ON BIONICS p 38

THE LIBRARY OF  
CONGRESS  
SERIAL RECORD

OCT 6 1960





For lasting dependability, specify . . .

## EPON<sup>®</sup> RESINS

When you are looking for outstanding reliability, even under severe operating conditions, you can count on Epon resins to give you the excellent electrical and mechanical performance you require.

For example—Epon resins have truly amazing adhesive qualities—form strong bonds to metal, glass, and plastic. They assure air-tight, moisture-tight enclosure for delicate components and vacuum tubes. Even when exposed to solder-bath temperatures, Epon resins retain their dimensional stability.

Epon resin-based insulating varnishes and potting compounds, in addition to providing

excellent moisture sealing, have outstanding resistance to attack by solvents and chemicals, even at high temperatures.

When reinforced with inert fibrous filler, Epon resins produce base laminates of superior dielectric properties that can be sheared, punched, drilled, and bath-soldered.

Solvent-free Epon resin adhesive formulations require contact pressure alone and cure at room temperature, or with low heat for accelerated curing.

Will Epon resins solve a production problem for you? For a list of resin formulators and technical literature write to:

### POTTING

### SEALING

### ENCAPSULATING

### LAMINATING

## SHELL CHEMICAL COMPANY

### PLASTICS AND RESINS DIVISION

110 WEST 51ST STREET, NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

Central District  
6054 West Touhy Avenue  
Chicago 48, Illinois

East Central District  
20575 Center Ridge Road  
Cleveland 16, Ohio

Eastern District  
42-76 Main Street  
Flushing 55, New York

Western District  
10642 Downey Avenue  
Downey, California

IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COVER: Bionics, the subject of this issue's Staff Report, has been loosely defined as the imitation of nature by electronics. The cover painting is a stylized rendition of a neuron. Superimposed on it is the familiar pattern of a printed circuit to represent the electronics part of the new discipline.

### Selected Topics In This Issue

#### Circuits

- Multivibrator Gives Nanosecond Pulses With Variable Width, High-Duty Cycle . . . . . 72
- Designing Phase-Sensitive Transistor Circuits — A Russian Translation . . . . . 176

#### Communications

- Commercial Use of Space Bringing New Problems . . . . . 26
- New Pay-TV System Being Readied for Field Test . . . . . 36

#### Components

- Wirewound Trimming Potentiometers for Printed Circuit Application . . . . . 88

#### Design Aids

- How to Make Your Own Transistor Parameter Converter . . . . . 80

#### Logic

- Putting Boolean Algebra to Work . . . . . 76

#### Radiation

- Guidelines in Designing for a Nuclear Environment . . . . . 68

#### R&D

- Bionics—Electronics Learns from Biology . . . . . 38

#### Test Equipment

- Direct-Writing Recorder Operates Over a 100 Per Cent Bandwidth . . . . . 84
- Transistorized Oscilloscope Weighs Less Than 2 Lb. . . . . 86

TK7800  
E437

SEP 23 1960

B

859161

### Bionics—A New Discipline

As a general rule, our editors are from Missouri. With all the developments that pour across our desks every day, it is not too often that we get terribly excited about a story. But every once in a while, something comes along which makes us sit up, rub our eyes, and explode in a fit of superlatives.

Such was the case a few weeks ago with bionics. We had been sniffing around this new subject a bit, and the deeper we got into it, the more excited we got.

Opening up in front of designers is a whole new concept in electronics. The reasons why a dolphin has a better sonar than any available from man, why a bat's radar is more effective than man's, and why a frog jumps according to light patterns add not only to our knowledge of biology but to our knowledge of electronics. If we can duplicate these natural processes electronically, we shall have come a long way toward teaching machines to learn and to adapt themselves.

On p 38 of this issue, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* presents the first report in depth on bionics. We are proud of it and hope you will find it helpful.

### Hark, Hark, the Dogs Do Bark

A few days ago, a motley crew dragged into our editorial offices at 830 Third Ave. These were the blooded veterans of the WESCON campaign. For both *ED* and *ELECTRONIC DAILY*, they had labored hard and under the toughest possible conditions (see photo). *DAILY* Managing Editor Alan Corneretto and his staff had put together four issues of the magazine distributed at WESCON and each had returned to tell the tale, bloody but unbowed. The story in *ED* on p 14 of this issue and the one in the Aug. 31 issue are their work.



Call your **hp** rep today for a demonstration of one of these

# 3

## POPULAR



## OSCILLOSCOPES



Production or lab instruments—Simple to use, even for non-technical personnel—Moderately priced—Full 10 cm x 10 cm display—Automatic calibration waveforms—Low phase shift—Automatic triggering for optimum presentation—"Times-5" sweep expander magnifies trace, improves resolution.

### DC to 200 KC

Models 120A/AR combine minimum controls with automatic triggering for utmost speed, convenience. Horizontal amplifier dc to 200 KC; phase shift only  $\pm 2^\circ$  to 100 KC. More X-axis information due to horizontal amplifier sensitivity control, with vernier, 5% accuracy. Balanced input on most sensitive ranges for low level work. Times-5 sweep expander, all ranges. 15 calibrated sweep speeds, 5  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  to 0.2  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ . Vernier, expander extend speed range 1  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  to 0.5  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ . 10  $\text{mv}/\text{cm}$  sensitivity calibrated vertical amplifier, drift-free trace.  $\$120\text{A}$  (cabinet) or  $\$120\text{AR}$  (rack), \$435.

### DC to 200 KC—DUAL TRACE

Models 122A/AR provide simultaneous two-phenomena presentation, are ideal for direct comparison of filter, amplifier output/input phenomena; vibration testing. Unique front-panel automatic calibrator waveform switch. Twin vertical amplifiers operate independently, simultaneously, differentially. Automatic triggering, automatic synchronization, single trace operation when desired. Sensitivity 10  $\text{mv}/\text{cm}$  to 100  $\text{v}/\text{cm}$ , 15 calibrated sweeps, vernier extension. Horizontal amplifier dc to 200 KC.  $\$122\text{A}$  (cabinet) or  $\$122\text{AR}$  (rack), \$625.

### DC to 300 KC—"BIG SCOPE" PERFORMANCE

Models 130B/BR provide wide usefulness, simple operation and rugged dependability. 21 calibrated sweep times, 1  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  to 5  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ . Vernier, expander extend range 0.2  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  to 12.5  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ . Twin horizontal and vertical amplifiers, phase shift  $\pm 1^\circ$  to 50 KC; sensitivity 1  $\text{mv}/\text{cm}$  to 125  $\text{v}/\text{cm}$ . Balanced input on 6 most sensitive ranges. Common mode rejection 40 db. Stability 1  $\text{mv}/\text{hour}$  after warmup. Triggering automatic, internally, line power, externally, 0.5 v or greater.  $\$130\text{B}$  (cabinet) or  $\$130\text{BR}$  (rack), \$650.

*Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory*

Thirteen precision  
**hp** oscilloscopes,  
dc to 1,000 MC



### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1050K Page Mill Road  
Cable "HEWPACK"

Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.  
DAvenport 6-7000

*Sales representatives in all principal areas*

HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1  
Cable "HEWPACKSA"

Geneva, Switzerland  
Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36

6715

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# UPGRADE YOUR CIRCUIT

with Weldmatic Welding

Take the big step to reliability through the miracle of electronic welding. Your component packaging can benefit from these five proven advantages:

SIZE AND WEIGHT REDUCTION  
INCREASED RELIABILITY  
GREATER STRENGTH  
EXACT REPEATABILITY  
LOWER PRODUCTION COSTS



Solder Joint

Weldmatic Joint

The reason is revealed in the joint.

Compare these tinned copper-wire resistor leads, welded and soldered, each magnified 50 times. In the solder joint, resistance is created through plating on the surface and through the addition of solder. Note the poor connection. In the Weldmatic welded joint, you can see complete fusion of the parent metals. This welded joint is stronger than the parent metals, has excellent conductivity, and can be produced without operator skill.

Ask Weldmatic for a free sample weld evaluation... you'll receive the best in current technical knowledge.

WELDMATIC DIVISION

950 Royal Oaks Dr., Monrovia, Calif.

# UNITEK

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER 14, 1960 VOL. 8 NUMBER

# 19

<b>Electronics Learns from Biology</b> .....	38
Electronics imitates nature in a vast and ever-widening new field. An ELECTRONIC DESIGN Staff Report	
<b>Bionics—A New Discipline Emerges</b> .....	67
An Editorial	
<b>Guidelines in Designing for a Nuclear Environment</b> .....	68
Practical findings from years of radiation experiments, and hints for applying them to electronic design—P. S. Miglicco, D. M. Newell	
<b>Multivibrator Gives Nanosecond Pulses with Variable Width, High Duty-Cycle</b> .....	72
Using additional transistors to isolate key points in the conventional monostable multivibrator circuit improves performance in nsec region—R. Roy	
<b>RFI Test Equipment</b> .....	74
A compilation of commercially available RFI equipment—R. Schulz	
<b>Putting Boolean Algebra to Work</b> .....	76
An example of how to state a problem in terms of Boolean algebra and extract a solution in terms of hardware—R. C. Harrison	
<b>How to Make Your Own Transistor Parameter Converter</b> .....	80
Construction details on a handy slide rule for converting from "h" to "T" parameters—J. R. McDermott	
<b>How to Design Scales that Humans Can Read</b> .....	82
A presentation of rules for selecting the number of subdivisions and the length of marker lines—H. Littlejohn	
<b>Direct-Writing Recorder Operates Over a 100% Wider Bandwidth</b> .....	84
It has eight independent channels for recording various signals	
<b>Transistorized Oscilloscope Weighs Less Than Two Lb</b> .....	86
It operates on battery, ac or low-voltage dc	
<b>Wirewound Trimming Potentiometers for Printed Circuit Application</b> ..	88
They weigh one gram, are about one-quarter the volume of conventional trimming pots	
<b>Equalizer Extends Transducer Range</b> .....	90
Flat frequency range increased three or four times	
<b>Special Book Preview</b> .....	168
System Applications of Ferrite Devices—R. F. Soohoo	
<b>Russian Translations</b> .....	176
Designing Phase-Sensitive Transistor Circuits .....	
<b>German Abstracts</b> .....	180
Microwave Noise Source .....	

<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN News</b> .....	<b>4</b>
Firms Seek Ultrareliability for Minuteman .....	4
AF Seeks High-Sensitivity Accelerometers .....	8
Space Meeting Stresses Electronics .....	12
40,076 Throng WESCON Exhibits .....	14
Navy Data System Begins Sea Duty .....	20
Commercial Use of Space Bringing New Problems .....	26
New Pay-TV System Being Readied for Field Test .....	36
Electronics Learns from Biology .....	38
"Electronic Packaging" and Gracious Living .....	60
Texas Instruments' ASR-4 Radar Slated for 34 Air Terminals .....	62
<b>Ideas for Design</b> .....	<b>160</b>
Visual Display Helps Determine Tuning Fork Q .....	160
Modified Circuit Limits Pulse Amplitude More Effectively .....	162
Voltmeter Variable Resistor Measures Zener Current .....	163
Simplified Conversion Eliminates Slide Rule Step .....	164
Measuring Primary Screen Grid Emission .....	164
Woods Metal Good for Plugging Plumbing .....	165
<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digests</b> .....	<b>182</b>
The Stable Platform: Key to Inertial Guidance .....	182
Cost, Failure Time Dictate Unit Size in Reliability Test .....	190
<b>Standards &amp; Specs</b> .....	<b>194</b>
MIL-STD-704 Helps Designers Achieve More Performance, Reliability in Airborne Equipment .....	194
<b>Washington Report</b> .....	<b>22</b>
<b>New Products</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Production Products</b> .....	<b>148</b>
<b>New Literature</b> .....	<b>150</b>
<b>Books</b> .....	<b>168</b>
<b>Report Briefs</b> .....	<b>192</b>
<b>Careers</b> .....	<b>198</b>
<b>Career Brochures</b> .....	<b>203</b>
<b>Advertisers' Index</b> .....	<b>205</b>



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Robert E. Ahrensford, Publisher. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1960 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 36,885 copies this issue.

## OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY

FROM STOCK!

### delivered in 24 hours



### SILICON RECTIFIER Power Supply



Circuitry Primary 105/115/125 Volts\*\*.  
Hermetic sealed to MIL-T-27A  
See Catalog for additional information.

Part Number	Secondary A.C. Volts	Rectifier Circuit		
		R.M.S. Amperes	C.T.** Full Wave	F.W.** Bridge
M8018*	18.5 C.T.	1	7V.	14V.
M8019*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14
M8020*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29
M8021*	70 C.T.	1	30	60
M8022*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14
M8023*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29
M8024*	70 C.T.	1	30	60

\*380-1600 Cy. \*\*DC output volts stated are for resistive or inductive loads. Capacitor input may be used if RMS AMPS is not exceeded.

### ULTRA MINIATURE TRANSISTOR



Open-frame (-F)\* Wt. .08 oz. size 3/8" x 3/8" x 11/32"  
Molded (-M)\* Wt. .14 oz. size 1/2" x 1/2" dia.  
Nylon Bobbin, Nickel-Alloy

Part Number	Application	Primary Impedance (ohms)	Secondary Impedance
UM 21*	Input	100,000	1,000
UM 22*	Drive	10,000	1,000
UM 23*	Drive	20,000	1,200 C.T.
UM 24*	Output	1,000	50
UM 25*	Output	400	50
UM 26*	Output	400	11
UM 27*	Output	400 C.T.	11
UM 28*	Choke	10 Hy. (0 dc) 8 Hy. (5 ma) 650	

\*Add either -F or -M to designate construction. See catalog.



### MINIATURE TRANSISTOR

Available in 8 case types.  
Hermetic(H) 1 5/16" x 1 3/8", Wt. 1 3/4 oz.  
Molded (M) 7/8" x 7/8" x 1 1/2", Wt. 1 3/4 oz.  
Open Frame(F) 3/4" x 1" x 1 3/16", Wt. 1 oz.

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.
MT1*	Line to Emit.	600	600
MT7*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000	1,200 C.T.
MT8*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000	1,200 C.T.
MT9*	Line to P.P. Emit.	600 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
MT11*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	4,000 C.T.	600 C.T.
MT13*	P.P. Coll. to Speaker	4,000 C.T.	3.4
MT14*	Coll. to Speaker 2N179	400	10
MT15*	P.P. Servo Output 2N57	500 C.T.	210
MT18*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
MT23*	P.P. Coll. to Servo	250 C.T.	1,000

Add either -AG, -H, -M, -FB, -FPB, -A, or -P to Part Number to designate construction. See catalog for detailed information.

### TRANSISTOR DRIVER



Designed specifically for transistor, servo and audio

Frequency response 70-20K

Size AF mill through AM Hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A.

EPOXY MOLDED See catalog for exact sizes and weights.

ON SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Unbal. Ma.	Level Watts
M8002*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	560	400 C.T.	18	.15
M8003*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	625	100 C.T.	20	1.5
M8004*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	5,400	600 C.T.	15	.075
M8005*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	7,000	320 C.T.	7	.040
M8006*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	10,000	6,500 C.T.	.75	.005

\*Bi-Filar wound to minimize switching transients.

## NEW 1961 CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

### Many new listings and additions to our stock line of transformers

- Miniature Audio
- Miniature Transistor
- Micro Miniature
- Power Supply
- Isolation
- Ultra Miniature
- DC to DC Converters
- Transistor Driver & Output

... Many other types



## MICROTRAN

Write TODAY for catalog and price list of the complete MICROTRAN line  
company, inc.  
145 E. MINEOLA AVE., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.

# Firms Seek Ultrareliability for Minuteman

*13 Components Makers Join in Autonetics Program; May Lead to Complete Reliability Spec Revisions*

**S**IGNIFICANT achievements in electronic-components reliability have already been recorded as a result of a bold new program launched late last year in preparation for the Minuteman missile system. The long-range result of this program, being directed by North American Aviation, Inc.'s Autonetics Div., could be a complete revamping of reliability specifications for vital military weapons systems.

The exacting procedures being followed to achieve the reliability requirements outlined in the table below should pinpoint weaknesses in present quality control programs and direct manufacturers to corrections of poor reliability results. Levels about 100 times over present reliability are sought.

The special nature of the inertial-guidance and flight-control systems for the Minuteman led to the North American program. Retaliatory solid-

fuel missiles, stored in underground "hard" sites, must be ready to streak skyward with the first signs of enemy attack. Since components such as gyros require hours to warm up properly, many portions of the Minuteman electronic systems must be operating continuously in storage vaults. This could mean years of constant operation, with tests performed every few hours to assure the proper performance whenever it is needed.

To meet these severe conditions, Autonetics outlined an industrywide reliability-improvement program in a proposal to the Air Force for the guidance and control contract. This effort would be conducted at top component manufacturers' plants, with Autonetics coordinating the entire effort and issuing the specifications to be met by Minuteman parts. It is felt generally that this reliability program was the factor eventually winning the contract for Autonetics.

To arrive at initial reliability figures for the program an optimistic Mean Time Between Failures was set for the entire Minuteman system. From this total figure, MTBF's for subsystems were calculated, and from these the MTBF's for the components were derived. Although system's figures have not been disclosed, unofficial sources said that the system will operate at least for a year, perhaps for several years, 24 hours a day, without a malfunction due to electronic-component failure.

## Reliability Compromises Necessary

In seeking component subcontractors for the Minuteman system, Autonetics asked for components with a reliability level that would assure unattended operation for a certain number of thousands of hours. Potential subcontractors submitted proposals in which they specified reliabil-



Careful records are kept for each part being stored by Autonetics—and each part is given an individual serial number. Parts are dip-soldered in place on printed boards in the storage trays used for stripping.

Contributions to Minuteman

Company	Product	Contract Amount (in millions)	Reliability Level Specified (per 1,000 hr)
Motorola Semiconductor Div.	germanium mesa transistors	\$1	0.007%
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	silicon diodes	\$1.2	0.002%
Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.	silicon transistors (2N697 and 2N1132)	\$1.5	0.001% and 0.002%
General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	silicon transistors	\$1.4	0.001%
Transitron Electronics Corp.	silicon transistors, and diodes	\$2	0.001%
Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp.	germanium power transistors	—	0.003%
Corning Glass Works	glass capacitors	over \$0.5	0.0006%
John E. Fast Co.	paper capacitors	about \$0.5	0.0006%
Sprague Electric Co.	soil and foil tantalum capacitors	\$1.26	0.001%
General Electric Co., Irmo, S. Car.	solid tantalum capacitors	\$0.6	0.001%
	foil tan. capacitors	\$1.8	0.001%
International Resistance Corp.	metal film resistors	\$1.7	0.004%
Dale Electronics, Inc.	wirewound resistors	\$0.5	0.001%
Wheeler Electronics Corp., subsidiary of Sperry Rand Corp.	transformers	\$0.43	0.001% at 60% confidence level

levels which they felt capable of achieving. Because of the state-of-the-art in various component types, it was in some cases necessary to set reliability restrictions—but at the same time requirements were proportionately stiffened on components which were more susceptible to improvement.

Before awarding component subcontracts, Autonetics toured the plants of potential suppliers to evaluate reliability procedures and assist in coming to contracting decisions. During the program Autonetics specialists will be stationed at each component manufacturers' plant to keep a continuous check on procedures and maintain wide liaison with the coordinating group.

In selecting components for use in the Minuteman system, all vacuum tubes and most moving parts have been eliminated—no potentiometers and relays are used, for example. The system is being designed so that it can not be repaired. If malfunction occurs, it is assumed that the system will be scrapped.

Many of the concepts developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories in achieving estimated twenty-year reliability levels for the repeaters on underseas cables have been applied in the Autonetics effort. Long storage times are planned, following the example of the BTL program, and parameter shifts will be charted during this period to aid in prediction of parts which will fail or fall outside of tolerance before a specified time. To aid in this program automatic checking and tallying equipment has been built and installed, and every component in the program is being assigned a serial number and an identification card carrying its complete history.

Elaborate record-keeping procedures and test requirements under the Autonetics plan will require considerable expense for special installations, hiring, and implementation of the program. To date, some \$20 million has been subcontracted, mostly for developmental efforts in achieving reliability.

At Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., for example, a 100,000 sq ft facility is being added for environmental testing equipment. Some 500,000 silicon devices will be under test continually during the course of the Minuteman contract.

The elaborate checking procedures on each part in the production process—starting with incoming materials at the manufacturing plant and continuing up to the placing of the part on a Minuteman circuit board—should isolate the major present causes of poor reliability, program contributors, and agree.

At Wheeler Electronics Corp., Waterbury, Conn., subsidiary of Sperry Rand Corp., for instance, a reliability level 100 times greater than that for normal transformers is being sought.

(continued on page 6)

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## RAYTHEON WELD-PAK CIRCUIT MODULES



will help guide  
**POLARIS**  
to its target

Investigate the many advantages of custom or standard Weld-Pak high density circuit modules for your equipment design. Based on an MIT Instrumentation Laboratory packaging concept, Raytheon Weld-Pak modules provide exceptionally high reliability. For information please write Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION



## measure rf to 1000 mc without replacing plug-ins

It's all here in two easily-movable cabinets—a digital frequency-measuring system of wider range and lower price than any comparable equipment on the market. The counter in the top cabinet measures all frequencies from 10 cps to 10Mc. Heterodyne converters—added to the bottom cabinet as you need them—extend range to 110Mc, 220Mc or 1000Mc. • This provision for expanding the system simply and economically makes the equipment a wise long-term investment. Buy only the range you need now, rest assured that you can cover higher frequencies whenever need arises. • Accuracy is .00004% or better from 1Mc to 1000Mc. Sensitivity is unequalled: 2mv from 10Kc to 10 Mc, 10mv to 110Mc, 20mv to 220Mc and 1mw to 1000Mc.

WRITE FOR DETAILED TECHNICAL BULLETINS ON MODEL 7570 SERIES

Beckman  
EPUT METER  
2583906

Beckman  
all frequency extenders  
for 10Mc counter fit here  
and stay put

320-1000 MC CONVERTER  
MODEL 7573

110-220 MC CONVERTER  
MODEL 7572

10-110 MC CONVERTER  
MODEL 7571

TO  
1000 Mc  
Model 7573 converter plus 7571 converter (at right) covers range of 220Mc to 1000Mc. Model 7573: \$500

TO  
220 Mc  
Model 7572 converter covers range of 110Mc to 220Mc. \$250

TO  
110 Mc  
Model 7571 converter extends 10Mc counter range to 110Mc. \$250

TOP CABINET is 10Mc frequency counter. Price \$1875 as shown or \$1675 with vertical column display.

LOWER CABINET, housing frequency extenders and containing 2mv preamp for counter, is Model 7570. Price \$300

**Beckman**<sup>®</sup>

Berkeley Division  
Richmond, California



## NEWS

Various audio and power transformers, of open, vacuum-impregnated, epoxy encapsulated, and potted types contained in metal cans will be stored at the Wheeler plant for 2,000 to 5,000 hr—the exact figure has not yet been decided. Parameter shifts will be charted during this period, according to Frank Williams, engineering section head in electromechanical design at Sperry Gyroscope Co., and then the parts will be shipped to Autonetics. Another extended storage period will take place at the California plant and further parameter shifts will be plotted. This technique should give a good indication of the effects of shipping on deterioration of parts, according to Mr. Williams.

### Information To Be Kept Under Wraps

The Air Force so far has not indicated that it will make the data gathered by component suppliers available to industry in general. Information on any reliability breakthroughs made during the program will be available to agencies of the Department of Defense and to those who can demonstrate "need to know," according to industry sources.

It appears, therefore, that the companies involved in the Minuteman program will gain a unique advantage in the pursuit of new reliability plateaus. Already some of the companies in the program are beginning to incorporate some of the know-how being gained into their standard product lines.

Dale Electronics, Inc., Columbus, Nebr., feels



Packaging of component boards with parts soldered in place for shipment is illustrated. This interior package is wrapped in six sides with rubberized hair and packed in a larger exterior container.



Parts are removed from individual component boards for attachment into actual Minuteman circuits.

that its efforts are already leading to improved reliability in its standard units. Dale is working on silicone-coated wire-wound power resistors—types RS5, RS2A, and RS10—to achieve reliability levels about 100 times greater than that of this type.

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., has already delivered about 100,000 of its fusion-sealed glass capacitors types CYF-10 and CYF-15 for prototype and development use, and is using the experience gained to boost reliability of conventional products.

The first is a complete Program Plan outlining in detail every step that will be made in producing components and advancing reliability levels. The initial, or Preliminary Program Plan, will be followed in 90 days from contract signing with a revised program including agreements made between the supplier and Autonetics during the first three month period. Tasks 2 and 3 involve documents on production control specifications.

A failure analysis aimed at steadily raising reliability levels is the fourth task, and 5 and 6 are the corrective action to be taken by the supplier on production processes and process controls. Task 7 is an evaluation of this corrective action.

Electrical parameters of the device being produced are tested under task 8 to provide the following data: the distribution of each critical device parameter; change in the distribution with respect to time; failure rates of devices at accelerated environment; and acceleration factor failure rate of the device.

The program organization showing names and job titles, responsibility and authority is the ninth task, followed by a requirement for a training program for all personnel associated with the program. Test equipment is specified under task 11, and technical direction and monitoring by Autonetics is task 12. The assigning of a serial number to each part is covered in task 13, and the special handling and packaging requirements are covered in task 14. Documentation for the entire program is covered by task 15. ■ ■



## TAMING OF THE SCREW

Newest additions to the Burnell Adjustoroid®

line, the microminiaturized Kernel ATE 34 and the miniatures ATE 11, ATE 0, ATE 4, represent an important contribution to printed circuit design.

These new Adjustoroids possess the exclusive advantage of flush-slotted heads which serve to eliminate adjusting screws — provide maximum economy of height — insure ease of adjustment. Besides high Q, they also offer high stability of inductance versus dc.

The new microminiature Kernel ATE 34 and the miniature ATE 11, ATE 0 and ATE 4 Adjustoroids are variable over a 10% range of their inductance. Fully encapsulated, they will withstand high acceleration and vibration environments. These Adjustoroids meet specifications MIL-T 27 Grade 4, Class R and MIL-E 15305 A as well as MIL-E 5272 for humidity and thermal shock. Write for Adjustoroid Bulletin ATE-7.

### SEND NOW FOR HANDY 24" x 36" TOROIDAL INDUCTOR WALL REFERENCE CHART

Lists more than 100 types of toroidal inductors and adjustoroids. Gives performance characteristics, mechanical specifications, including case sizes, types of sealing, etc. Attach coupon to company letterhead. And if you haven't already done so—send for your free membership in the Space Shrinkers Club.

PAT. 2,782,020

COPYRIGHT BURNELL & CO. INC. 1960

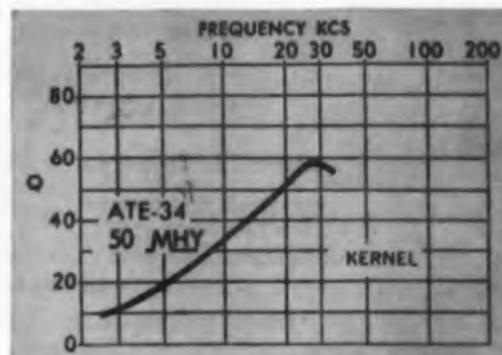
*Burnell & Co., Inc.*

PIONEERS IN microminiaturization OF  
TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

Eastern Division  
Dept. D-36  
10 Pelham Parkway  
Pelham, N. Y.  
PElham 8-5000  
Teletype Pelham 3633



Pacific Division  
Dept. D-36  
720 Mission St.  
South Pasadena, Cal.  
MURray 2-2841  
Teletype Pasocal 7378



Burnell & Co., Inc. Dept. D-36  
10 Pelham Parkway, Pelham, New York

Gentlemen:

- I am interested in your new universal toroidal reference chart.  
 I am interested in a Space Shrinkers Club membership.

name.....

title.....

company.....

address.....

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Both Are 0.1 Mfd, 200V  
(shown actual size)



Electron Products rectangular epoxy-tube capacitors with metallized Mylar\* or paper dielectric are small in size... long on specs... short on price.

They meet or exceed most military environmental requirements of larger, more expensive hermetically sealed components... MIL-C-18312 and MIL-STD-202... humidity, temperature and immersion cycling, shock, vibration.

Typical Specifications	Paper	Mylar
operating temperature**	-55° to +125°C	-55° to +85°C
insulation resistance at 25°C	1,500 meg x mfd	10,000 meg x mfd
dissipation factor at 25°C	less than 1%	less than 1%
test voltage	1.5 x rated voltage	1.5 x rated voltage

\*\*higher with derating

Special capacitors built to meet your particular requirements. Standard values are available for immediate delivery... capacitances as low as .001 ± 1%, up to 600 VDC rating.

Write for Electron Products engineering file ED for complete specifications, sizes, temperature characteristic curves.

#### ELECTRON PRODUCTS

division of Marshall Industries

430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, California



\*Trademark of DuPont 60037 © 1960 Marshall Industries  
CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

# AF Seeks High-Sensitivity Accelerometers

*Nuclear Gyros, Mossbauer Effect, Liquid Pressure Differences Studied*

**T**HE AIR FORCE is dusting off some old ideas, and at the same time turning to some of the latest concepts in developing instruments suitable for acceleration measurements during low thrust space flight.

These highly sensitive instruments would be useful during orbital or interplanetary stages of flight when extremely minute accelerations must be sensed, according to sources at Wright Air Development Div., Dayton, Ohio.

Reaching to the past, WADD's Navigation and Guidance Laboratory is studying the possibility of developing a precise pressure difference type accelerometer using liquid filled crossed U-tubes. Best configurations and liquids are currently studied at the laboratory

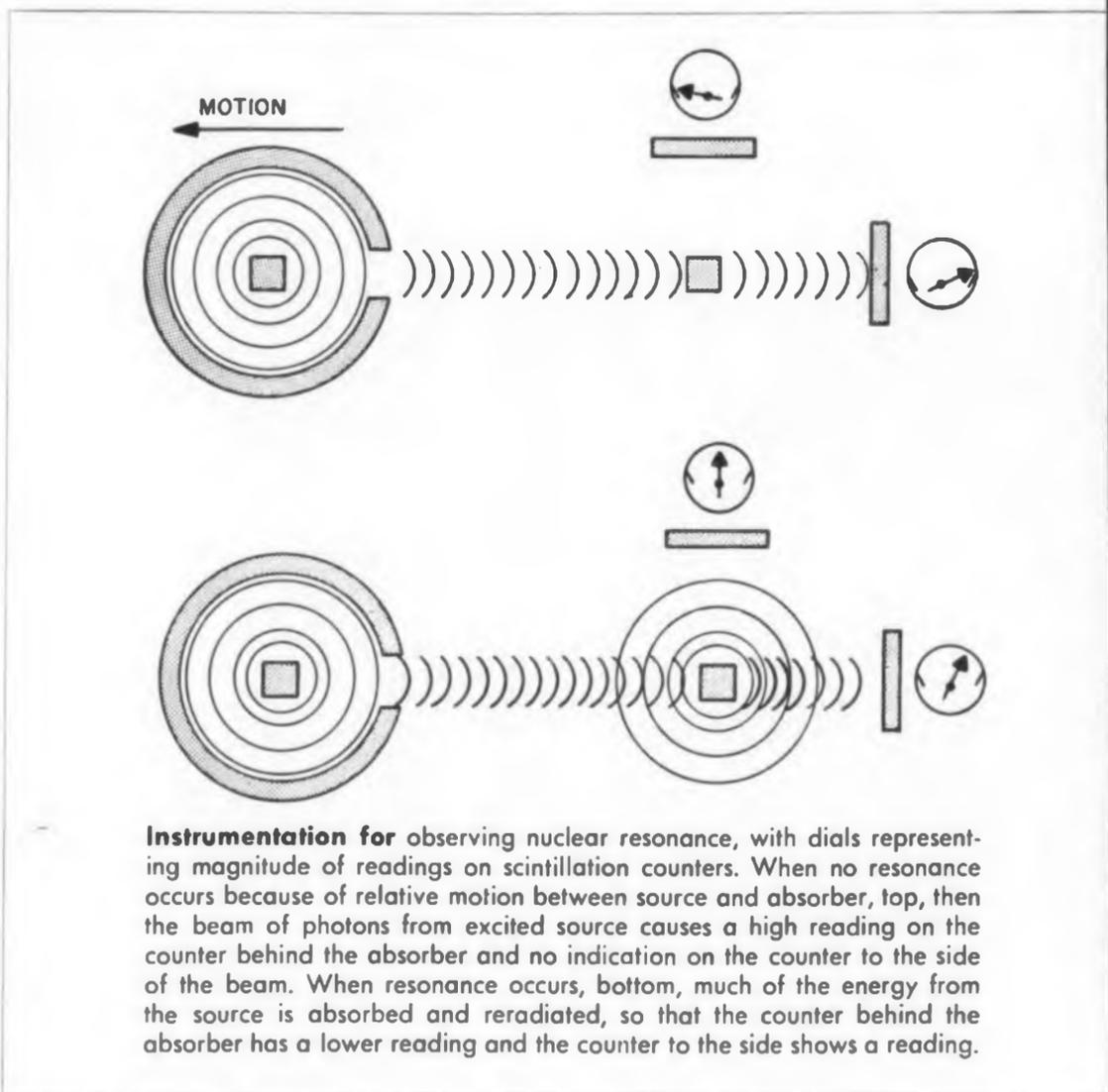
under an in-house program.

Liquids of differing densities might be used in such a system, separated by an interface, so that accelerating forces would have differing effects on the liquids. Either optical measurement or physical sensing of fluid levels might be used for detecting level changes.

#### Nuclear Gyros May Eliminate Drift

Industry research laboratories have been studying possible nuclear gyros for some time. These would theoretically eliminate many of the drift factors in conventional man-made gyros and would also be suitable for sensing minute accelerations.

Each atomic nucleus spins, creating an electric dipole. Various forces cause pre-



**Instrumentation** for observing nuclear resonance, with dials representing magnitude of readings on scintillation counters. When no resonance occurs because of relative motion between source and absorber, top, then the beam of photons from excited source causes a high reading on the counter behind the absorber and no indication on the counter to the side of the beam. When resonance occurs, bottom, much of the energy from the source is absorbed and reradiated, so that the counter behind the absorber has a lower reading and the counter to the side shows a reading.

ers  
 sion of the direction of angular  
 momentum of the nucleus in a  
 fashion similar to the action of a  
 conventional gyroscope, and the  
 electric dipole is reoriented as a  
 result of this precession. It is im-  
 possible theoretically to measure  
 the orientation of a single nuclear  
 dipole without disturbing this  
 orientation. However, it is possible  
 to measure statistically the orienta-  
 tion of a large number of nuclear  
 dipoles.

night b  
 d by a  
 force  
 on the  
 ment o  
 night b  
 s.  
 iff  
 s hav  
 r gyro  
 would  
 the dri  
 e gyro  
 sensin  
 ting a  
 use pre  
 The difficulty with this technique  
 is that over a long period of time  
 these orientations have a tendency  
 to decay randomly. By choosing a  
 material with an appropriately long  
 time constant, and measuring for  
 only short periods of time, an ac-  
 curate short duration precession  
 measurement is possible. In opera-  
 tion the measurement would switch  
 back and forth between two statis-  
 tical groups. Even though materials  
 have been found which can be  
 measured over several minutes  
 without introducing meaningful er-  
 rors, and switching times between  
 two statistical groups have been  
 reduced to a few microseconds,  
 there is still a certain amount of  
 noise entered into the system due  
 to switching.

Another problem in the nuclear  
 gyro is the presence of spurious  
 torques—such as thermal agitation  
 and interfering electromagnetic  
 radiation. Even with operation  
 near absolute zero and some form  
 of shielding a certain amount of  
 system noise is introduced by these  
 factors. Extreme chemical purity is  
 also required to reduce noise fac-  
 tors, another severe requirement on  
 this approach.

#### Mössbauer Effect New Approach

The latest concept being inves-  
 tigated in the search for suitable  
 orbital accelerometers is the Möss-  
 bauer effect, recently discovered by  
 R. L. Mössbauer, a German physi-  
 cist. If this effect can be instru-  
 mented for a space vehicle it may  
 lead to an accelerometer of unpar-  
 alleled sensitivity. Up to this point,  
 however, only laboratory devices  
 have been operated.

The principle of nuclear reso-

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



# Philco announces the only **MICRO-ENERGY SWITCH**

the industry's first  
**LOW ENERGY, HIGH SPEED**  
 switching transistor

2N768 . . . MICRO-ENERGY SWITCH . . . TO-18 CASE

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature . . . . . 100° C  
 Total Device Dissipation at 25° C . . . 35 mw

#### CHARACTERISTICS

	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.
DC Current Amplification Factor, $h_{FE}$ ( $V_{CE} = -0.20$ v, $I_C = -2$ ma)	25	40	
Collector Voltage, $V_{CE}$ ( $I_C = -2$ ma, $I_B = -0.2$ ma)		.095	.13 V
Gain-bandwidth Product, $f_T$ ( $V_{CE} = 1$ v, $I_C = 1$ ma)	125	175	mcs

The Philco 2N768 is a new concept in the design of switching transistors for high speed computer logic circuits! All internal device capacities are exceedingly small . . . and its static characteristics are optimized for operation at low collector voltages and collector currents. *It permits the design of high-speed logic circuits with an overall power consumption only 1/3rd to 1/10th that of circuits with conventional transistors.* It will operate at pulse rates in excess of 10 mc with collector currents as small as 1 ma from collector supply voltages as small as 1 V.

This new micro-energy switch is of great importance in the design of ultra-reliable, high density, high speed equipment. In micro-energy circuits, the total device dissipation is reduced to an absolute minimum . . . 250 microwatts . . . a prime consideration in achieving maximum reliability. The 2N768 is an important step toward microminiaturization . . . permitting high packing densities without excessive internal heat generation. For complete information write Dept. ED-51460.

# PHILCO



*Famous for Quality the World Over*

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Immediately available  
 from your Philco  
 Industrial Semiconductor  
 Distributor



from  
this...



## with *Tuf-Plate*



Miniaturization of electronic components put the pressure on circuitry to keep pace. Photocircuits took up the challenge and

turned an idea into the space and weight saving reality of *Tuf-Plate* plated thru holes — reliably interconnecting conductor patterns on both sides of the circuit board.

Where even greater component density is required — up to 50% — Photocircuits now offers printed circuit boards with miniaturized conductor patterns using *landless Tuf-Plate* — another first by P/C.

The inset at left offers a visual comparison between outdated eyelets and *new* landless *Tuf-Plate*. Get the whole exciting *Tuf-Plate* story today — it's likely that conventional or landless — *Tuf-Plate* can save you space, weight . . . often at lower cost. Write Department A-1590, Photocircuits Corporation, Glen Cove, New York.

# Photocircuits

C O R P O R A T I O N

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

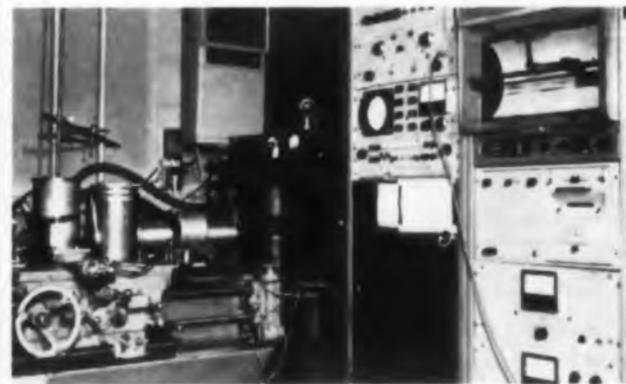
nance used in this approach has been known for several years, and a suitable measurement technique has also been available. A previously uncontrollable effect known as recoil has prevented the development of instruments however. Mössbauer's work has overcome the recoil problem opening the door to the development of manageable devices.

Experiments in this country have been performed primarily with a radioactive cobalt-57 source and an iron-57 absorber. As the cobalt-57 decays it produces excited atoms of iron-57 which oscillate at a frequency of about  $3 \times 10^{10}$  cps with a half-life of about  $10^{-7}$  sec. As these excited iron-57 atoms drop to a stable, or ground state they emit photons of a particular energy dependent on the energy difference between the two states, which is proportional to a particular frequency according to the principles of quantum mechanics. When a beam of these photons is directed at the absorber material, containing stable iron-57 nuclei, and resonance occurs, then the absorber will be raised to an excited state and the absorbed energy will be re-radiated in all directions.

### Arrangement of Instruments

Instruments for detecting absorption can be arranged as illustrated in the diagram. One scintillation counter is placed in line with the photon beam from the source material, and the absorber is placed between the counter and the source. A second scintillation counter is placed to one side of the absorber, at right angles to the photon beam.

When a nonresonant condition exists the counter in line with the beam shows a high reading, and no reading is indicated at the other instrument. When resonance occurs there is a sharp drop in the reading of the counter in line with the beam due to the absorption, and a reading



Lathe was used at Argonne National Laboratory for Mössbauer effect experiments using iron-57.

will be indicated in addition on the counter at the side because of the reradiation of energy by the absorber.

Relative motion between the source and the absorber, even at extremely low velocity, will cause a slight doppler shift in the frequency reaching the absorber. Under ordinary conditions as a photon is emitted the nucleus simultaneously recoils—which introduces such a doppler effect. This recoil, therefore, prevented resonance from occurring in early experiments.

Mössbauer's approach to overcoming this difficulty was to freeze the excited atoms into a crystal lattice, so that the recoil energy is distributed over the lattice rather than causing recoil of an individual nucleus. This, in effect, locks the nucleus in place so that resonance can be much more easily achieved.

#### More Problems

Other problems face current researchers in instrumenting the effect—for example differences in the rate of change of temperature at the source and the absorber can cause enough relative motion to prevent resonance.

Moving such a sensitive instrument from the controlled environment of the laboratory to an operating space vehicle offers severe difficulties. Accelerative forces would probably be sensed by locking either the source or the absorber to the vehicle, and allowing the other unit freedom to shift with outside forces. Spurious signals, such as vehicle vibration, temperature variations, and other effects may prove too significant for high precision readings.

If adequate solutions can be found, however, designers will have a valuable new tool for acceleration measurements. By choosing a material with the appropriate nuclear oscillating frequency and half-life, a more or less sensitive instrument might conceivably be designed for particular applications. ■ ■

#### Personal to 'R.C.R.'

The editors of ELECTRONIC DESIGN would be more than happy to discuss further your proposed paper on analysis of transistor circuits. But is the contents of the paper so hush-hush that you couldn't include a return address with your letter? Let us know so we can let you know.

#### Accuracy Is Our Policy . . .

General Radio Company's Pulse Generator 1391-B has a 15-nsec rise time. The 50-nsec figure given in "Russian Test Equipment and Ours" (ED, Aug. 17, 1960, p 51) was erroneously supplied by General Radio.

Here is another GIANT STEP toward optimum reliability...

★ Sprague Electric's new COMPULYTIC Capacitors now permit digital computer power supply filtering at operating temperatures to 85 C as standard. This is a full 20 C higher than capacitors offered by other sources. COMPULYTICS will reduce your design headaches and cut down your cooling and ventilating problems.

\*Trademark

★ Under normal 85 C operating conditions, Type 32D COMPULYTIC Capacitors display extremely low leakage current, low equivalent series resistance, and have higher permissible ripple current values. Extended shelf life of 3 years and more is another outstanding feature.

★ Ratings up to 130,000 $\mu$ F at 2.5 volts or 630 $\mu$ F at 450 volts are skillfully packed into the largest standard case size of 3" dia. by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high. Capacitor banks as large as 1 farad have been constructed, in relatively small space, using COMPULYTIC Capacitors.

★ Because of their extremely high stability, COMPULYTICS are ideally suited for use in continuously adjustable voltage power supplies since they will not "deform" when operated for long periods at lower than rated voltages.



For complete specifications on Type 32D COMPULYTIC Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 3441B to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Co., 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

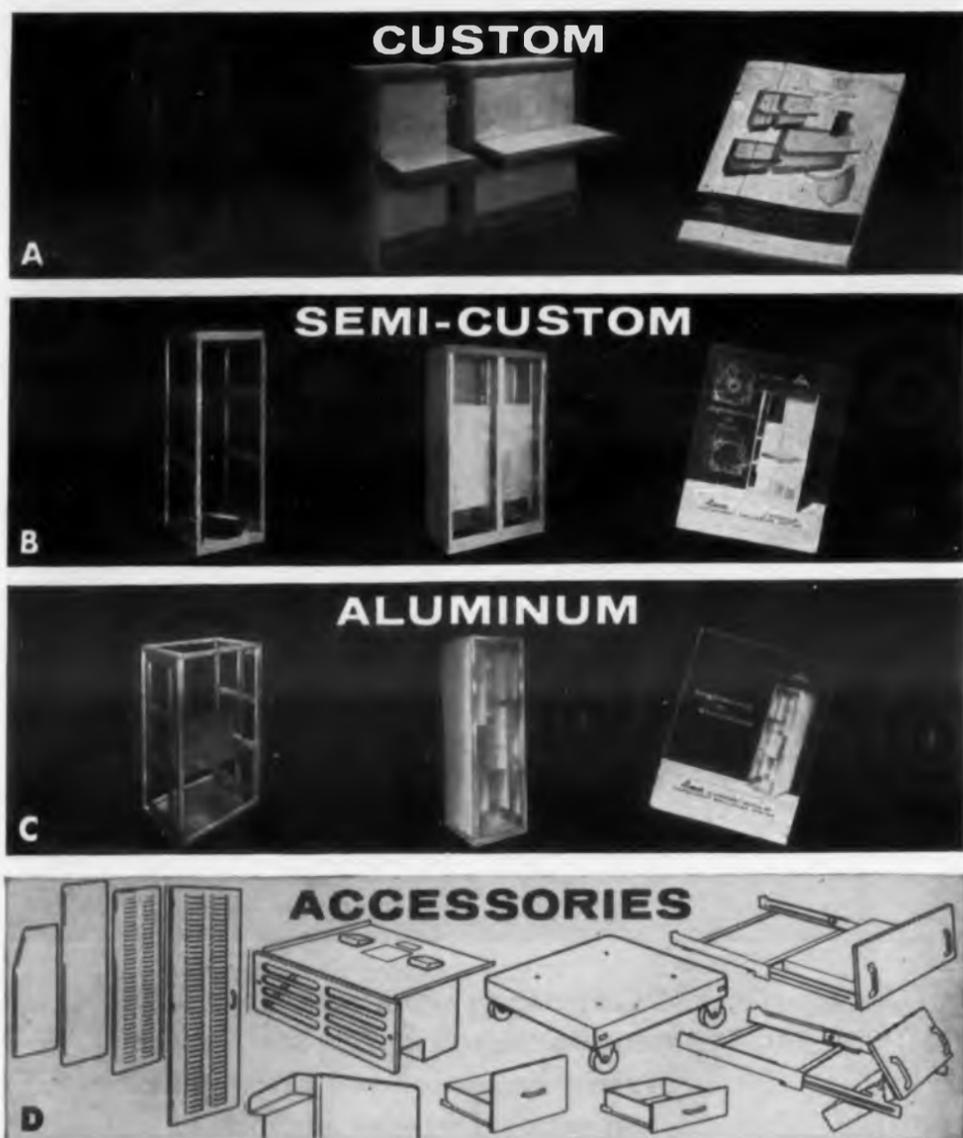
#### SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS  
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

**SPRAGUE**®  
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# THE AMCO MODULAR INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURE SYSTEM



## TWO COMPLETELY NEW LINES ADDED IN STEEL AND ALUMINUM TO GIVE 3 COMPLETE MODULAR FRAME LINES IN ONE OVER-ALL SYSTEM

**A Amco Custom Line.** Removable multi-panels and cowlings based on 19" increments of width. Custom, single-unit appearance for frames mounted in series—ideally suited for complex console arrangements. The 19 $\frac{1}{16}$ " width of frame saves space in series mounting of frames. Constructed of double-channel 16 gauge cold-rolled steel. Conforms to EIA mounting standards.

**B Amco Semi-Custom Line.** Removable multi-width cowlings provide a semi-custom, single-unit appearance for frames mounted in series. Extra rugged, wide box-type channel frames provide greater internal mounting area. 19" wide panels of any thickness can be recessed—from a flush-mounted position to any desired depth. Box type channel construction of 14 gauge cold-rolled steel. Conforms to EIA mounting standards.

**C Amco Aluminum Line.** This system of aluminum box extrusions and cast corners allows easy assembly of cabinets in any size from 7' to 20' in height, width or depth. Corners and extrusions

lock together by hand with built-in locking device. All sizes are standard. Ideal for stocking and odd-ball sizes. Cast and hardened corners of 356-T6 aluminum as described in Federal Spec. QQ-A-596a. Extrusions of 6061-T6 aluminum as described in Federal Spec. QQ-A-270a.

**D Amco Accessories.** A full line of Amco integrated accessories such as blowers, chassis slides and mounts, lighting, doors, drawers, dollies and many more available for A, B and C shown.

**Cost savings.** All the above—or any part thereof—may be ordered under one combined discount schedule base determined by order dollar value. Orders received at one time with one delivery date may also be combined. Free pre-assembly by Amco provides additional savings in time and installation.

**3 week delivery on all standard parts.** We welcome inspection of our plant and facilities. Send for your free literature now.



Factory-trained representatives in all principal U. S. cities and in Canada

**AMCO ENGINEERING CO.**

7333 W. Ainslie Street, Chicago 31, Illinois

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Space Meeting Stresses Electronics

#### IAF Stockholm Congress Hears Papers On Global Satellite Monitor System

**E**LECTRONICS and propulsion in space were the predominant themes of papers read by U.S. scientists at the International Astronautical Federation congress held recently in Stockholm.

A satellite traffic monitoring system, new techniques for re-entry communications, ion propulsion systems, nuclear rockets, space ecology and NASA's plans for higher thrust vehicles were included among the subjects discussed by Americans and the congress.

A worldwide satellite tracking and cataloging system to monitor the high-density satellite traffic expected to develop within the next few years was proposed by Peter R. Dax, radar engineer with Westinghouse's electronics division. Mr. Dax predicted that about 1,000 man-made objects may be in orbit by the end of the decade and that it will be necessary to build a monitoring system capable of handling this traffic. Detection of new satellites, cataloging of existing vehicles and measurement of atmosphere densities and earth shape by correlating orbit data from a large number of satellites would be among the objectives of such a system.

#### Seven Radar Sites Needed

The proposed system would include seven powerful radar installations located about a great circle of the earth. Each radar would be served by a local computer and linked to a central computing station which would further analyze the data collected at each station. The radar installations should be capable of searching between altitudes of 100 to 1,000 miles, where traffic is expected to be heaviest.

It was calculated that a satellite in this range of altitude will be within the sector of any one radar for an average of 5.5 min. This would give a typical radar ten opportunities to detect the vehicle during

each pass.

Mr. Dax suggested that information should not be transmitted immediately to the central computer. Instead, position reports should be stored within the local computer to prevent transmittal of false indications caused by random noise, interference, meteor trails, and other irrelevant sources. A five-minute storage period would permit the examination of successive target returns to confirm the validity of a track.

#### Reentry Communications Held Possible

Radio waves directed along the lines of the earth's magnetic field could permit radio control and communication with vehicle reentering the atmosphere, according to Haeri Hodara, head of space communications for Hallicrafters. Mr. Hodara told the congress that these lines may constitute a window for low-frequency radio waves. Signals could be propagated along these lines with considerable reliability and set the pattern for an earth-space communications net, Mr. Hodara said.

Re-entry communications within the present state of the art are virtually impossible because of the ionized air that surrounds a reentering vehicle. This plasma blocks communications for several seconds at a time when the vehicle is extremely susceptible to loss of control.

Tracking systems accurate to within a few feet at 1,000 miles and able to measure velocity to a few hundredths of a foot per second were predicted by Calvin R. Woods and Earle B. Mullen of GE's defense systems department. "Rapid progress in space vehicle technology requires advances in tracking systems which emphasize accuracy and near-instantaneous data output," the authors said.

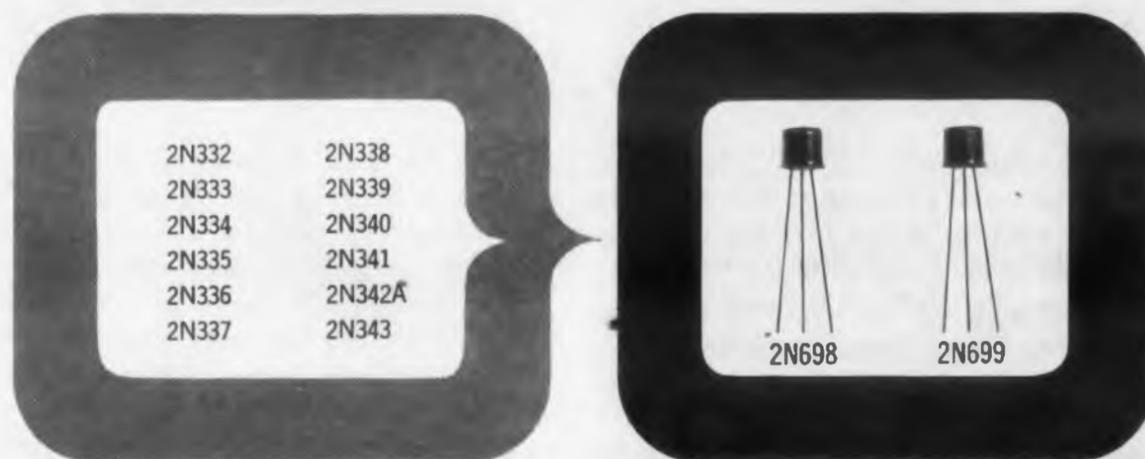
Phase-controlled coherent transponders were suggested as one means to achieve the precise timing needed for accurate

# 12

TRANSISTORS  
REPLACED BY

# 2

SMALL SIGNAL SILICON "MESAS"



FROM FAIRCHILD

Improve your small-signal performance, simplify specifying, and get the inherent advantages of the Fairchild silicon mesa configuration — greater mechanical and electrical reliability; tighter control of parameter spreads; minimal saturation resistance; high frequency capabilities. Why carry twelve separate small-signal transistors and specifications in stock and on file? Just two types — the 2N698 and 2N699 from Fairchild — offer superior characteristics in every parameter.

#### SMALL-SIGNAL PARAMETERS, FAIRCHILD 2N698 AND 2N699 SILICON MESA TRANSISTORS.

	$I_E=1\text{mA}, V_C=5\text{V}, f=1\text{kc}$		$I_E=5\text{mA}, V_C=10\text{V}, f=1\text{kc}$		
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
2N698 - $h_{fe}$	18	60	20	—	
2N699 - $h_{fe}$	35	100	45	—	
2N698 and 2N699	$h_{ib}$	20	30 ohms	—	10 ohms
	$h_{rb}$	—	$250 \times 10^{-4}$	—	$300 \times 10^{-4}$
	$h_{ob}$	0.1	0.5	—	$1.0 \mu\text{mho}$



545 Whisman Road / Mountain View, Calif. / Yorkshire 8-8161

A wholly owned subsidiary of  
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

measurements. Uncertainties in the speed of light, deficiencies in present surveying methods, and atmospheric anomalies were cited as some of the obstacles to the achievement of tracking accuracy.

#### Space-Flight Costs to Be Cut

Electric space propulsion systems in the very near future were predicted by Dr. Ernest Stuhlinger, chief of the Research Projects Laboratory of NASA's Marshall Space flight center. Dr. Stuhlinger told the Stockholm parley that arc-heated and ionic propulsion systems are being developed rapidly enough to be flight-tested in 1962. "Space missions may be flown from arc-heated systems from about 1963 on, and with ion systems from 1964 on," Dr. Stuhlinger said. He also pointed out that such systems would prove very competitive with chemical propulsion on heavy freight missions in near space and particularly so on deep space flights.

Still another propulsion scheme described at the sessions involves a combination of nuclear, thermionic, and ionic principles. In this system, described by Dr. R. H. Olds of Lockheed's missiles and space division, several very small nuclear reactors would heat thermionic generators to supply electrical energy for ion-beam propulsion engines. On a trip to Jupiter, Dr. Olds said, 110 lb of cesium vapor expended as fuel could send a payload of equal weight.

Along more conventional lines, Dr. Wernher von Braun described plans for the Saturn vehicle now under development by NASA. Dr. von Braun indicated that a round trip to the moon by chemical rockets would require a vehicle with 2 million lb of thrust at lift off. However, this figure can be cut by refueling a smaller vehicle in flight. Orbiting tankers and cargo carriers now being designed for this purpose were described. ■ ■

## 40,076 Throng WESCON Exhibits

*Most Products Subminiature;  
Parametric Transistor Shown*

**T**HE "new look" at the 1960 Western Electronic Show and Convention was characterized by the opening of the four-day meeting—there were no opening ceremonies.

Formal openings tie up hordes of engineers eager to get out onto the exhibit floor to check the thousands of products on display, so why not forget about the conventional formal show-opener, reasoned WESCON officials. To give the show maximum value to the industry several other precedent-setting policies were instituted by this year's WESCON managers.

Recruiting, for example, was banned by a gentleman's agreement initiated by a letter sent to several hundred companies prior to WESCON. Total registration at the show was kept continually up-to-date through the use of an automated "people-meter." Technical sessions were designed to stimulate spirited discussion of currently unresolved technical problem, and workshop sessions were built around topics that appeared to be worthy of extended discussion.

Results of these attempts at improving the show were not completely successful, but indications are that further improvements can be expected from some of these policies now that management has had a chance to see them in action during the Aug. 23-26 event.

The no-recruiting agreement was not followed to the letter. There were a few job-opening notices pushed under hotel doors, and a California Southland Career Center was operated at the Shrine Auditorium, not far from the Sports Arena. Show visitors agreed, however, that the little recruiting that took place didn't detract

from the main business of the day—seeing the show and listening to technical presentations.

The people-meter, a registration counter with digital voltmeter readout prepared for the show by Non-Linear Systems, Inc., successfully automated the old fashioned painstaking hand tally method. The counter finished the show with a grand total of 40,076 registrants.

There were some outstanding exceptions to this general evaluation. One session that led to some lively debate was entitled Stereo Multiplex Broadcasting. Papers covering the major multiplexing techniques started off the session which then turned into a heated panel discussion.

### Man-Machine Systems Top Topic

Man-machine systems gained more prominence at this year's WESCON than at any previous major convention—probably reflecting current man-in-space programs and military stress on bio-instrumentation and bionics. Six of forty techni-

**Lots of action**, plenty of customers were standard throughout the four days of the largest WESCON yet. A record total of 40,076 thronged through the exhibits, heard technical papers, and, more than occasionally, complained about a sprawling layout and sore feet. But all in all, it was judged a success.



Lenkurt Electric's Vladimir Vodicka and Hughes Semiconductor's Rainier Zuleeg (right) discussed new parametric transistor (see p. 14)

cal sessions and four special workshops contributed to the information exchange.

Dangerous tariff trends were threshed over at a meeting of the Electronic Industries Association's Tube and Semiconductor Div. Germanium diodes have been placed on the "offer" list of the General Agreement on Tariff and Trade, speakers pointed out. This means that the Government can offer to lower tariffs on germanium diodes in exchange for lower tariffs on other U. S. products shipped to the foreign country involved.

Transistors might be added to this tariff list at any time, the group was warned by Marshall Shepard, Texas Instruments vice president.

### On the Product Front

Few really new developments were shown at WESCON. Several companies showed miniature and microminiature components but most manufacturers were content to exhibit "interimstage" microelectronics.





**Phasolver** (see p 19) measures angles to fraction of a second of arc, said Telecomputing Corp. Project engineer Ray Dunwell.

Miniature transistors from Texas Instruments, Rheem Semiconductors, Sylvania, and Raytheon were a case in point. These transistors, while small and useful, are not in the "micro" class like the Pacific Semiconductors units announced in March or the Transistron and Hughes Aircraft development units. They were not designed for use with microcircuitry, but are aimed at the intermediate, subminiature stage.

To recap the small transistors shown:

■ **Texas Instruments**, a high-speed, silicon mesa unit with 1.6-w power dissipation. The company calls these devices "micromesas." They were available in two types, TI450 and TI451, with guaranteed dc beta ranges of 20-60 and 40-120 respectively. The company also claimed 40 nsec turn-on switching time and 75 nsec turn-off. Micromesa case size is 0.050 in. thick and 0.190 in. across, about a tenth that of the TO-18 package.

■ **Rheem Semiconductor**, silicon-mesa unit with 3-w power dissipation. According to Rheem, the RT697M Microbloc is a 50-per-cent higher-powered version of the 2N697. As the name implies, Microblobs are manufactured as virtually solid blocks: a silicon crystal is embedded in a gas-tight, hermetically sealed welded block. Rheem asserts the Microbloc is mechanically more stable than any previous transistor, will withstand minimum 1,500-g shock and 20,000-g acceleration.

■ **Sylvania Electric Products**, a germanium alloy switching unit with a power dissipation of 0.1 w. The two "pancake" transistors, SYL1986 and SYL1987, were to be electrically similar to the 2N404 and 2N338. Case dimensions are 0.070 in.

Centralab Model



Linear Motion Variable Resistors

different types



contact bounce

No contact bounce when vibration tested, 20-20,000 cps at 30 g's, loaded at 80% rated load, at 80% wiper travel, 3 planes, 10 minutes each. Induced noise less than 10 millivolts.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	TERMINAL LEADS	RESISTANCE RANGE	POWER RATING (Watts)	MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMP.	ENCAP-SULATED
Gen. Purpose (Composition)	BA-701	Nylon or Teflon	10K to 2.5 Meg	0.25@50°C	+125°C	No
Gen. Purpose (Wirewound)	BA-702	Nylon or Teflon	10Ω to 20K	0.25@50°C	+125°C	No
Gen. Purpose (Composition)	BA-703	Printed Circuit	10K to 2.5 Meg	0.25@50°C	+125°C	Yes
Gen. Purpose (Wirewound)	BA-704	Printed Circuit	10Ω to 20K	0.25@50°C	+125°C	Yes
Gen. Purpose (Composition)	BA-705	Nylon or Teflon	10K to 2.5 Meg	0.25@50°C	+125°C	Yes
Gen. Purpose (Wirewound)	BA-706	Nylon or Teflon	10Ω to 20K	0.25@50°C	+125°C	Yes
Gen. Purpose (Composition)	BA-707	Printed Circuit	10K to 2.5 Meg	0.25@50°C	+125°C	No
Gen. Purpose (Wirewound)	BA-708	Printed Circuit	10Ω to 20K	0.25@50°C	+125°C	No
High Temp. (Composition)	BA-712	Teflon	10Ω to 20K	1.0 @ 70°C	+175°C	No
High Temp. (Wirewound)	BA-714	Teflon	10Ω to 20K	1.0 @ 70°C	+175°C	Yes
High Temp. (Wirewound)	BA-716	Printed Circuit	10Ω to 20K	1.0 @ 70°C	+175°C	Yes

Maximum end resistance: < 1% of total.

Size:

encapsulated 23/64" x 19/64" x 1-11/32", without encapsulation 5/16" x 1/4" x 1-1/4".

Resistances: Wirewound: 10-20-50-100-200-500-1K-2K-5K-10K-20K ohms. Composition: 10K-20K-50K-100K-500K, 1 Meg, 2.5 Meg.

Standard Tolerances: ±5% Wirewound, ±20% Composition. Closer tolerances available upon request.

Shock: Less than 1% change in resistance with JAN-S-44 apparatus at 100 g, 5 shocks in each of 3 planes, Method 202A.

Meet or exceed all specifications of applicable MIL-STD 202-A, MIL-R-19A and MIL-R-94B tests.

Industrial quantities of the Model 7 are available for immediate delivery at factory prices from your CENTRALAB industrial distributor.

**Centralab**  
B-6039 ®

The Electronics Division of Globe-Union Inc.  
960J East Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin  
Centralab Canada Limited • Ajax, Ontario

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • VARIABLE RESISTORS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS  
CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Need Refractory Metals In A Hurry?

## FANSTEEL'S NEW WAREHOUSE CAN SHIP Within Hours!

Now it's easy for you to meet or beat production deadlines, prototype or pilot plant completion dates. At right are just a few examples of the new Fansteel warehouse service which hundreds of manufacturers have already used.

### OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY ON:

Tantalum  
Tungsten  
Molybdenum  
Columbium  
Refractory Metal Alloys

wire, rod, foil  
sheet, plate

Tantalum Chemical  
Plant Equipment

bayonet heaters,  
heat exchangers, coils,  
thermowells, tubing

Also many other products, plus complete processing service, technical assistance.



#### Rocket engine prototype:

an unexpected change with tests due to start in 3 days... a call to Fansteel... warehouse shipped tungsten sheet within 4 hours, delivery to customer next afternoon.

#### Chemical pilot plant:

new construction order for 36" tapered condensers, 1" x 18" single tube bayonet heaters, assorted tantalum screws shipped complete same day received.

#### Electronic tube manufacturer:

urgent need for 7 molybdenum crucibles for new facilities... Fansteel warehouse shipped same day.

#### Electrical Appliances:

.025" molybdenum wire needed rush... ordered in late afternoon... Fansteel shipped following morning... delivery ahead of time.



Write to Metals and Fabrication Division for your copy of the Fansteel Warehouse Price and Stock List... or contact your local Fansteel representative.

**FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION**  
NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

## NEWS

thick and 0.230 across. Power dissipation of both units is about 0.1 w at 25 C.

■ **Raytheon Manufacturing Co.**, rf silicon-mesa units with case size a quarter that of the TO-18.

Several companies showed vacuum-deposited microcircuits and boasted an improvement in yield, but had not yet learned to vacuum-deposit active elements or diodes.

According to Dr. William B. Wright, Jr. of Electro Optical Systems, Pasadena, Calif., who chaired a panel session on microelectronics, the transistors, no matter how small, is still a standard component. It has leads that must be attached to the circuit.

### Westinghouse Monoliths Sold

In line with Dr. Wright's comment, Westinghouse Electric joined Texas Instruments as suppliers of integrated functional blocks. Unlike the TI etched-circuit modules announced in March, however, the Westinghouse solid circuits are said to be true monolithic molecular electronics.

According to Westinghouse, five types of blocks, ranging from multi-level amplifiers two to three week delivery at prices from \$300 to \$400. Now available are:

■ **Two-Stage Amplifiers.** These have an asserted current gain of 500 and a power gain of about 45 db. Output current is from one to two amps.

■ **Three-Stage Amplifiers.** Specifications are similar to the two-stage; but current gain is increased to 10,000.

■ **Bistable Multivibrators.** Operating frequency is up to 500 kc for this cross-coupled type.

■ **Trinistor Switches.** These multiple transistor switches are 10-position, three-terminal pnpn units. Acceptable operating conditions are 100 v and 50 ma.

■ **Pulse Generators.** Operate in the 100-kc range, with pulse widths said to be less than 1 usec.

Other functional blocks still in development by Westinghouse include high-impedance and very-high-impedance low-level amplifiers, a notch filter, and a broadcast-band tuned amplifier. Computer blocks in development include a tunnel-diode bistable multi-vibrator, cross-coupled analog and pnpn type astable multivibrators, and an analog multiplier. A ten-position switch fabricated by dendritic techniques will also be offered in future.

### Four-Kmc Transistor in Prototype

One of the most startling revelations at WESCON was the announcement of a transistor developed at Hughes Semiconductor Div., designed to operate in the parametric mode at



All solid-state components, available from Philco, make up this 5-mw, 2.2-kmc generator, shown at WESCON booth by Philco engineer Charles S. McCarthy.

4 kmc. Hughes showed it working at 10-per-cent efficiency in a mixer-oscillator circuit.

According to Hughes physicist Rainier Zuleeg, the transistor now being readied for production, may soon produce 10 kmc with a minimum of 10 per cent efficiency. The Hughes transistor is reportedly the first ever designed to operate in the parametric mode at such high frequencies—two to five times higher than those heretofore considered the limit for commercial transistors.

Significance of the development: it could replace parametric amplifiers, which are now costly and tricky to operate.

Key to the success of the parametric transistor is a circuit designed last fall by Dr. Vladmir W. Vodicka of Lenkurt Electric Co.'s Advanced Development Group. The mixer-oscillator circuit is said to extend the performance of transistors so they develop useful gain well beyond their normal cut-off. It also reduces inherent noise to low levels.

"Even with mesa transistors," Dr. Vodicka told ELECTRONIC DESIGN, "frequency response is limited by the geometry. Major limitations are the capacitances inherent to pn junctions. These are proportional to the junction area—reduction in size helps, but on the other hand militates against power dissipation.

"Up to now the practical limit of commercially available transistors has been a maximum oscilla-

*A progress report of importance to everyone concerned with electronics quality*

# How Reliable Are Semiconductor Reliability Ratings?



By Harvey J. Finison  
General Manager  
Semiconductor Division  
Raytheon Company

"Everybody talks about reliability, but nobody does much about it," a customer's Quality Control Engineer told us recently.

There's just enough truth in this generalization to cause misunderstanding and confusion, particularly where semiconductors are concerned. We'd like to set the record straight.

## Here Are the Facts

First, plenty is being done about reliability. We can't speak for the industry, but here at Raytheon Semiconductor we've made tremendous strides. Whether you're talking about the whole field of reliability assurance, or narrower aspects such as statistical quality control or environmental testing, or specific quantitative data for a whole product group... we have the facts down in black and white.

For instance: for some time we have been operating a reliability assurance program that we believe is unique in the semiconductor industry. It takes a 26-page report just to cover the scope, methodology and results of the program. We place 270 devices on life test each working day, and we have on test at any one time approximately 12,000

units. Interested in further details, and in the results that are shaping up? Write for "How Reliability Assurance Is Generated and Maintained," by R. E. Pratt, our Manager of Reliability Engineering.

## Plenty of Specifics

We have plenty of specifics to back up this basic analysis. Since perfect quality is prohibitively costly, acceptable quality should be determined on a scientific basis. While this is not a simple matter, it can be done. How this can be accomplished is spelled out in a stimulating new paper, "A.Q.L.—What Is It?" by J. Gilbey of our Quality Control Engineering section.

And as to detailed data on individual types of products — we have still another thoroughgoing analysis by R. E. Pratt covering the results of 7,000,000

transistor hours of life tests on our PNP germanium alloy transistors.

## Plenty of Progress

As this interim report indicates, there is plenty of progress to report on the complex subject of reliability. Not the least controversial aspect of this problem is the reliability of the ratings themselves. It is evident that test conditions, specifications, and all relevant parameters must be defined precisely in order for the figures to have meaning.

The Raytheon Semiconductor reliability program is a *continuing* program. As we see it, by the very nature of our business, it's a task that will never be completed. For that reason we plan to bring you periodic interim reports—such as this one—and to publish detailed papers as often as the results warrant. Your inquiries and comments are invited.



## SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RAYTHEON COMPANY • Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers • Circuit-Paks

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., LOwell 7-4911 (Manhattan Phone, Wisconsin 7-6400) • BOSTON, MASS., Hillcrest 4-6700 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5-4000  
LOS ANGELES, CAL., Plymouth 7-3151 • ORLANDO, FLA., Garden 3-0518 • SYRACUSE, N. Y., HOWard 3-9141 • BALTIMORE, MD., SOuthfield 1-0450  
CLEVELAND, O., Winton 1-7716 • DETROIT, MICH., TRinity 1-1710 • SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (Redwood City), EMerson 9-5566  
CANADA: Waterloo, Ont., SHERwood 5-6831 • GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D.C., METropolitan 8-5205

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

tion frequency of about 1 kmc and 30-to-50-mw power dissipation. These were the 2N700 and 2N502 transistors."

The basic Vodicka circuit is an oscillator. Input and output are 180 deg out of phase and loop gain is unity or greater. Feedback to accomplish this is applied through  $C_f$  in the circuit drawing. This loop reflects the input impedance back into the output, the tuned circuit effectively sees a negative impedance in the region of operation. Input  $Z$  is negative and equivalent to a capacitive reactance.

An inductance,  $L_g$  in the schematic, replaces the usual input blocking resistance in the converter circuit and a second resonance circuit with  $L_D$  and  $C_D$  was added in the collector.

The transistor is oscillating at a frequency  $F_L$ —smaller than  $F_{max}$  of the transistor—which is determined by tuning the tank  $L_L$  and  $C_L$ . Transistor input is then current-tuned, according to Dr. Vodicka, to give maximum conversion gain for the frequency  $F_s$ , of amplitude  $V_s$ . The amount of feedback—therefore conversion gain—is controlled by  $C_F$ .

Stringent requirements are imposed on the transistor in the Vodicka circuit: during current-tuning of the input, the oscillation must be maintained. "These oscillations are met by only a very few existing high-frequency transistor types," Dr. Vodicka said.

Dr. Vodicka and Hughes Semiconductor's Mr. Zuleeg have been working together since Feb-



Westinghouse functional blocks are (left to right): multiple transistor switch, high-level two-stage amplifier, high-level three-stage amplifier, pulse generator, and bistable multivibrator.

# Build RELIABILITY into Your Product with Honeywell Power Transistors

## Outstanding Honeywell Features:

- Maximum reliability
- Dynamic testing for dependability
- Accurate, complete specifications
- Smaller size per watt output
- Rugged, thermally efficient stud mounting

Honeywell offers a complete line of germanium, PNP transistors (1 to 100 watts), 1 to 30 amperes. Many to MIL specifications. For immediate delivery, call your authorized distributor listed below. For application assistance or production quantities, call your nearest Honeywell sales office.

### Honeywell Semiconductor Products Sales Offices

UNION, NEW JERSEY • WASHINGTON, D. C. • BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
TORONTO, ONTARIO • OTTAWA, ONTARIO • MONTREAL, QUEBEC • GENERAL SALES, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNEAPOLIS

### Honeywell Semiconductor Distributors

Peerless Radio Distributors, Inc.  
Jamaica, New York  
JAmaica 3-3456

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
RIchmond 8-2444

Atlas Electronics, Inc.  
San Diego, Calif.  
BRoadway 4-3131

Flight Electronics Supply Corp.  
Inglewood, Calif.  
ORegon 8-5122

Summit Distributors, Inc.  
Buffalo, N. Y.  
GRant 3100

Stark Electronics Supply Co.  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
FEderal 6-9220

Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.  
Washington, D. C.  
HUdson 3-5200

T. F. Cushing, Inc.  
Springfield, Massachusetts  
SState 8-7341

DeMambo Radio Supply Co.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
ALgonquin 4-9000

Electronic Supply Co.  
Melbourne, Florida  
PArkway 3-1441

Busacker Electronic Equipment, Inc.  
Houston 19, Texas  
JAckson 6-4661

Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
SUperior 1-9411

Kimball Distributing Co.  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
EMpire 3-5813

Elmar Electronics  
Oakland, Calif.  
TEmplebar 4-3311

C & G Electronics Co.  
Seattle, Wash.  
MAin 4-4355

Contact Electronics, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
RIverside 7-9831

Allied Radio Corp.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HAymarket 1-6800

Electronic Supply Corp.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
WOodward 5-1241



3N49, 3N50, 3N51, 3N52



2N1658



2N1261, 2N1262, 2N1263



2N538, 2N538A



2N1501, 2N1502

## Important New Developments!

### New Power Transistors

**3N49, 3N50, 3N51, 3N52:** Power tetrodes in a new, single-ended, *cold weld* package mechanically interchangeable with TO-6 case. 12 ampere, 75 watt at 25°C., 60 and 80 volts VCB. Tetrode design provides exceptional gain linearity. Circuit stability achieved through control of leakage current. Electrically identical with 3N45, 3N46, 3N47 and 3N48 double-ended tetrodes.

**2N1658, 2N1659:** New medium power general purpose units in stud mounted, *cold weld* packages less than 1/2" in diameter and with flexible leads. Gain specified at 1 ampere, 15 watt at 25°C., 80 and 60 volt VCB. Suitable for pulse amplifiers, switching, servo and audio amplifiers. Frequency response, low leakage characteristics and small package are unique in this power class.

### Higher Voltage at new low prices!

**2N1261, 2N1262, 2N1263:** VCB now 80 volts (alpha unity of 25 volts). 3.5 amperes, 32 watt at 25°C. Typical applications include power conversion, voltage regulation switching and servo amplifiers.

### Special Price Reductions

**2N538, 2N538A:** High quality power transistors now at less than half former prices. 3.5 amperes, 32 watt at 25°C., rated at 80 volts VCB. (alpha unity of 60 volts.) Designed for high power amplifiers (servo and audio), power converters, voltage regulators and switching circuits.

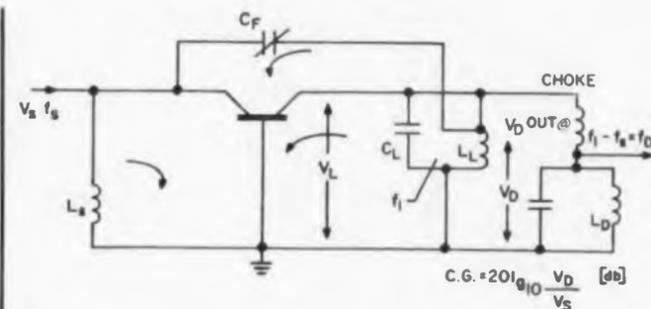
**2N1501, 2N1502:** Lower voltage units now in the lower price range. 3.5 amperes, 32 watt at 25°C., VCB of 60 and 40. Ideal for servo amplifiers, power conversion, switching and other commercial applications where cost is vital. Now priced at 6¢ to 7¢ per watt of power dissipation.

# Honeywell

**H** First in Control  
HONEYWELL SINCE 1885

75th  
PIONEERING THE FUTURE  
YEAR

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Circuit designed** by Dr. Vodicka varies entire input impedance of parametric transistor for high-efficiency amplification.

ruary to increase the performance of the circuit and have tested a number of microalloy diffused transistors. The new Hughes transistor modified to favor parametric operation, "has consistently produced excellent uhf and microwave operation," said Mr. Zuleeg.

### Solid Microwave Sources Unveiled

Two semiconductor microwave power generators were on display at the Sports Arena. First, a solid-state 1000-mc generator that reportedly delivered 11 w of rf power was described at a technical session by G. Luettgenau, M. V. Duffin, and P. H. Dirnbach of Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. ELECTRONIC DESIGN learned that the circuit described in this paper had been improved (see circuit diagram). The solid-state devices used in this circuit, all immediately available from PSI are two vhf power transistors, and four high-Q voltage variable capacitors.

Second power source was Philco Corp.'s Lansdale Div. S P-801 unit, said to deliver 5 to 10 mw at 2,200 mc. It consists of three sections: a transistorized oscillator-amplifier followed by fourth and fifth harmonic amplifier stages. Two transistors and two varactor diodes available from Philco are used.

A pair of printed-circuit disks 9 in. in outside diameter measured angles with 6 sec accuracy and  $\pm 0.324$  sec resolution at Telecomputing Corp.'s exhibit.

The Phasolver (see picture, p 15) a product of Telecomputing's Electronic Systems Div. converts small mechanical motions to large electrical phase shifts with such accuracy that Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique's Precision Rotary Table for Angular Measurements couldn't identify any error.

According to Telecomputing's Ray Dunwell, a 30-in. disk phasolver currently under development will measure angles with an accuracy of a fraction of a second of arc—something even the National Bureau of Standards cannot do, using optical techniques. One second is 1.296 millionths of a circle. ■ ■



## How to use a 4-megacycle instrumentation tape recorder

*Ampex's new AR-300 and FR-700 answer a whole new range of needs*

### For video-bandwidth phenomena

Radar, for instance, can now be tape recorded off receiver and played back repeatedly to scopes, analytical devices or radar guided equipment. Radar testing, reconnaissance and tracking are enormously aided by tape's live-playback capabilities. And for simulation and training, elusive transient phenomena now become repeatable at will.

### For predetection recording and communications monitoring

The recorder's bandwidth catches everything at once—any 4-megacycle band of radio frequencies or the IF stage off a telemetering receiver. This simplifies on-site equipment. One kind of recording serves for all usual types of communications and telemetered data. Later you can play back through detector, discriminator and other equipment as many times as necessary to separate and process the desired channels of information.

### For 5,000,000 binary bits per second

Super-efficient acquisition and reduction systems can be developed around serial pulse-coded data put directly on tape. One reel lasts 60 minutes—holds over seven billion binary bits. Compare this with previous PCM techniques on tape limited to less than 1,000,000 bits per second even at much higher tape speeds and proportionately shorter recording time.

#### The essential data

The Models: AR-300 Mobile or airborne record only; FR-700 single-rack laboratory record/playback. Response: 10 cps to 4 mc ( $\pm 3$  db). Tape speeds: 12½ and 25 ips. Playing time: 60 minutes. Tape: 1.0-mil Mylar, 2-inch width, 10½-inch reels. Data tracks: two wideband plus two auxiliary. Electronics: all solid state. Environmental (AR-300): 10g vibration; 50,000 ft. alt.; -54°C to +55°C. Tape interchangeability: yes, among all AR-300/FR-700 recorders.

Write for full information

AMPEX DATA PRODUCTS COMPANY  
Box 5000 • Redwood City, California • EMerson 9-7111



AMPEX

## NEWS

### Navy Data System begins

#### Prototype in Operation Univac Unit at Center

Automatic collection, processing and display of tactical data along with recommended courses of action are provided by a Naval Tactical Data System which has just reached operational status.

Central unit of the system is a Univac Advanced Navy Computer which operates in real time. Methods used to feed radar, sonar and other data directly into the computer are classified, a Remington Rand spokesman told ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Communication intercepts, submarines, or atomic ships in a task force can be accomplished using a data transmission system developed by Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Tactical data is displayed for unit commanders using special tubes and other devices developed by Hughes Aircraft Co.

Several prototype systems are now in operation, and the Navy hopes to install the system on all future combatant vessels, and to provide existing ships with retrofit systems, according to a Remington Rand source.

The data systems can be used on cruisers, destroyers, aircraft car-



Computer designed by Remington Rand Univac's Military Div. for Naval Tactical Data System.

◀ CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## System Begins Sea Duty

riers, submarines, or atomic ships of the future.

The Univac computer, which is packed into a case measuring 3 x 3 x 6 ft has a 1 million bit memory with a 2.5  $\mu$ sec average access time. Germanium transistors and magnetic cores are used in the unit. Germanium transistors are used despite the high ambient temperatures sometimes experienced aboard ship because of the high reliability experienced with the Athena computer used with the Titan missile, according to a Remington Rand spokesman.

The ruggedized shipboard machine will be cooled, and parts are being hermetically sealed and potted in epoxy, it was added.

Remington Rand Univac's Military Div., St. Paul, systems contractor for the Tactical Data System, has been working on the shipboard computer since 1955. ■ ■

## Radar Under Test for Zeus



Eerie view at Sperry Gyroscope's Great Neck plant shows radar transmitter for the Army's Zeus anti-missile system under test. In the foreground is the high-power klystron; transmitter cabinets are in the background. Prior to shipment, the equipment is checked for output, stability and fidelity. The Army Ordnance Missile Command directs the development of Zeus, with Western Electric Co. as prime contractor.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

Vital to your design orbit!



# HUDSON

PRECISION-DRAWN  
**CLOSURES**

**Precision Standard Tooling makes the Difference** — The HUDSON line provides complete versatility for the designer/engineer. The industry's widest range of round, square and rectangular closures supplied with dozens of modifications to meet unusual applications. Standardized designs assure fast delivery and precision quality — every time! All finishes available on components of mu metal, nickel-silver, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel and steel. Call or write for quotations.

Available  
faster than  
**FAST!**

Ask for the  
HUDSON  
CATALOG  
— contains  
complete data  
on HUDSON  
Standard  
Closures  
including MIL  
types. Please  
make request  
on company  
letterhead.

**Hudson Tool & Die Company • Inc**

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

*Precision Metal Components for Electronics, Nucleonics, Avionics and Rocketry*

Telephone: Market 4-1802  
Teletype: NK 1066



**WOULD 30 DAY DELIVERY HELP?** Then call Helipot. We'll deliver BECKMAN® Panel Meters... in a variety of styles, shapes and models... within 30 days after receipt of your order. Specials may take 45 days.

Fact is, quick delivery and customer service go along with every BECKMAN meter... voltmeters, ammeters, milliammeters, and microammeters... in sizes ranging from 2½" to 4½".

Best of all, they are excellent meters... and we can prove it! A Certified Test Report (which you may have for the asking) gives details of rigidly controlled tests conducted to find out just how good our meters are. In all cases, units tested met or exceeded MIL-M-10304A. Like we said: they are excellent meters.

Clearly, if you need panel meters, call Helipot. Delivery is dependable, quality is excellent, and the price is right. The other things we could say in favor of these meters are contained in the latest meter Data File. Send for it: your meter problems will be solved.



**Beckman / Helipot**

POTS : MOTORS : METERS  
Helipot Division of  
Beckman Instruments, Inc.  
Fullerton, California



© 1960 B. I. BECKMAN

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

**ANTI-KICKBACK LAW** has been extended to all negotiated contracts. The original anti-kickback act was passed in 1946. Since then, according to the General Accounting Office, "new types of negotiated contracts have been devised to meet the specialized and complex procurement problems of the government." Penalty for violation of the law is a fine of up to \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

**ECONOMY SHOULD BE THE WATCHWORD** of defense contractors, says Cecil P. Milne, the navy's Assistant Secretary for Materiel. He says that Congress and the public at large have "a general feeling of apprehension" that the military has "not been doing an adequate job of management." Saying that the military services are constantly trying to tighten buying procedures and obtain tougher competition, he asks whether industry is doing all that it can. He warns that changing conditions in different industries may alter the "reasonableness" of a cost, and urges that "questionable or unnecessary fringe expenses" be pared to the bone.

**SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDES** will be increased by the Army, though some complaints have been received from medium-sized firms that the set-aside program is keeping them from getting business. In fiscal 1960, the Defense Department figured on a set-aside program of \$974 million, and actually awarded \$781 million worth of contracts to little companies. The Army's technical services have been told to take the initiative in setting aside contracts for small companies without waiting for intervention by representatives of the Small Business Administration. They are also to continue to make future set-asides for items which have been handled under this procedure in the past.

**CHANGES IN MILITARY BUYING RULES** have been urged by the Senate Armed Services Committee. One major suggestion — that formal advertising be used whenever practicable — is believed to have been satisfied by recent changes in the Armed Services Procurement Regulation. The committee also would like the military to change its regulations governing incentive contracts to exclude from the target cost any excess amounts that can be attributed to inaccurate cost data.

**IMPACT OF IMPORTS** on American producers should be cushioned by government aid, according to the Senate Small Business Committee. The electronics industry has been one of those that has complained to the government that it is suffering from extensive import competition.

Among other things, the group suggests that the government should continue efforts to secure international cooperation to prevent exploitation of pirated American designs and ideas. As direct help to injured industries, the group would institute specific federal programs for firms and communities hard-hit by imports.

FIGHTER CONTROLS OVER ARMY R&D has been given to Lt. Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, its Chief of Research and Development. His control will be exercised through the chiefs of the Army's technical Services. Objective of the change is speedier decisions. Trudeau, "under the functional policy supervision" of Richard S. Morse, Director of R&D, will be responsible for "planning, coordinating, directing, and supervising" all the Army's research, development, test and evaluation, including control over disposition of funds. Army Secretary Wilver M. Brucker says this will "greatly strengthen authoritative direction of research and development matters."

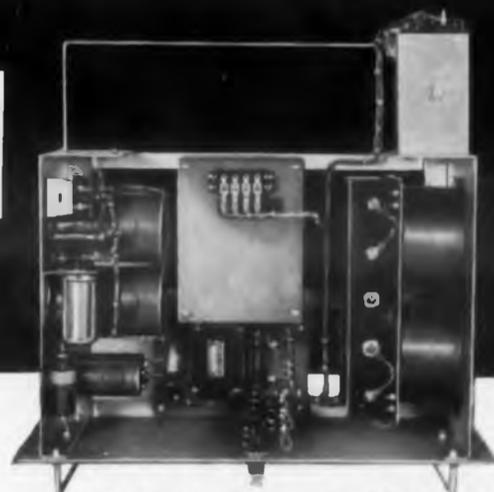
DIMINISH PATENT PROTECTION is implied in a recent change to the Armed Services Procurement Regulation. It reflects adoption by the Defense Department — after considerable protest — of a position taken by the General Accounting Office. The GAO had held that the mere fact that an item is patented does not justify buying it through negotiation instead of by formal advertising. Now, the ASPR has been changed to caution that awards cannot be negotiated "merely because the item to be bought is patented." Under formal advertising a standard patent indemnity clause is put in the final contract. This is supported to provide recourse for the owner of the patent. As a result, contracting officers are advised that the low bidder must get the contract "even though not the patent owner or Licensee, if otherwise responsive."

QUALITY-CONTROL REQUIREMENTS for "complex supplies" have been noted in the Armed Services Procurement Regulation. With some exceptions, future pacts for such items will require the contractor to provide "a quality control system acceptable to the government." In general, military specifications MIL-Q-9858 will satisfy the need for such control. Standard commercial items are exempt from this quality control system requirement, as are products which are being purchased under such stringent specifications as to insure that necessary quality control standards and inspections be observed.

LISTS OF FIRMS interested in doing R&D for the Defense Department are being mechanized as a part of the military's efforts to throw more business to little companies. The Signal Corps' Research and Development Laboratory expects to have its mechanized list of R&D sources ready very soon. In about five months, the Bureau of Naval Weapons (which places about 70 per cent of the Navy's R&D contracts by dollar value) hopes to have a comparable project completed. The Air Research and Development Command will have its headquarters list mechanized by mid-October. All ARDC purchasing branches should have a similar set-up by the end of the current fiscal year.

At Magnetic Controls Company...

where  
reliability  
is  
sacred

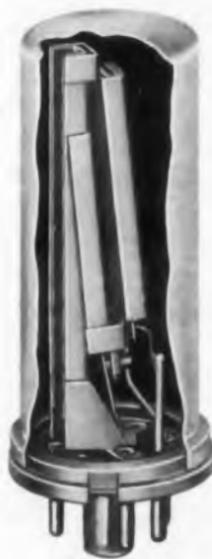


## RED/LINE timing relays "Pay Off"!

At Magnetic Controls Company, where power supply reliability is sacred, design engineers selected G-V Red/Line Thermal Relays over all others. According to Magnetic Controls, "The timing cycle does not change with ambient temperature change . . . a characteristic which is essential for maximum performance . . ." They have used the recognized quality of Red/Line in 13 different models of their power supplies without a single relay failure. That's reliability! So, at Magnetic Controls, the high quality of G-V Timing Relays is "paying off".

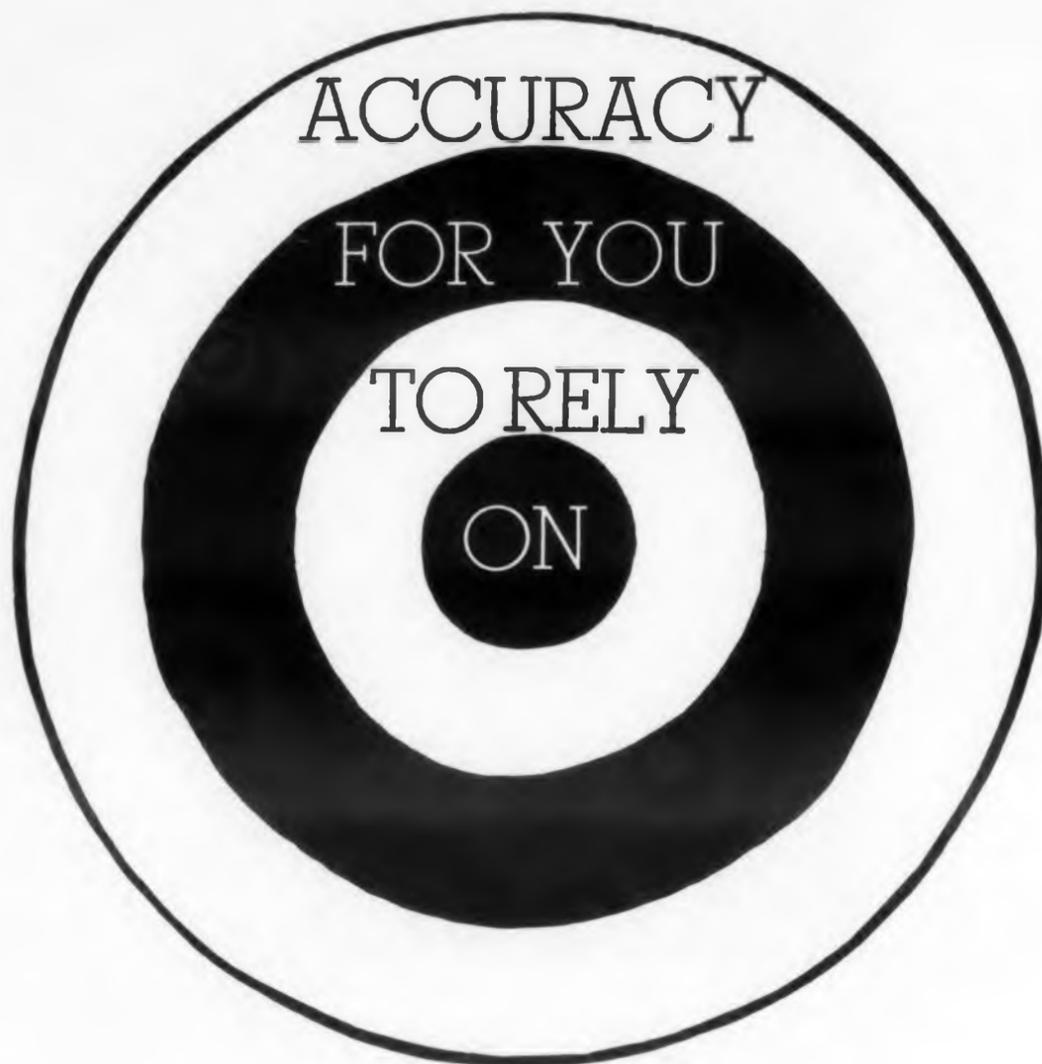
More and more companies are finding the reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will pay off in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.



**G-V CONTROLS INC.**  
Livingston, New Jersey

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* maintains a policy which demands accuracy . . . accuracy on which its 36,000 readers have

learned to rely in keeping themselves informed of the very latest electronic developments.

This policy is stated in the explicit sentences found in every issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

#### ACCURACY POLICY

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is *ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S* policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Strongly supporting its policy, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* takes exacting care to check the validity of the editorial material within its covers. All articles are thoroughly checked and re-checked before publication. If an error does appear, immediate steps are taken to rectify it, and when possible, it is corrected in the *very next issue*.

Concerning advertising, the magazine requires that a manufacturer substantiate a claim if it is questioned by a reader, and reserves the right to reject the advertising if the claim is not proved.

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* places the responsibility of accuracy upon its own shoulders. But you can help, too, by reporting any misstatement found in its pages. We encourage you to do so.

It is through such dual guardianship—readers and editors—that *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* guarantees highest reliability and detailed coverage.

## NEWS

### Instrument-Automation Meetings Slated for N.Y.C., Sept. 26-30

The Fall Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit of the Instrument Society of America will be held in New York during the week of September 26-30. Don G. Mitchell, president of General Telephone and Electronics Corp., has been named general chairman.

Three sessions dealing with meteorological instrumentation will also be held. The programs for these are being developed jointly by ISA and the American Meteorological Society. The sessions deal with modern instrumentation in radiation meteorology, stratospheric meteorological measurement, and instrumentation for airborne weather-reconnaissance systems.

### 6th RFI Autumn Conference Is Scheduled for Oct. 4-6

Electromagnetic interference problems will be the topic of discussion again this year at the Sixth Conference on Radio-Interference Reduction and Electronic Compatibility. The conference will be held at the Museum of Science and Industry October 4-6 in Chicago.

Jointly sponsored by the three military services, the conference is conducted by Armour Research Foundation in cooperation with the Institute of Radio Engineers professional group on radio frequency interference. Included in the program will be sessions on design and measurement techniques and problems of civilian and military alike.

Stanley I. Cohn, assistant director of electronic research at Armour Research Foundation, is conference chairman. Inquiries concerning the conference should be addressed to Robert Brausch, conference secretary, Armour Research Foundation, 10 W. 35th St., Chicago 16, Ill.

### NEC October Meeting in Chicago Will Feature Exhibit, 100 Papers

The 1960 National Electronics Conference will be held at the Hotel Sherman in Chicago on October 10-12.

Approximately 100 papers will be presented covering these typical areas: instrumentation and telemetry, masers, parametric amplifiers, plasma research, radar and radio navigation, radio astronomy, space electronics, and communications and navigation.

## New Materials Science Center Being Organized at Cornell

Cornell University, the University of Pennsylvania, and Northwestern University have been selected to set up enlarged programs for the expansion of basic research in the science of materials.

Under a \$6.1 million contract, from the Advanced Research Projects Agency, Department of Defense, Cornell will organize a Materials Science Center.

The work of the Laboratory of Atomic and Solid State Physics will comprise the largest part of the Center. A second area of emphasis in the Center will be chemistry—concerned with electron and X-ray diffraction, inorganic polymers, solid-vapor reactions, electronic processes in oxides, diffusion in polymers, polymers under high pressure, catalysis, photoconductivity, and theoretical physical chemistry.

The third area will be concerned with metallurgy and the fourth with mechanics and materials.

## NBS Attempting to Find Cause Of Severe Radio Blackout

Members of the solar research group of the Radio Warning Services Section of the National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo., Laboratories have been appraising a recent unusual solar event.

A severe radio blackout of long duration, and large radio noise outbursts on a number of wavelengths, began at 1630 hours, UT. No solar flare could be seen on the sun's disk, although a prominent flare would normally be apparent at the time of the radio disturbance. It now appears that the reason for this anomaly can only be conjectured until solar behavior is known in much greater detail than at present.

Complete blackout of the Bureau's radio station, WWV, occurred at a number of receiving locations. Cosmic noise absorption of an outstanding nature was evidenced by the great drop-off in received signal strength, and also by the unusually slow onset of the absorption.

Another unusual feature of the occurrence was the exceptionally low velocity of the radio emission source. The velocity was deduced from observations at two separate low frequencies. Slow drift bursts on dynamic spectrum records normally show velocities of the order of 1,000 km per sec at metric wavelengths. By comparison, velocities derived from 18-, 38-, and 200-mc fixed-frequency observations during the blackout average about 250 km per sec.

## Synthane makes and fabricates laminated plastics



## Quality is Precision and People and Pride

We make and sell laminated plastic sheets, rods, and tubes. But nearly all of our customers prefer us to fabricate their parts from these materials.

Synthane quality starts with the rigid inspection of incoming raw materials. From this point forward, to the finished laminate, control is the byword. In fabricated parts, too, quality is precision, people and pride. Measuring instruments of all kinds, many of our own design, gauges, precision tools and other specialized

equipment all contribute to Synthane quality products. Our people, through years of experience, know how to machine laminated plastics to achieve the dimensions and tolerances you require.

Quality is a matter of pride on the part of every Synthane craftsman who works on your job. And sixty per cent of our people have been with us for 10 years or more.

Aside from the first class job Synthane gives you, it will hardly pay

you in money or headaches to do your own machining. Ask your Synthane representative for a quotation. You'll find him in the classified telephone book of any principal city or write Synthane Corp., 42 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

**SYNTHANE**

CORPORATION **S** OAKS, PENNA.

Sheets • Rods • Tubes • Fabricated Parts  
Molded-laminated • Molded-macerated

*You furnish the print—we'll furnish the part*

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Commercial Use of Space Bringing New Problems

*New Equipment, Adequate Frequencies Needed for Global Satellite Links; Public Begins to Move into Area Previously Used Only by Government*

**Robert Haavind**  
News Editor

POTENTIAL commercial uses of space have catapulted to public attention in recent weeks, sparked by Projects Echo and Courier and a controversy over the re-allocation of spectrum for possible space requirements (*ED*, Aug. 3, p. 4).

The push toward public rather than government use of space opens new problem areas and casts a different light on the direction of satellite and ground system design.

The most pressing problem, now being faced by the FCC, lies in adequate frequency allocation. Up to now the use of frequencies in space has been restricted to the government—through the military, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and Advanced Research Projects Agency. These frequencies have for the most part been drawn from the large portions of the spectrum assigned to government use. They are not controlled by the FCC, but are assigned by the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee under the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization. Many of these government space bands are already internationally protected under agreements reached during the International Telecommunications Union meeting in Geneva last year. Potential commercial applications, however, are not yet covered by international agreements.

The testimony presented before the FCC by commercial interests at recent space frequency allocations hearings indicated that telephone, television, and teletype users are all seriously considering the use of satellite links to serve international markets. Intercontinental exchange of digital computer data was suggested as another potential use of space systems.

Intercontinental television is an important factor in the allocations issue, since broadband systems like those required for TV transmission can not presently be provided by overseas cable technology. Current two-wire transatlantic cable systems have capacity for about 80 voice channels, and planned single wire cables will carry

about 230 channels—still short of the requirement for broadband television transmission. Coaxial cables can carry TV signals over land because repeaters can be used frequently and adequate power can be obtained from sources in the vicinity of each repeater, permitting wide bandwidth transmission. Repeaters on undersea cables, however, are widely spaced and powered from the shore ends, restricting possible bandwidth.

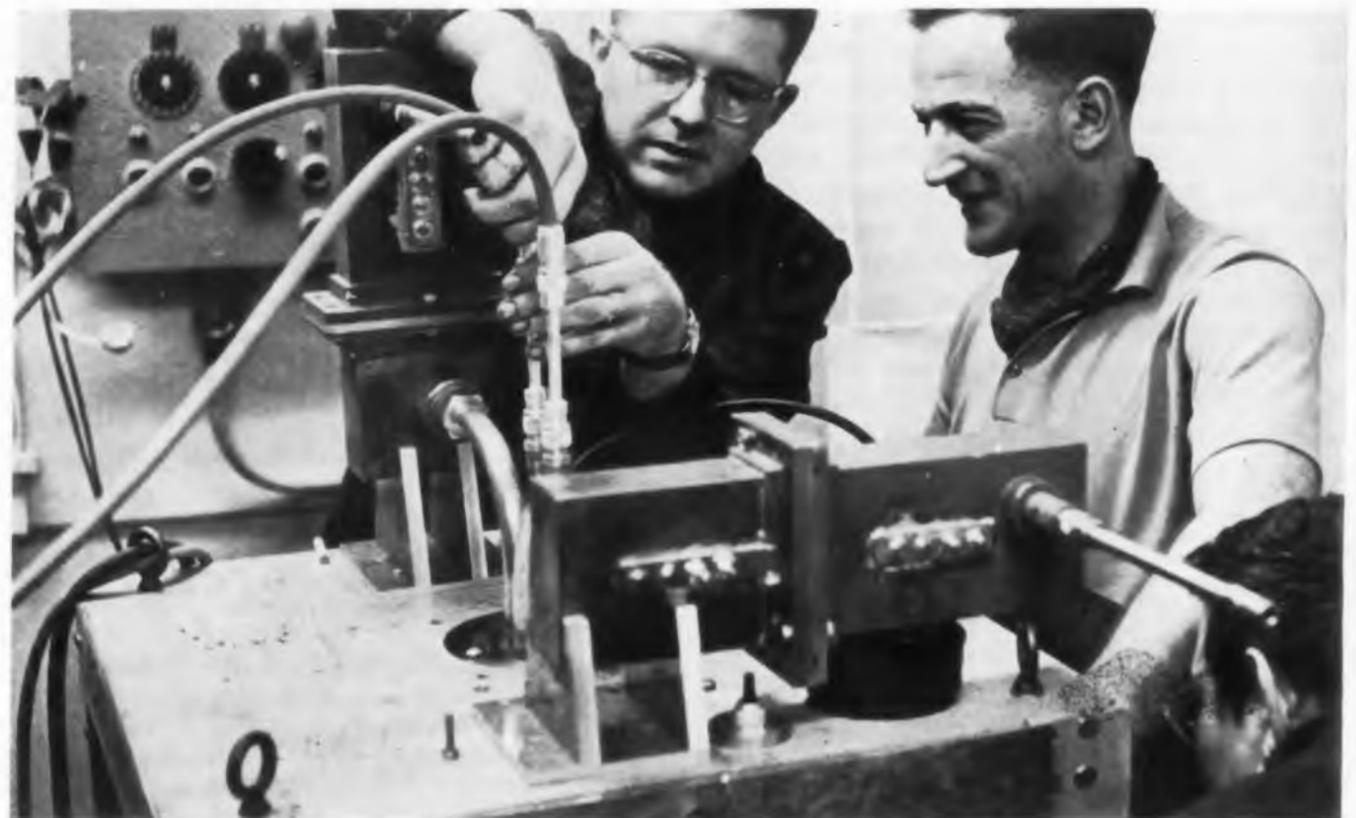
A significant increase in overseas cable bandwidth capability is expected with the use of transistor rather than currently used tube repeaters. Transistor repeaters will require less power so that they can be placed closer together, thus operating at higher frequencies and providing wider bands. This progress must wait, however,

until high frequency transistors of the required reliability are available.

Meanwhile, the satellite overseas link offers the broadband capability needed for TV.

In making its request for space frequency allocations AT&T indicated that 500 mc would be required for a TV channel or 600 voice channels. The most desirable frequency range for these requirements lies between 1 and 10 kmc—bounded on the low end by galactic noise and already existing heavy usage of the lower frequencies, and on the high end by atmospheric attenuation due to rainstorms, heavy clouds or fog. At least four, and preferably more, of these 500 mc frequency units are required for currently envisioned telephone and TV traffic via satellites.

*(text continued on p 29)*



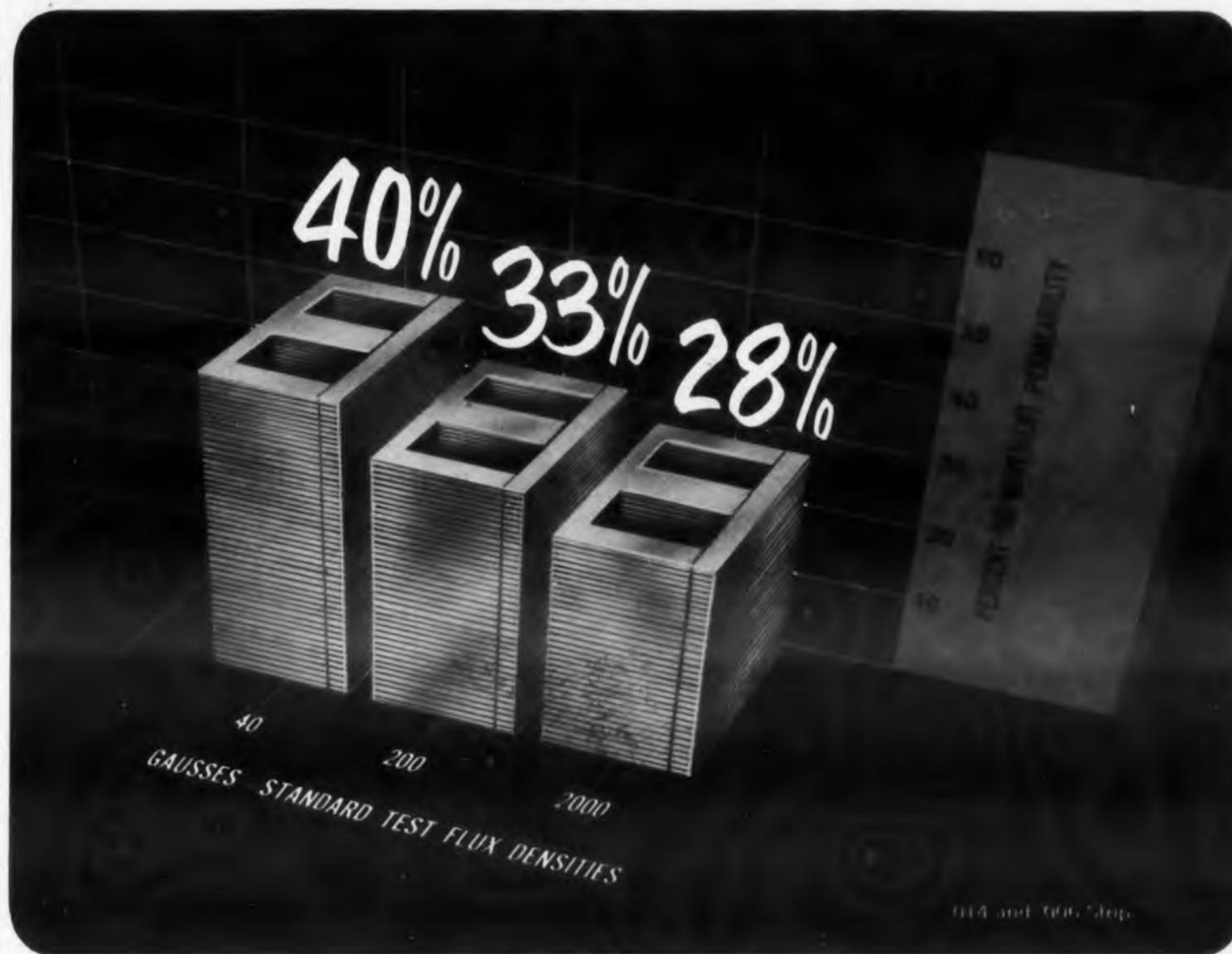
**Project Echo** receiver uses this maser, giving low noise reception considered virtually impossible to achieve a short five years ago. Other breakthroughs like this should permit much more efficient bandwidth utilization than can presently be foreseen.

1000  
1215  
1300  
1350  
1400  
1435  
1535  
1660  
1700  
1850  
1990  
2110  
2200  
2300  
2450  
2500  
2700  
2900  
3100  
3500  
3700  
4200  
4400  
5000  
5100  
5250  
5440  
5460

Cur

ELEC

Experience—the added alloy in **A-L Electrical Steels**



## Higher permeability values now guaranteed for Allegheny Ludlum's Moly Permalloy

Means new, consistent and predictable  
magnetic core performance

Molybdenum Permalloy nickel-iron strip is now available from Allegheny Ludlum, with higher guaranteed permeability values than former typical values. For the buyer, this new high quality means greater uniformity . . . more consistent and predictable magnetic core performance.

This higher permeability is the result of Allegheny Ludlum's intensive research on nickel-bearing electrical alloys. A similar improvement has been made in AL-4750 strip steel. A-L continues its research on silicon steels,

including Silectron, well-known grain-oriented silicon steel, and other magnetic alloys.

Complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations are available from Allegheny Ludlum. In addition, you can be assured of close gage tolerance, uniformity of gage throughout the coil, and minimum spread of gage across the coil-width.

If you have a problem relating to electrical steels, laminations or magnetic materials, call A-L. Prompt technical assistance will be yours. And write for more information on Moly Permalloy. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

Address Dept. ED-9-1.

7480

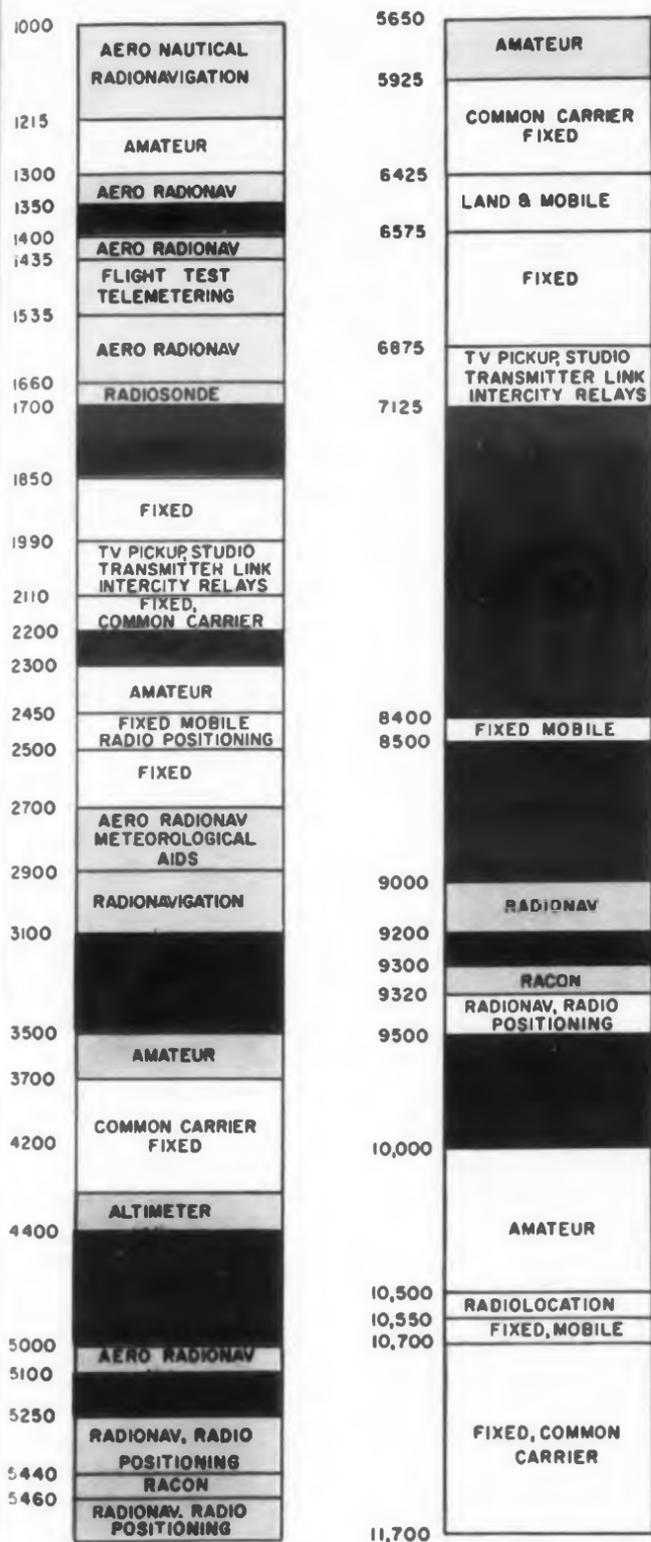
# ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17

Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Current Allocations in 1 to 11.7 Kmc Band

Government bands.

Bands shared by government and non-government services.

*of STABILITY*

**VALPEY**

**CRYSTAL**

**PACKAGED**

**OSCILLATORS**

Now you can...  
into electronic...  
a solid state, low...  
source, utilizing the...  
reliability and stability...  
of crystal control

Standard temperature controlled  
packaged oscillator for...  
mounting. Sealed unit and  
plug-mounted circuit boards  
for modular systems are available.

Valpey Packaged Oscillators  
transistorized or vacuum tube  
quartz crystal controlled. Fre-  
quency spectrum, 100 to 100,000.  
Stabilities from 0.1% to 100 ppm  
standard — custom design  
with stabilizing circuitry  
available. Many models  
in stock. Write for literature.  
packaging and mounting  
options.

*craftsmanship*  
*in crystals*

**VALPEY CRYSTAL CORPORATION**  
111 VERMONT STREET  
MILFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01850

## NEWS

### Space Frequencies

Table 1. International Allocations and Past Space Frequency Usage

Freq., mc*	Present U. S. Assignments	Present or Future Uses
10.003-10.007	Standard freq. guard band	Space research
19.99-20.01	Standard freq. guard band	Ionospheric research beacon
39.986-40.002	Fixed-mobile, safety	Ionospheric research beacon
54	Amateur	<i>Transit I-B, II-A</i>
70.2	TV Channel 4	<i>Lunik I</i>
108-108.09	Radionavigation (present Minitrack freq.)	U. S. satellites
136-137	Govt. (aviation, being withdrawn)	New Minitrack freq.
162	Govt.	<i>Transit I-B, II-A</i>
183.1-184.1	TV Channel 8	Russian satellites
212	TV Channel 13	<i>Lunik I</i>
216	TV Channel 13	<i>Transit I-B, II-A</i>
235	Aeronautical radionavigation	<i>Tiros I TV</i>
324	Govt.	<i>Transit I-B, II-A</i>
378	Govt.	<i>Vanguard I, Pioneer V</i>
400-401	Meteorological aids	Telemetry, particularly for meteorological satellites
960.05	Aeronautical radionavigation	<i>Pioneer III, V</i>
1427-1429	Aeronautical radionavigation	Deep space probes, precision Minitrack
1700-1710	Govt. (communications)	Project Nimbus, meteorological satellite, for wide-band TV
2290-2300	Govt. (communications)	Deep-space probes
5250-5255	Govt. (high-power radar)	Requested by Britain. No U. S. plans because of interference problem
8400-8500	Fixed-Mobile	Planned for communications satellite
15,150-15,250	Govt.	Space research, primary assignment
31,500-31,800	Fixed-Mobile (secondary)	Space research, primary assignment

\*Italics denote frequencies used in space but not allocated to space research at 1959 Geneva Conference.

(continued from p 26)

### Where Will Spectrum Come From?

Finding 2 to 3 kmc in the 1 to 10 kmc region is not an easy job, as can be seen from the table showing present allocations in that region. Currently common carrier fixed services are assigned 1 kmc in the region—used by AT&T for its present TD-2 and now-being-constructed TH microwave relay link systems. Another 730 mc of the region is allotted to operational fixed services.

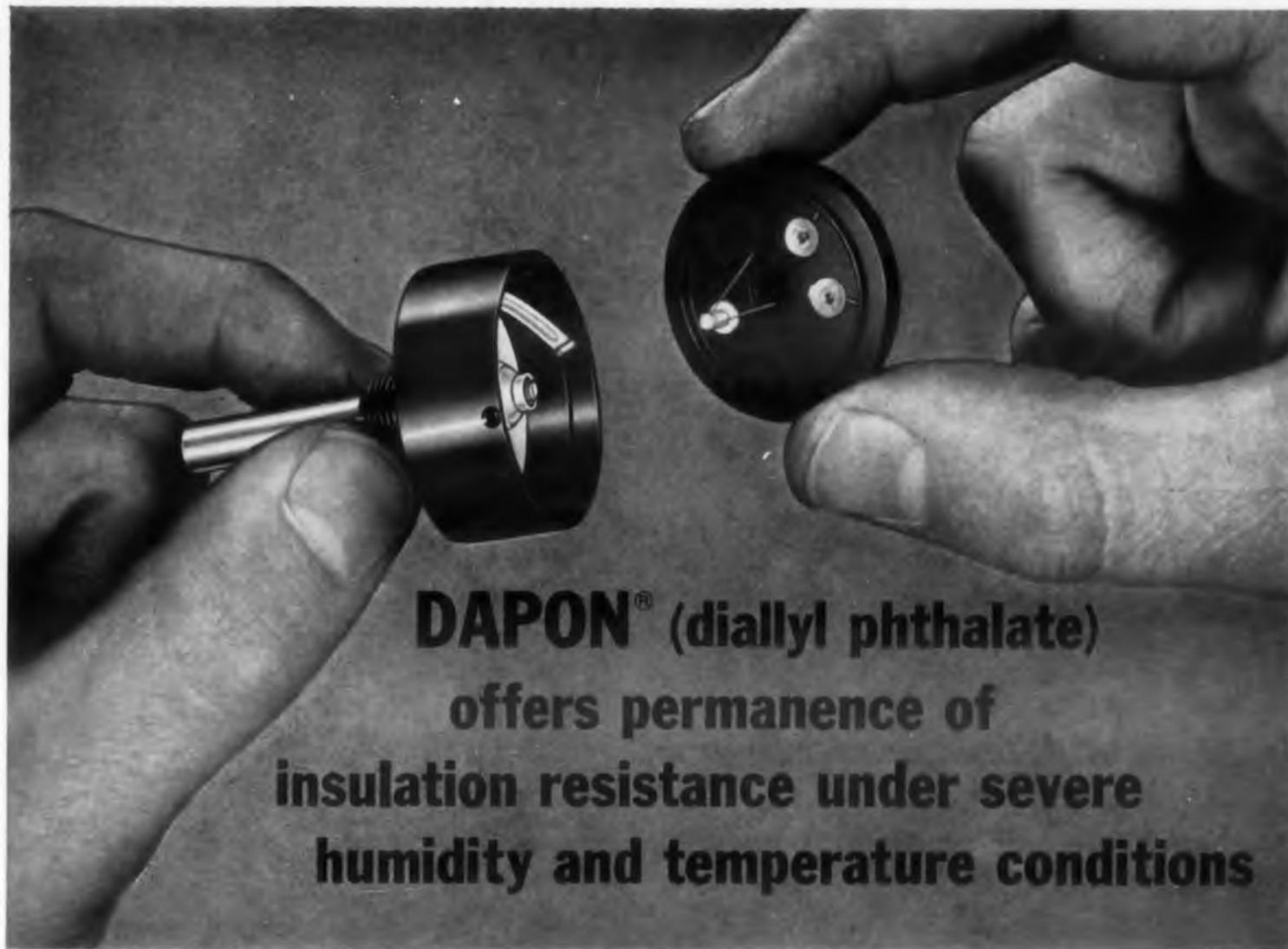
The possibility of sharing these frequencies with space systems has been pointed out by the Electronic Industries Association. A TH system antenna radiates 5 w with 40 db antenna gain, compared to a satellite system ground terminal feeding a kilowatt into a 57 db antenna, the EIA said at FCC hearings, using active satellite repeater parameters specified by Dr. John R. Pierce, director of research, communications principles, Bell Telephone Laboratories. In this case the only serious interference problem might be encountered if the ground terminal transmitter was directed at a TH receiver—and this problem is minimized by the directivity of the ground to satellite transmitter except when it is directly pointed at a TH receiver antenna. Physical separation of the stations could overcome this problem because of the line-of-sight nature of microwave transmission, and in addition the ground-to-satellite antenna could be limited to about 10 deg in elevation.

Isolated locations for ground terminals will probably be required anyway to avoid interference from aircraft and other sources in areas of dense population, the EIA said, so that compatibility will not be a severe problem.

During AT&T testimony this view was countered by Brockway McMillan, Bell Labs director of military research, who commented that space communications systems must be engineered for the greatest economy of signal power. No margins can be afforded against possible interference because of the low-level signals that must be received from a satellite transmitter. Fundamental physical facts such as thermal noise and path loss set these limits, he said.

If the FCC decides that the AT&T argument is valid, and that additional frequencies must be re-allocated to potential space uses, it will be difficult to find the frequencies for the shift. The government is sole user of 3.825 kmc of this band, and another 2.32 kmc is shared by government and non-government services. With past history as a precedent it is extremely unlikely that any of this spectrum will be taken away from the government, according to an FCC source.

Thus with the present common carrier, operational fixed, government and shared services re-



**DAPON® (diallyl phthalate)**  
offers permanence of  
insulation resistance under severe  
humidity and temperature conditions

*This plastic is ideal for applications where changes in humidity can affect electrical values. DAPON can prevent costly "in service" failures in electrical and electronic components.*

A new molded plastic potentiometer produced by New England Instrument Company features exceptional resistance to humidity, high reliability and low noise. A raised conductive plastic ring is used in place of resistance wire in these miniature units. The new potentiometers are ideal for servo and instrumentation applications where long life and extreme accuracy are important factors.

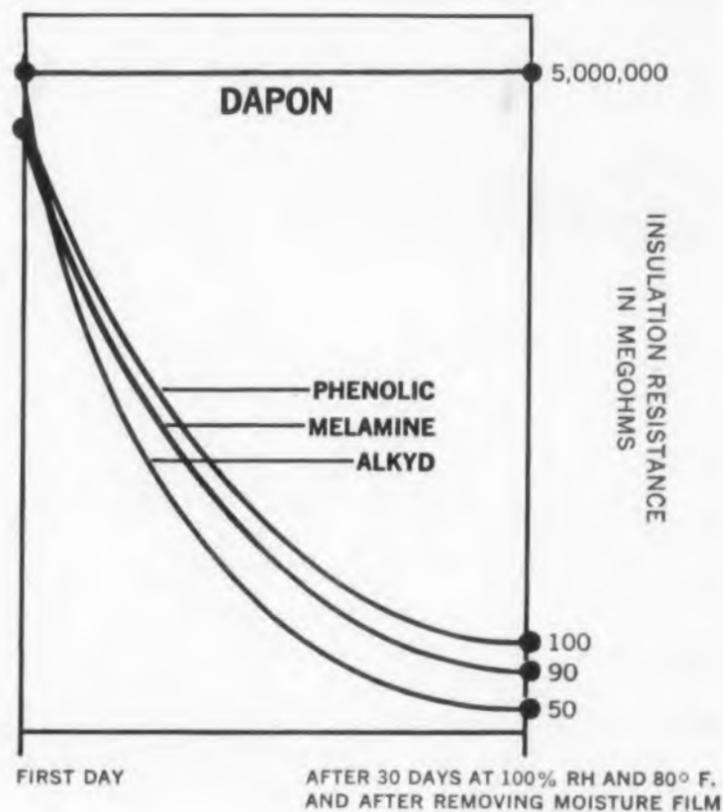
The solid resistance element, insulating base and silver terminal leads are molded in one operation with DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin. Result: a single, almost indestructible precision unit.

New England Instrument chose DAPON because of its superior electrical and physical properties, and its low moisture absorption. DAPON also molds easily around metal inserts without cracking, and withstands extremes of temperature, vibration and shock.

Specify DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin when you need:

- Low dielectric loss
- High dielectric strength
- Superior dimensional stability
- Excellent arc resistance
- High volume and surface resistance after high humidity-high temperature conditioning

Write for FMC's data sheet containing technical information about DAPON, suggested uses for this resin, and the names of DAPON compounds.



**FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION**  
Dapon Department  
161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Data Handling Systems

## DIGITAL



The DIDAS Transmitter

891362	108572
243895	925841
239810	189463
654958	194857
193847	237583
901205	867493
294736	910485
271057	839120
984752	856321
379824	658493
105447	539582
459233	937562
811278	423038
532485	902475
114857	521054
984735	284731
927411	883746
210473	937561
567482	109235
665820	991375
857395	274837
948573	198573
195847	958473
248571	984421
125434	103425
354321	978679
748275	213486
859483	210084
942106	330198
772689	921006



DIDAS receiving and recording in laboratory conditions

- Fully Transistorized
- Extremely High Speed
- Compact
- Reliable
- Modern Construction
- Rugged but light

Speedy measurement and analysis of data has become a necessity in modern industry. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft have developed data handling systems for measurement and remote control. The data can be transmitted at the speed of light by radio, or by cable link, with extreme accuracy. In one system (the DIDAS vehicle system), over 250,000 different readings can be obtained in one minute. Analogue/digital and digital analogue convertors, working at over 50,000 conversions a second, eliminate processing bottlenecks. Systems can be engineered to customers' requirements.

**SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED, Baginton, Coventry, England**  
(A member of Hawker Siddeley Aviation) GLOuicester 66781

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Space Frequencies

moved from the band only about 2 kmc remains, sprinkled lightly over amateur, television relay and studio link, fixed and mobile, and radionavigation services. Although little equipment is yet being used at these high microwave frequencies, it would appear to be unfair to private users to deprive them of these small tokens of hard-fought-for spectrum.

There is a possibility that the FCC may feel that some of the frequencies a little over the 10 kmc band might be easier to re-allocate. Another common carrier allocation at 10.7 to 11.7 kmc might be usable as one of the 500 mc links requested.

### Alternate Modulation Technique Possible

AT&T frequency requests were made on the basis of a wide-deviation FM modulation technique using FM demodulation feedback receivers. This technique, based on a feedback receiver conceived by J. G. Chaffee of Bell Labs in the early 1930's, permits a significant reduction in noise levels. Shannon's information theory work indicates that a broader band permits an increase in signal to noise ratio without increasing transmitter power—a vital consideration in space systems. Using FM accomplishes this, but if the band is made too wide noise increases until a break point is reached, and only a hiss can be heard. The Chaffee FM receiver responds to only a narrow band of frequencies at any instant, but a feedback loop enables the narrow band tuning to continuously track the incoming modulated signal. Noise can be reduced by a factor of about 100 over a conventional wide band FM system by using this technique.

AT&T plans call for a 5-mc baseband and a 100-mc total band. Different frequencies are required by the receiver and the transmitter in an active repeater type satellite so that retransmission does not affect the satellite receiver. With 25 mc guard bands for each frequency a total of 250 mc is therefore required for a one-way transmission link. Two-way transmission for telephone service leads to the 500 mc figure.

This calculation is used to show what might be accomplished with equipment that is now available or in the laboratory. It does not assume future technical breakthroughs, such as the maser, which might make much more efficient modulation techniques feasible, greatly reducing bandwidth requirements. As AT&T points out, breakthroughs can not be assumed because no one knows when they will happen or what direction they will take.

**Table 2. Frequency Usage for Planned Ranger Moon Vehicle**

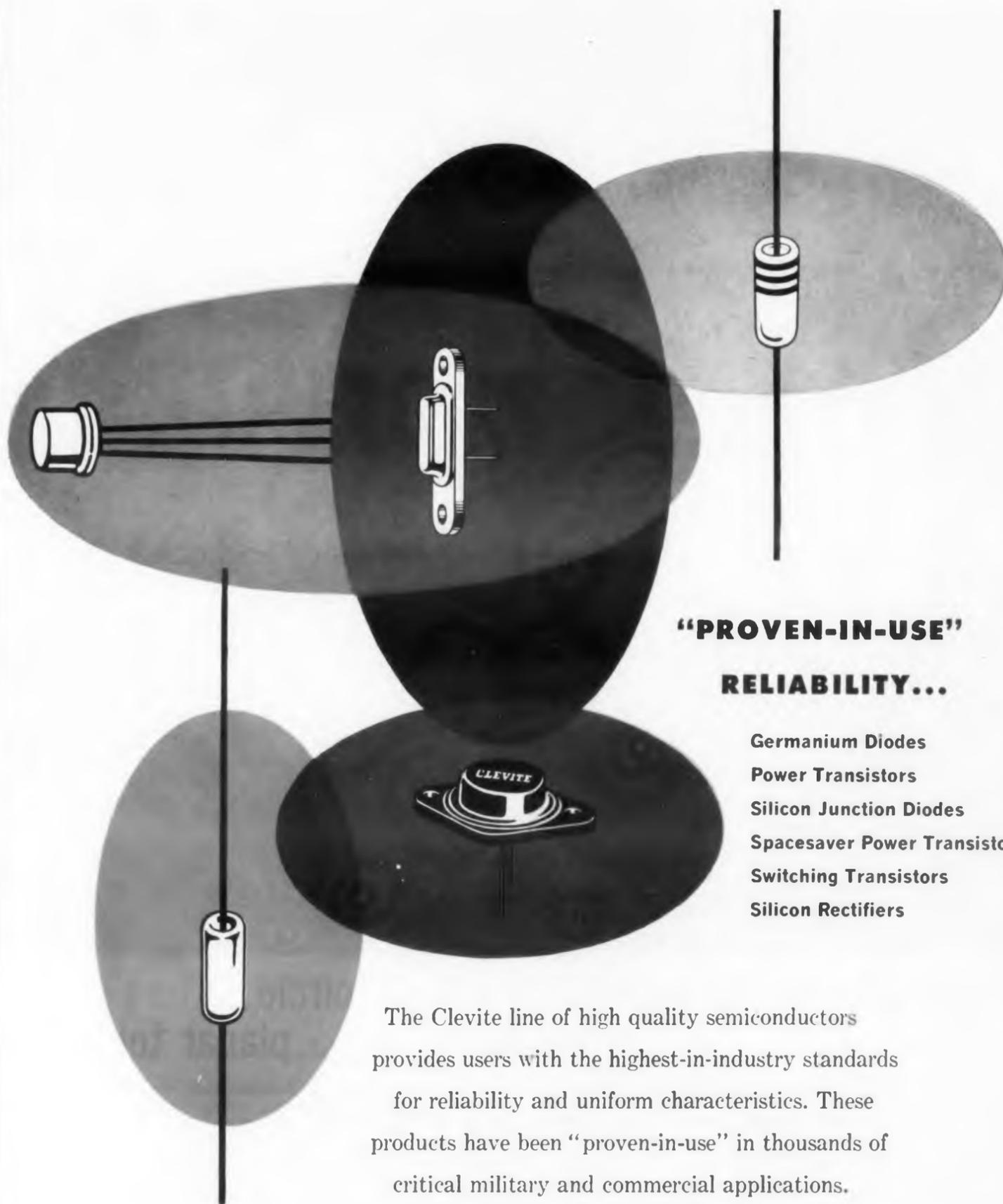
Service	Purpose	Freq. Area, mc
Guidance	Rate beacon, interrogation	7125-8400
Guidance	Pulse beacon, reply	7125-8400
Guidance	Interrogation	8400-8500
Guidance	Reply (two freq.)	9200-9500
Control	Ground to second stage	335.4-400
Control	Air to ground (two freq.)	335.4-400
Control	Synch link	335.4-400
Data	Ground microwave link (four freq.)	7125-8400
Guidance	Ground to air	335.4-400
Guidance	Air to ground	225-260
Telemetry	Function indication (two freq.)	225-260
Telemetry	Function indication	335.4-400
Range Safety	Primary	335.4-400
Range Safety	Alternate (two freq.)	335.4-400
Impact prediction		4400-5650
Tracking Radar	(Four frequency bands)	400-9000

General Telephone & Telegraph Corp., although agreeing with the importance of setting aside frequencies for potential space uses, stated that it did not feel that the ultimate form of such systems was yet clearly defined. It suggested the setting aside of "hopefully" two 500 mc channels for possible space uses, and urged that this requirement be given international consideration at the Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference of the ITU scheduled for 1963.

Although the direction required for reducing bandwidth requirements can not be ascertained with certainty, some current research programs might lead to important improvements. Just looking at the figures used for calculating a space system's parameters indicates certain directions, one communications engineer commented to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

As satellite technology improves, he said, directional antennas should be possible from a stabilized satellite. Larger launch vehicles should permit greater weight and consequently more powerful satellite transmitters. Larger antennas could be used on the ground, and larger ground transmitters might also be used.

On the other hand, this engineer pointed out, AT&T has been one of the most efficient users of



**"PROVEN-IN-USE"**

**RELIABILITY...**

Germanium Diodes  
Power Transistors  
Silicon Junction Diodes  
Spacesaver Power Transistors  
Switching Transistors  
Silicon Rectifiers

The Clevite line of high quality semiconductors provides users with the highest-in-industry standards for reliability and uniform characteristics. These products have been "proven-in-use" in thousands of critical military and commercial applications.

Write now for complete data and detailed specifications.

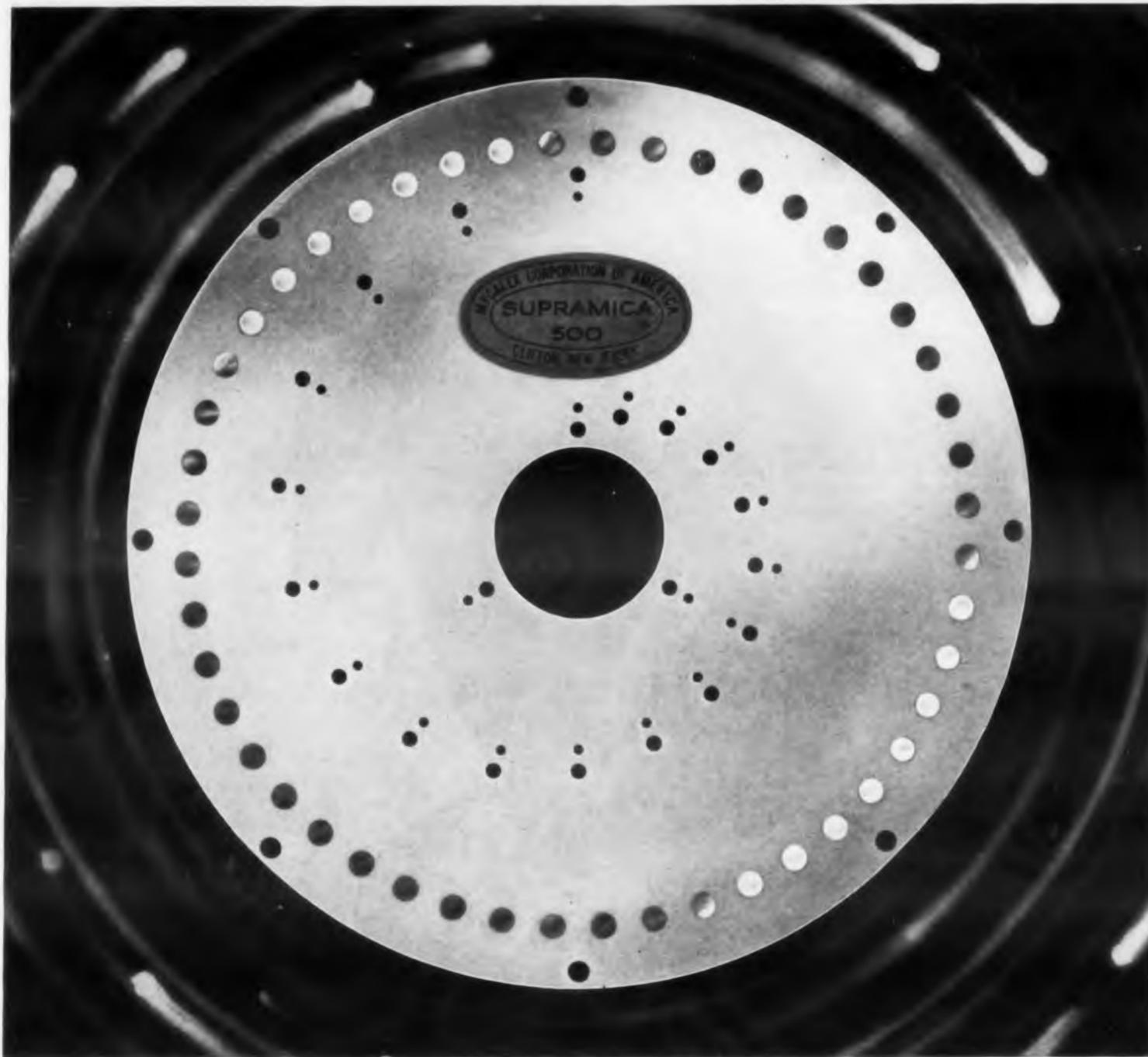
A DIVISION OF  
**CLEVITE**  
CORPORATION

Reliability In Volume . . .  
**CLEVITE TRANSISTOR**

254 Crescent Street Waltham 54, Mass. Tel: TWinbrook 4-9330

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

When the requirements seem impossible . . .



## 48 precious metal contacts on a 12" circle... maintaining .0003 T.I.R. planar tolerance

To *SEE under the sea* takes a scanning commutator with seemingly impossible tolerances to insure reliability in ship sonar. That is why compression-molded SUPRAMICA® 500 ceramoplastic machinable insulation was chosen . . . a proud example of MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA craftsmanship.

The specifications are most demanding, the requirements highly critical . . . plates must be flat within .0003" and embody precision-machined recesses to accept 48 pure silver contacts. The angular displacement of the contacts is held to  $\pm 1$  minute. The combination of contacts and SUPRAMICA 500 together must accept a 2 micro inch surface finish. The application requires that these tolerances are guaranteed for the life of the commutator during which the environmental conditions run

the gamut of humidity and temperature.

The MYCALEX fabricating facility is not only fully qualified to furnish the fabrication of such parts but will design and provide required hardware. For gauge-like specifications on large production runs or short prototype quantities . . . our engineers are ready, capable, and equipped to assist you with your design and production requirements. Write for information on SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics offering maximum temperature endurance (unstressed) up to +1550°F. and SYNTHAMICA® synthetic mica with maximum temperature endurance (unstressed) up to +2000°F. . . . the family of the world's most nearly perfect insulation materials.



General Offices and Plant:  
121 Clifton Boulevard  
Clifton, N. J.

Executive Offices:  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York 20, N. Y.

World's largest manufacturer of ceramoplastics, glass-bonded mica and synthetic mica products

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Space Frequencies

spectrum space, and if frequencies were allotted to the common carriers they would certainly not be wasted. As technology improves and more efficient modulation schemes can be used, other public services would be added to the intercontinental satellite links and existing services would be expanded in order to meet increasing traffic requirements.

### Digital Speech Promising Approach

One research program which could lead to highly efficient bandwidth utilization is current work in digitalizing speech. At one time this approach did not appear too promising because of the difficulty encountered in mechanizing a faithful reconstruction of the human voice. Recent progress in this field, however, has been promising. The use of cross-correlation and other techniques is leading to greatly improved synthetic speech.

Once digital speech is possible, narrow band modulation schemes such as PCM could be used for transmission. This form of modulation using matched orthogonal filters leads to transmission efficiency approaching the theoretical limit, it was pointed out in American Rocket Society testimony to the FCC.

The wide band TV problem still remains, of course, but here again progress toward digitalizing is encouraging. A research program at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, for example, has produced fairly good quality pictures using various digital coding approaches.

Development of bandwidth compression techniques is being spurred by space requirements already foreseen by the government. Reconnaissance and weather satellites will require extensive TV transmission, and as resolution requirements stiffen even greater bandwidth will be needed unless improved modulation methods can be discovered.

### End to Microwave Reserve In Sight

Despite the wide bands assigned to the Government, the end to its present microwave reserve already seems to be in sight. Heavy radar and communications usage is in effect throughout the microwave region. Provisions for the man-in-space program—a single project—have dug deeply into the reserve frequency supply, testimony before the FCC indicated. Thirteen land stations and two ships, located around the world, will monitor the astronauts, the capsule, and flight progress over a myriad of transmission



# General Electric RTV\*

Room  
Temperature  
Vulcanizing



The latest addition to General Electric's RTV family offers lower viscosity than any other available silicone rubber compound—a typical viscosity of 120 poises. Easily pourable, it flows freely in and around intricate contours, making it ideal for protecting electrical and electronic components.

With RTV's new low viscosity, the range of G-E RTV compounds now extends from 120 to 12,000 poises. You can now meet your specific requirements by selecting from several G-E RTV compounds, all of which offer room temperature cure, heat and ozone resistance, and good electrical properties. Write for a free test sample, briefly describing your application.

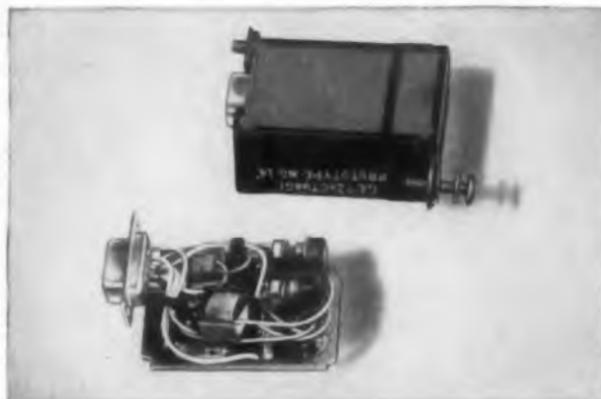


## liquid silicone rubber

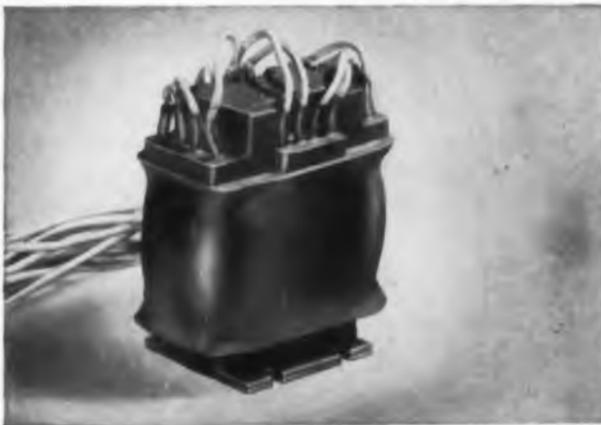
*New low viscosity for easier encapsulation and impregnation*



General Electric silicone rubber used extensively by Aerojet-General Corp. for the Titan ICBM's propulsion-system wiring harness. Break-outs and junctions molded from G-E RTV, wiring is silicone insulated, jacketing is high-strength G-E silicone rubber—all chosen for their stable insulating properties, resistance to temperature extremes and weathering, and stability in storage for many years.



Light amplifier module potted with RTV by the Armament and Control Section of G.E.'s Light Military Electronics Department. Used on the Lockheed CF-104 and F-104C jet aircraft, RTV provides mechanical support and vibration damping, protects unit against moisture and ozone. (Bottom photo shows module before potting.)



High-voltage, high-altitude transformers from Laboratory For Electronics, Inc. are encapsulated with General Electric RTV to meet MIL-T-27A specs. This prevents flashover at maximum ratings of 2200 volts rms and 80,000 feet. General Electric RTV was selected for its good heat transfer, low viscosity and mechanical strength.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

Silicone Products Department, Waterford, New York  
CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Space Frequencies

by Dr. Pierce in FCC testimony.

One of these systems uses a 1-w traveling wave tube in an oscillator circuit in the satellite. The use of a 1-w tube is made possible by assuming a broadband modulation method, such as wide deviation FM, Dr. Pierce pointed out. He said that the 1-w TWT was assumed because of Bell Labs experience in building four 5-w travelling wave tubes which have been operating without a failure for four years.

The other possibility is the use of tunnel diodes or transistor harmonic generators as local oscillators to accomplish the offset frequency transponder function. He did not comment on the reliability that might be expected from this configuration.

Higher power output from the satellite transmitter could be accomplished if components of the necessary 10-year reliability were available. As power goes up, however, higher cathode current densities in tubes are required, naturally leading to shorter life. Solid-state components designed to operate at higher power levels also suffer from a reliability standpoint. Further development in both the microwave tube and solid-state fields must be undertaken to overcome these deficiencies.

### Stationary Orbit Appears Best

From a cost analysis all studies seem to agree on the active stationary orbit satellite as the best prospect for a commercial intercontinental link. The active type seems best because of the better S/N compared to the passive satellite, such as Project Echo's inflated balloon. With active satellites in lower orbits many more satellites will be required to assure the line-of-sight presence of one of them between any two ground terminals at all times. Another vital requirement for such a low-orbit active system is that two transmitters and receivers are necessary at any ground terminal so that one can be picking up the next satellite while the other tracks the one presently in view, providing continuous service. Interference would be a problem with this scheme, even if different channels were used by the two transmitters, because of their close proximity to each other.

A stationary system, on the other hand, could provide complete world coverage with three satellites, kept on station by systems now under development for government satellites. Only one transmitter and receiver would be needed at each ground station, and the interference problem of the low-orbit system would be eliminated.

A stationary system, on the other hand, could provide complete world coverage with three satellites, kept on station by systems now under development for government satellites. Only one transmitter and receiver would be needed at each ground station, and the interference problem of the low-orbit system would be eliminated.

Interference would be much easier to avoid between ground and space systems using a fixed orbit satellite, the EIA pointed out during FCC testimony.

#### Delay Is a Difficulty

The major difficulty with the stationary scheme, aside from the increased path loss caused by the greater transmission distance, is in the delay of some 0.6 sec encountered in telephone conversations over such a distance.

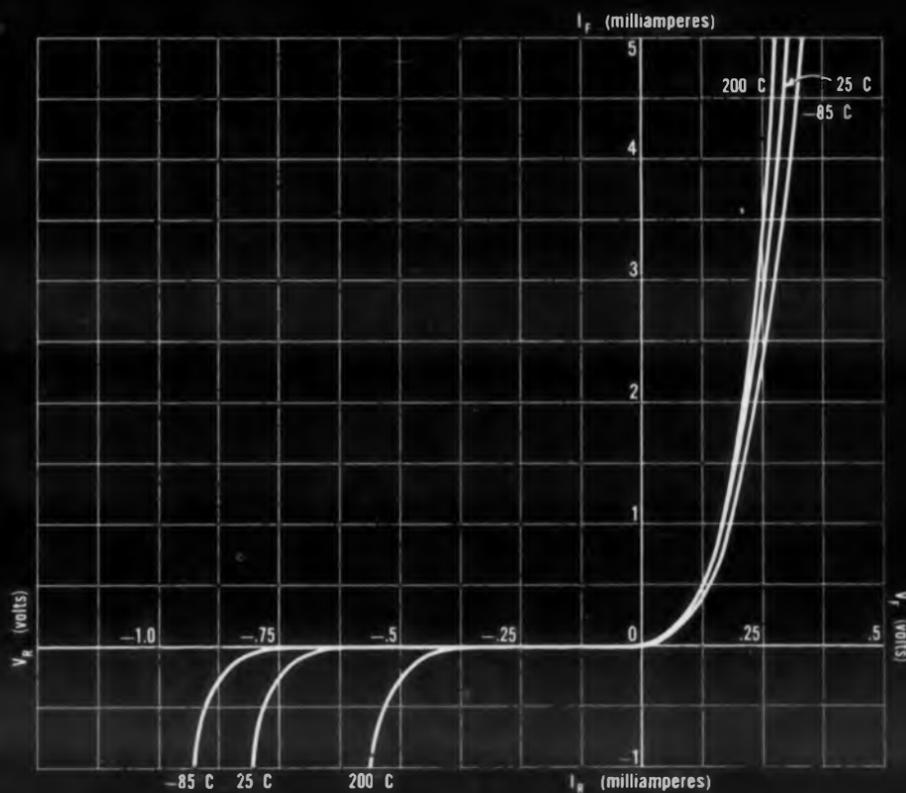
Current-telephone transmission systems use the same transmission path for conversations each way in a two way system. Because of this, an annoying echo would be heard unless some means is provided for preventing it. Present systems use an echo suppressor to cut off reception at the end of the transmission line where signals are being transmitted, thus eliminating echos. Tests of echo suppressors with a half second delay, however, indicate that at times part of a conversation can be cut off because of this suppression. Further research is necessary to see if there is some method of overcoming this difficulty, but meanwhile AT&T feels it represents a serious flaw in the stationary satellite scheme.

#### Commercial Use of Satellites Assured

In any event the eventual commercial use of satellites for global transmission appears to be assured. Industrialization is increasing rapidly all over the world, and existing communications links are becoming overcrowded at an ever increasing rate.

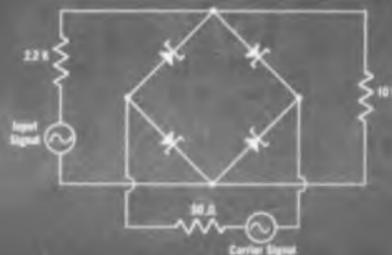
The technical solutions to satellite transmission problems appear to be well within reach. Lockheed Aircraft Corp., for example, told the FCC that if given the go-ahead it could have an international link in operation within three years. Lockheed has been prime contractor for the Discoverer, Midas, and Samos programs, and has coordinated the construction of an elaborate ground tracking network for controlling and communicating with these satellites.

Meanwhile the stationary satellite scheme is planned under ARPA's Project Advent, to be carried out over the next three to four years. Military global communications needs are already spurring development of equipment suitable for systems such as this, and once reliable equipment is available it will undoubtedly be pressed into public service. ■ ■



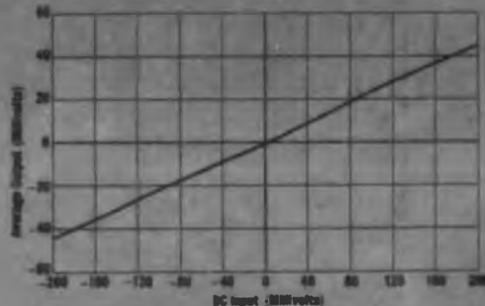
TYPICAL UNI-TUNNEL DIODE CHARACTERISTICS

#### HOW HOFFMAN UNI-TUNNEL DIODES SIMPLIFY AND IMPROVE MODULATOR CIRCUITRY DESIGN

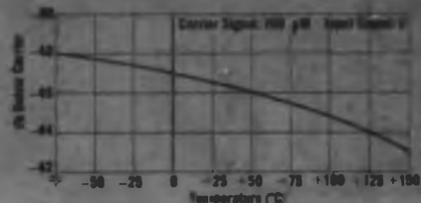


BRIDGE MODULATOR CIRCUIT UTILIZING FOUR HOFFMAN UNI-TUNNEL DIODES

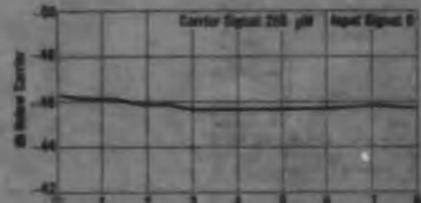
These Graphs Illustrate Typical Operating Characteristics of the Modulator Circuit Above



MODULATOR LINEARITY  
Average Output Voltage Versus DC Input Voltage



DRIFT VERSUS TEMPERATURE  
Change of Output Power (db) Versus Temperature



DRIFT VERSUS TIME  
Change of Output Power (db) Versus Time (20°C)

Write for details in Hoffman Application Notes - Volume II, Number 1

Hoffman design-aid series



TO-18 Case

For unprecedented efficiency  
at low signal levels  
plus extreme  
temperature stability...

## HOFFMAN NOW OFFERS YOU SILICON UNI-TUNNEL\* DIODES

These unique devices, sometimes referred to as "backward" diodes, utilize the tunneling effect to achieve high forward conductance at very low voltage levels. When they are biased in the reverse direction, the familiar tunnel diode current characteristic appears as a leakage current measurable in microamperes.

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Ability of the Uni-Tunnel diode to operate efficiently at low voltage levels eliminates the complex circuitry previously required for low-level operations, resulting in lower cost, greater reliability and decreased space requirements (see modulator circuit at left). Benefits like these also make Hoffman Uni-Tunnel diodes ideal in:

- computer logic
- detectors
- choppers
- clampers
- tunnel diode circuitry

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Twelve types available with minimum forward currents as high as 10 mA (at .25V) and maximum reverse currents as low as 5.0  $\mu$ A (at 0 to 0.5V). Operating and storage temperature range is  $-85^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

#### STANDARD AND CUSTOM-ENGINEERED UNITS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY IN QUANTITY

Contact factory, El Monte, California, or your local Hoffman sales office for further information. Ask for Technical Data Sheet 131-760 UTD.

# Hoffman

ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION

Semiconductor Division

1001 Arden Drive, El Monte, California  
TWX: El Monte 9735

Plants: El Monte, California and Evanston, Illinois



\*Trademark Hoffman Electronics Corporation

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New Pay-TV System Being Readied for Field Tests

*TelePrompTer's 'Key TV' Uses Coaxial Cables, Costs Little; Field Still Wide Open for New Concepts in Equipment Design*

**P**AY-TV, which not too long ago was dismissed as a dead issue, is back again for another try. Two systems, one brand new, the other not so new, are being readied for field tests in the near future. One system uses expensive coaxial cables but is otherwise low in cost and embodies a unique "talk-back" feature. The other operates over existing TV channels, thereby requiring FCC approval, and employs a considerable amount of electronic gear. Since it is unlikely that either system will in its present form prove convenient for nation-wide Pay-TV (if and when it becomes a reality), the field remains wide open for new design concepts.

A cable-distributed Pay-TV scheme that falls into the "Why didn't I think of it" category will be field-tested before the end of the year by the TelePrompTer Corp. of New York. Dubbed Key

TV, the system also enables the viewer to order merchandise, participate in surveys, and answer questions—all by means of a push-button control box in his living room.

Key TV is designed for use in cities already wired for Community Antenna TV systems (CATV). It rides piggy-back over the existing cables and requires little additional equipment in home or studio. Two components, a viewer control box and a tele-record box, are installed at the home; switching and recording equipment are installed at the studio.

The tele-record box contains a band elimination filter for the Pay-TV channel which is inserted into the circuit upon command from the studio. It is switched out, and the Pay-TV program received, when the viewer pushes an "Accept" button on his control box. This action also

inscribes a paper tape inside the tele-record box. The tape is collected at regular intervals and the viewer billed accordingly.

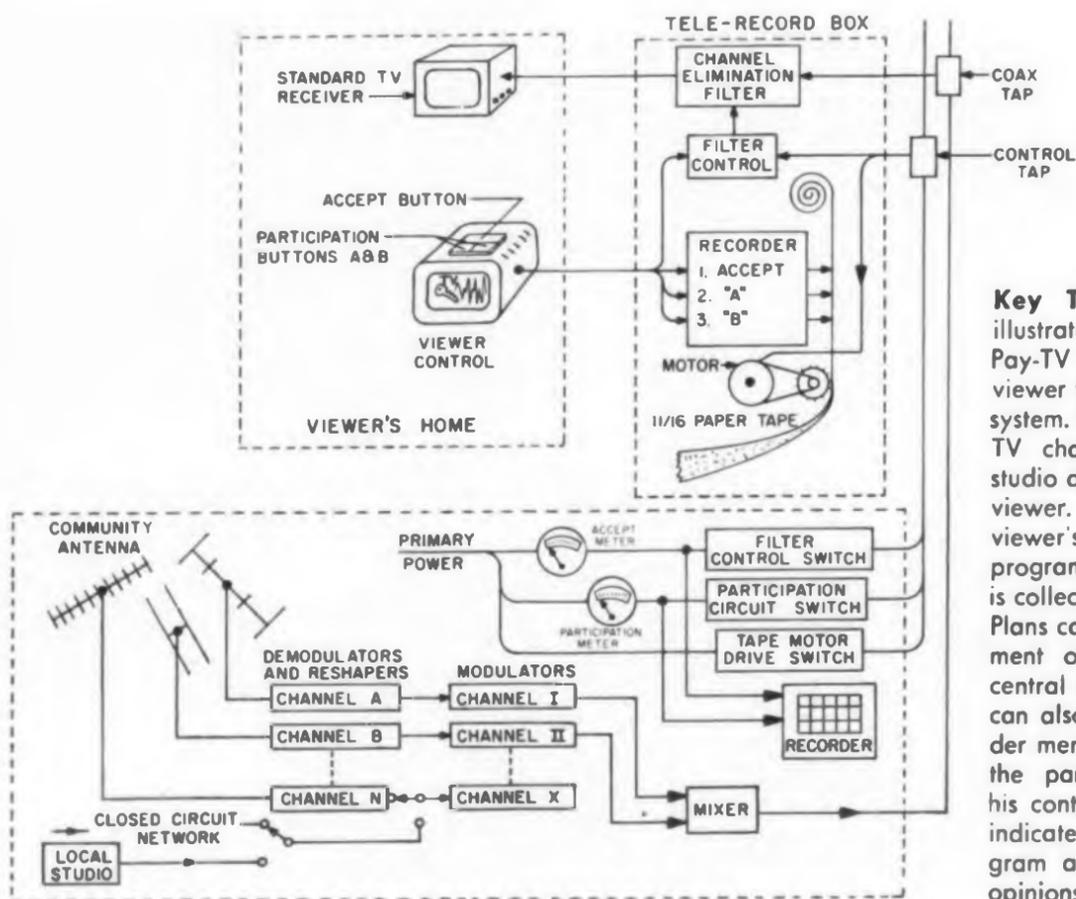
### The Viewer Talks Back

The viewer control box also includes "A" and "B" participation buttons which enable the viewer to "talk back" by expressing preferences, ordering merchandise, etc. Depressing these buttons inscribes a mark on the paper tape in the tele-record box. In addition, studio meters indicate the percentage of viewers depressing a button at any given time and the percentage of viewers who are receiving a Pay-TV program.

Typical operation of the system would be as follows: A few minutes before a Pay-TV program is scheduled to begin, an amber light is turned on in the window of the viewer control boxes. This is accomplished by command from the studio and the light is visible in all boxes regardless of whether the set is tuned to the Pay-TV channel or turned on at all. The viewer may then turn to the Pay-TV channel where a sales pitch for the program is being telecast. Immediately before the program is to begin, 40 db band elimination filters for the Pay-TV channel are activated in all the tele-record boxes by studio command. If the viewer wants to receive the program he depresses the accept button on his control box. The filter is deactivated, a green light appears in the window of the control box and the recording tape is inscribed.

The participation buttons can be used in a variety of ways. After a commercial the announcer might say, "If you want to order this vacuum cleaner, press button 'A', now." When the viewer pushes the button, the recording tape is inscribed and a red light appears under the button in the window of the control box. For educational TV, multiple choice tests could be answered by pressing the buttons singly or in combination. Pollsters could run their surveys merely by asking viewers to press the participation buttons in response to certain questions.

Since the recording tape is generally advanced by studio command after each question, viewer anonymity for "sensitive" questions can be pre-



**Key TV system diagram** illustrates how regular and Pay-TV programs are fed to viewer through an CATV cable system. Filters to attenuate Pay-TV channel are inserted by studio and can be removed by viewer. Tele-record box marks viewer's acceptance of pay program on paper tape which is collected at regular intervals. Plans call for eventual replacement of tele-record box by central data processor. Viewer can also answer questions, order merchandise, etc. by using the participation buttons on his control box. Studio meters indicate percentages of program acceptance and viewer opinions to survey questions.



**Viewer control box** for Key TV. This is the only additional component required in the home for receiving the pay programs. The box contains switches for accepting pay programs, ordering merchandise and answering questions. Lights of different colors appear on the screen to indicate the status of the system to the viewer. A key is provided to lock the control box against unauthorized use.

served by not advancing the tape. Viewers may be asked to express their choice for president by pressing the same button, but at different times. If the tape is not advanced from one time to the next, it will be marked in the same place regardless of how the viewer voted. Preference would be expressed in percentage terms by the participation meter in the studio.

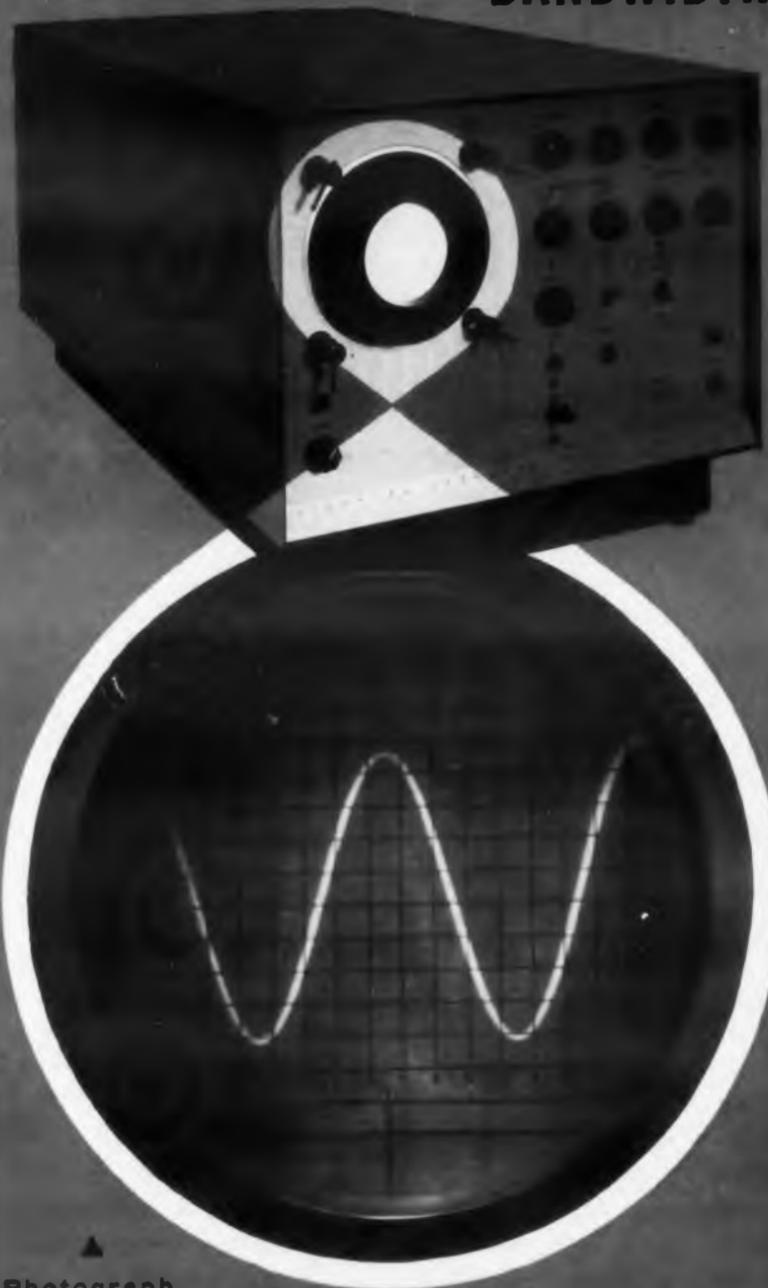
In designing the control box, TelePrompTer relied on a number of psychological tricks. "This business of colored lights inside a little TV screen isn't really necessary, but it gives the viewer the idea he's doing something," H. J. Schlafly, TelePrompTer vice-president, told *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. The TV-like shape of the control box is another instance of customer psychology, as is the key supplied to lock the box against unauthorized use. "Just as Junior must have the keys to use the family car, he must have the key to the control box to see the special programs," Mr. Schlafly points out.

The present system of inscribing marks on a paper tape to be subsequently collected by route men is of course practical only on a small scale. TeleprompTer is experimenting with data processing systems which can be tied into Key TV to record customer acceptances and participation at a central station. TelePrompTer claims to have six different data systems in development but is not commenting on them at this time.

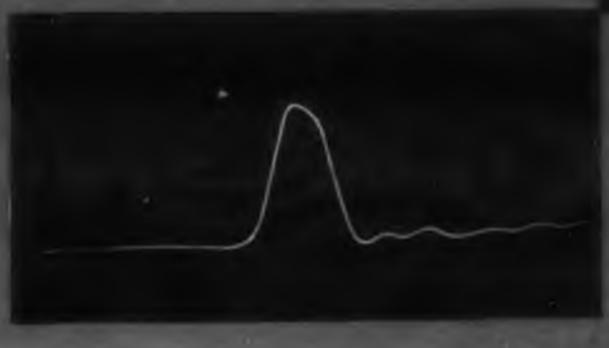
First tests of Key TV are scheduled to begin this fall over channel 5 in Liberal, Kans. TelePrompTer already operates a CATV system in Liberal with 2,000 homes wired to the studio by coax cable. These tests will be devoted primarily to entertainment and sports programs. Some months later, a second test at Farmington, N.M., will be the pilot for educational and merchandising aspects of Key TV. ■ ■

DC TO **2000 Mc**  
BANDWIDTH

**0.2 Mu sec**  
RISE TIME



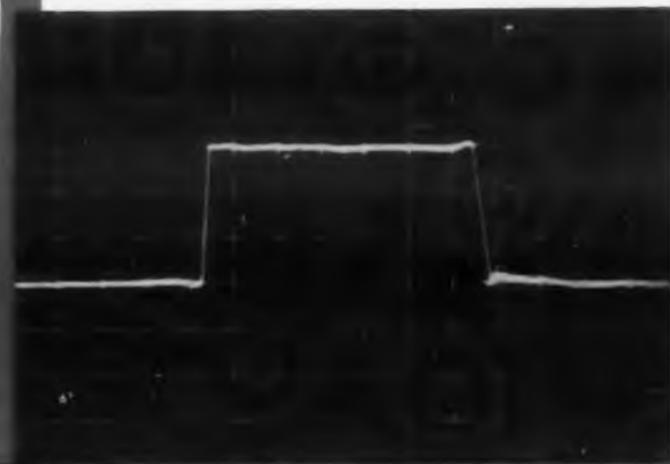
▲ Photograph, actual size, of high frequency sine wave display.



**milli-mike<sup>®</sup>** TRAVELING WAVE OSCILLOSCOPE SETS NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Unquestionably the most advanced traveling wave oscilloscope available, EG&G's new milli-mike is the only scope capable of many types of basic research. Its phenomenal performance gives it *both* single transient and repetitive signal capability. Yet its simplicity and ease of operation make it a highly versatile production-evaluation instrument.

For precise photographic recording, EG&G's Model 850 integrated camera system is recommended. For less accurate requirements, however, any standard camera can be used to record pulse displays through an illuminated reticle attachment which completely eliminates parallax. Single transient displays can be recorded directly from the screen. .0015" spot size ensures maximum resolution. This, in combination with the fact that signals as low as 5.5 mv will deflect the beam a full trace width, gives you an idea of this instrument's extreme sensitivity.



▲ Pulse display on illuminated reticle photographed with ordinary camera.

◀ Photograph of one milli-microsecond single transient display.

For full details, write for Data Sheet 7070.



**Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc.**

161 BROOKLINE AVENUE, BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# REPORT ON BIONICS

## Electronics Learns from Biology

*Devices Patterned After Nature's Processes Solving Some Problems; New Horizons Beckon to Designers; First Symposium Under Way*

**Alan Corneretto**  
News Editor

**I**N DEVELOPMENT at Stanford Research Institute is a completely new computer logic element based on network theory believed operative in the human brain. At General Electric, researchers are building an array of thin-film electroluminescent elements that they hope will behave like a neuron. At the University of Illinois, a "retina" of photocells sees differences in quantities of objects placed in its visual field—it senses "n-ness."

These projects, with many others under development, probably represent the first substantial work in a new kind of electronics: bionics—the science of applying knowledge of biology and biological techniques to the design of electronic devices and equipment. Each of the projects described in this report was inspired at least in part by the way nature solves problems that face electronic designers.

Nature's know-how is now finally being tapped by investigators throughout electronics, who

hope to adapt for their own uses the methods nature has developed over the countless centuries that her creatures have been detecting, transmitting, integrating and otherwise processing information. Together, the research programs under way mark the start of what can be considered the era of bionics.

Many organizations conducting bionics R&D have already built hardware, and some, like RCA, the University of Illinois, GE, and others, have formed special departments for such work. The first symposium completely devoted to the subject is being held this week in Dayton, Ohio. And the era may even be said to have an official beginning—the start of the 1960-61 fiscal year, when the Air Force made more than \$1 million available to Wright Air Development Division expressly for bionics research and development. The corresponding Air Force figure for the previous year was about \$40,000.

### Growing Pains Hinder Bionics Progress

But though bionics is a going concept it has not gone far. There are three connected prob-

lems which are limiting its growth:

- To apply a knowledge of biological systems to the design of electronic systems requires a substantial knowledge of those systems. But not nearly enough is known of the way living things work. Particularly lacking is a sufficiently thorough knowledge of human processes. Neurology, physiology, and many other of the biological specialties are only now changing from descriptive to analytical sciences.

- There are not enough researchers who know both electronics and the biological sciences. The most highly rated work in bionics to date has been done by a few scattered researchers with training in both electronics or physics and one or more of biological specialties. It is believed that only at MIT, Cal Tech, and the University of Minnesota is biophysics taught at a theoretical level.

- Bionics as a concept is young and only beginning to earn acceptance. The very shallow base of useful knowledge of living systems appears to be inhibiting systematic exploitation of bionics as a concept. And at another extreme, some sci-

### What Is Bionics?

In this report, the word "bionics" is used to mean the science of applying knowledge of biology and biological techniques to the design of electronic devices and systems. This is a special use of the "official" definition, that given by Maj. J. E. Steele, who coined the word at Wright Air Development Division. His definition is: "The science of systems which function, after the manner of, or in a manner characteristic of or resembling living systems." This meaning is based on the Greek root and suffixes, *bion*, *ic* and *ics*, which were used in coining the term.

Bionics, then, is different from medical electronics or bio-electronics,

which is the specialty in which electronics is used for biological purposes. Bionics is also different from the discipline of studying electronics for help in acquiring knowledge of biology.

Some work in adaptive or self-organizing mechanisms is proceeding under biological inspiration. These machines are bionic systems. Other adaptive mechanisms, however, are not related directly to biological operations and are not, therefore, considered bionic, at least within the context of this report. The dividing line between the two is admittedly dim, if, indeed, it actually exists.

entists  
always  
the pr  
The  
in bio  
on—pr  
canno  
classif  
volv  
those  
bionic  
Prin  
specifi  
rector  
Wright  
Acous  
Div.,  
the A  
Patter  
The  
is su  
which  
tially  
consid  
Cent  
The  
search  
WA  
lieves  
The V  
R&D  
■ M  
the c  
with  
ments  
be no  
ELEC

## The Universe of Bionics

Major classifications of bionics	Areas of Applied Research	Electronic and Other Significance
<b>Biological systems</b>	Perception mechanisms Normal, abnormal psychology Perception parameters Analysis of time series	Reduced disorientation accidents Diagnostic data reduction Channel conservation Psychotherapy
<b>Biological components</b>	Analysis by receptors Neuronal processes Transfer functions Transducer mechanisms Organic structural properties	Optimum use of sensory channels Improved prosthetic units Effective warning devices
<b>Analysis, theory and logic</b>	Theory of automata Stochastic processes Theory of invariants Topology Information theory	Advanced problem formulation Iterative solutions New symbolism Reliable diagnostic tests Brain function analysis
<b>Neoteric techniques</b>	Non-synchronous multiplexing Concept formation Auto. focusing and tracking Automatic programing Error elimination	Secure communication Channel conservation Diagnostic potential Automatic photo reading Self-adaptive reliability
<b>Synthesized components</b>	Logical transducers Synthetic neurons Non-resonant freq. analyzers Nonlinear elements Polymer & solid-state units	Voice-controlled switching Automatic speech recognition Novel instrumentation Signal/noise enhancement Bionic sensors, transducers
<b>Systems synthesis</b>	Self-adaptive control Pattern recognition Association systems Logical machinery	Retrieval of information Target identification Learning machines Discrimination machines Decision formulators

entists believe that designing from nature has always existed and will continue, whether or not the practice is glamorized by a title.

Though these problems are slowing progress in bionics, a surprising amount of work is going on—probably scores of projects. An exact count cannot be made because of the difficulty of classifying many programs. Most projects involving both electronics and biology, apart from those in medical electronics, are not purely bionic, though they may serve bionics purposes.

Prime mover in bionics is the Air Force—specifically two close-working groups in the Directorate of Advance Systems Technology in the Wright Air Development Division: the Bio-Acoustics Branch of the Aero-Space Medical Div., and the Bionics and Computer Branch of the Avionics Div. Both groups are at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

The Air Force's Office of Scientific Research is supporting many basic-research programs, which though not primarily bionic, are potentially important to the bionics effort, and are considered so by OSR. Rome Air Development Center has directed at least one bionics project.

The Navy, through the Office of Naval Research is also supporting much bionics research.

WADD, in contrast to other organizations, believes that bionics as a concept is not premature. The WADD group cites three reasons why such R&D should be pursued now:

- Modern electronics technology is permitting the consideration and construction of devices with the high parts-densities, low-power requirements and other characteristics that appear to be needed by bionics systems. Electron-beam-

etched microminiature elements, thin-film devices, and ferrites are already proving useful in bionics developments.

- The availability of computers and newly developed mathematical techniques is permitting construction of models of complicated processes, and these in turn help the direct analysis of biological data.

- The need for information-handling devices of enormous capability and probably of great complexity is increasing, and this is forcing researchers to examine novel approaches to processing information.

### First Step: Neuron Simulations

Because of the pressing requirements for vastly improved information handling, most bionics research is on computer elements. These generally take the form of simulations of neurons, transducing cells that are the basic elements of nerve networks. In biological systems,

neurons permit cortex or brain tissue to receive, transfer, process, and store information to permit system operations in order to adapt to changed environments.

Among the organizations in the United States that have built electronic analogs of neurons are Rockefeller Institute, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Stanford Research Institute, Applied Physics Laboratories, GE, the University of Illinois, Aeronutronic Div. of the Ford Motor Co., Lockheed Electronics, RCA, MIT, and Litton Industries.

Much of the work of these organizations and others, like Melpar, Inc., and Raytheon, which are planning to build neuron simulations, is being pursued in the hopes that single neuron analogs could be constructed and be arranged in networks that could process information with some of the facility of living organisms. Such networks would have high reliability, high speeds and, most important would be made self-organiz-

## REPORT ON BIONICS

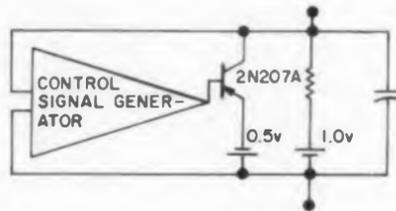
### Electronic Neurons

Or four practical approaches to designing the basic element of bionic information-processing systems.

This early simulation built at Rockefeller Institute is based on the classic Hodgkins-Huxley model of neuron behavior, which describes cell activity in terms of membrane potential, sodium-ion conductance and polarization.

The voltage and time-dependent sodium resistance of the neuron's membrane is simulated by a 2N207A transistor. In the saturation region of this transistor the collector-current-collector-voltage characteristic is a crude approximation of a constant resistance, the magnitude of which depends on the base current. The base is driven by a control signal to give a resistance voltage and time dependence similar to that of the sodium resistance of the nerve membrane.

A voltage proportional to the turn-on effort of the cell, which increases sodium conductance in an actual cell, is generated by an integrator of the membrane potential change, the output of which is clamped not to exceed a fixed



value. The integrating capacitor is discharged through the transistor, which is biased so that it is highly conducting when the membrane potential is near its resting value.

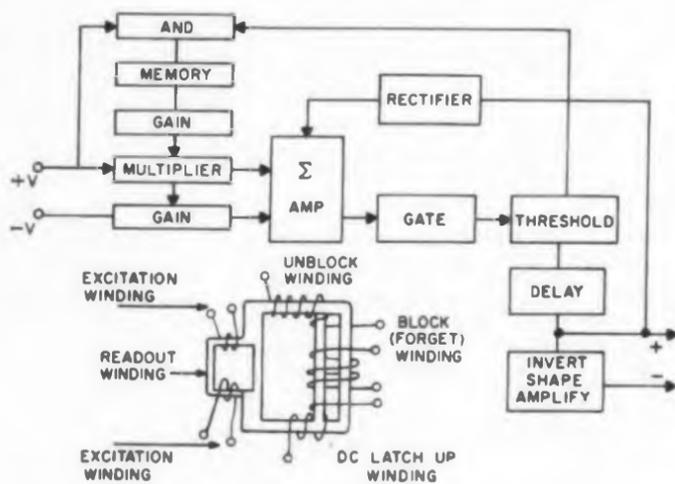
A voltage proportional to the inactivation, or turn-off effort, is generated simply by an integrator of the membrane potential change with a large time constant.

The turn-off fraction of the turn-on value of the sodium conductance is taken by a multiplier consisting of the voltage divider shown. The lower arm of the divider is the transistor, whose base is fed in the turn-off signal arranged so that as the signal decreases, the transistor conducts more heavily.

Shown above is a still more sophisticated simulation. Developed by General Electric, it is capable of adaption and could be modified for perceptron experiments.

Ten excitatory and 10 inhibitory inputs are weighted so that the cell may operate on the basis of the difference between the weighted sums of the excitatory and inhibitory input signals.

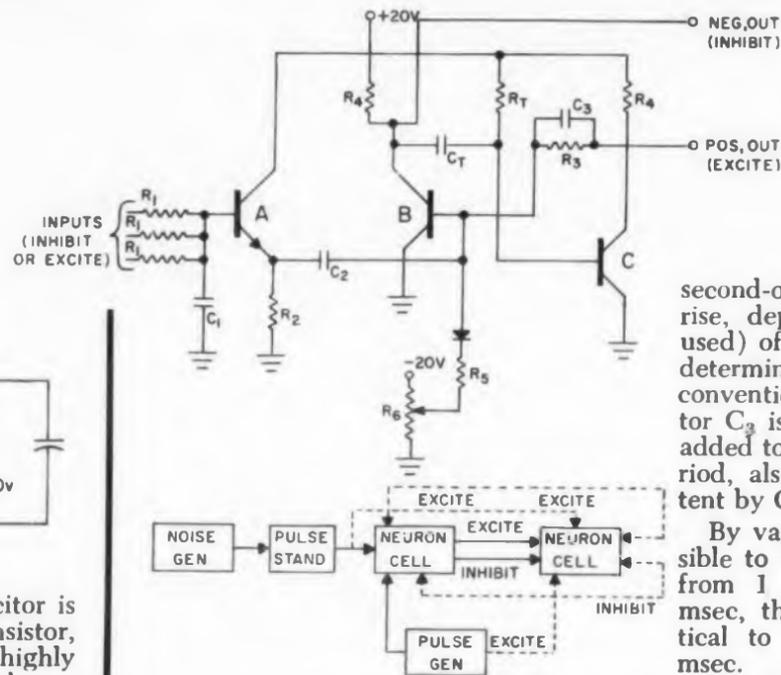
Adaption is initiated within the cell whenever the integral of the output determined over a given time interval is larger than some



specified value. This produces a brief state during which the rate at which the cell can be fired by an exciting input signal is reduced.

Each of the exciting inputs has a multiplier, memory and means for changing the memory associated with it. Summation of the inputs is performed by the summing amplifier. The threshold circuit is a monostable vibrator that produces a pulse whenever the output of the summing amplifier exceeds the threshold level. This pulse increases the gain of the exciting channels that contributed to the firing of the cell.

The memory unit shown, which is the key component of the simulation, is a transfluxor on which pulse excitation is used. The unblock winding is fed from the input AND gate and serves to increase the transfluxor output by an increment each time it is pulsed. The block, or forget, winding receives pulses from an external source at a fixed rate and causes the transfluxor output to decrease by increment with each pulse. The dc lockup winding is provided to maintain the transfluxor in the maximum memory state once it has been reached.

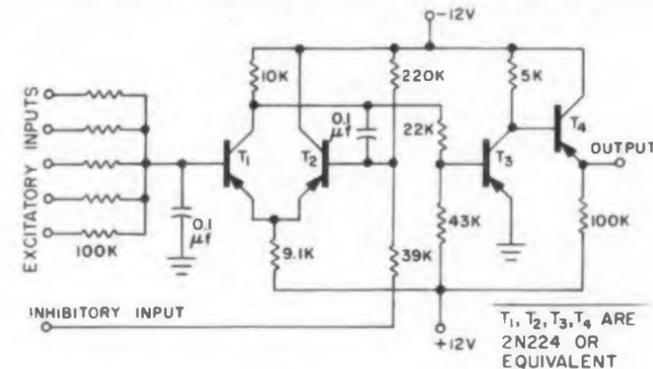


Clever circuit design enabled researchers at the Applied Physics Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University to build a more ambitious neuron analog by modifying a single-shot multivibrator. Transistor A is an emitter follower included to sum several inputs without interfering with the time constants on the base of transistor B of the multivibrator. Capacitor  $C_1$  simulates the

second-order rise (or exponential rise, depending on the reference used) of the membrane.  $R_T$  and  $C_T$  determine the pulse width, as in a conventional multivibrator. Capacitor  $C_3$  is the feedback, which was added to achieve the refractory period, also determined to some extent by  $C_2$ .

By varying  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  it is possible to vary the refractory period from 1 or 2 msec to about 50 msec, though it becomes impractical to raise the period to 100 msec.

The threshold is determined by  $R_6$ , which can be made to have any range desirable. In the particular simulation, the negative output was used to simulate an inhibitory pulse when three such cells were interconnected. Inputs were randomly spaced 1-msec pulses of fixed amplitude to simulate noise inputs. Output was a standard pulse of 1 msec and 15 v. Maximum firing rate was about 500 cps.



This electronic neuron, developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories is a four-transistor device with variable threshold capable of an integrating time constant of 2 msec and a refractory time constant of about 10 msec. These values approximate those of biological neurons.

Quiescent threshold is from 1 to 5 v, depending on the number of inputs connected. The output-pulse level is 10 v. These levels are many times greater than those in nerve tissue, but the ratios between threshold and output levels are commensurate. These ratios in part determine the characteristics when several cell outputs combine.

Output pulse duration is about 4 msec, which is considerably greater than the action spike length found in biological nerve, but it

can be shortened by use of a suitable differentiating network. Output characteristics are compatible with the excitatory and inhibitory input requirements such as a chain or network can be readily assembled. One unit will drive up to 100 others without serious deterioration of output waveform or output level.

L. D. Harmon, of Bell Labs, reports that the simulation can be used to give either single-pulse outputs or variable-frequency pulse trains, depending on the nature of the input.

Photoresistive cadmium selenide cells have been used with this model to simulate some of the simple structures and functions of the retina. The relatively simple unit is said to cost less than \$10 to construct.

NOW PRICED WITH PRECISION WIRE-WOUNDS!

ing. The self-organizing feature would permit design of systems that would combine high performance with small size.

Current work with neuron analogs appears to fall into two categories. One group of workers, including some at Bell Labs and the University of Illinois, believe that because operation of the cortex networks will not be understood for a long time, effort should be concentrated on developing neuron models patterned as closely as possible on actual neurons, rather than on connecting arrays of neurons. This would permit better understanding of neurons, which, in turn, would make possible better analogs.

Other researchers, however, like the perception builders at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratories, are less concerned with developing precise simulations of the neuron than with interconnecting arrays of approximate analogs, the analogs having only some of the properties of neurons.

Though the approaches taken by the neuron simulators vary, the goal is generally the same—an adaptive element, which, like a neuron, is a transducer with a binary output and two general types of inputs. Within its operating limits it takes an input signal of varying character and either fires an output signal or does not. The output signal is standard if produced at all. Input is either excitatory or inhibitory. Though some neurons can be considered binary switches, actual neurons cannot, because they have non-linear characteristics.

#### What the Neuron Does

L. D. Harmon, of Bell Labs, describes the general properties of a biological neuron in terms of its input and output this way:

**“Input. Inhibition:** A particular input connection to a neuron can, while energized, inhibit firing of the neuron by other inputs.

**“Excitation:** Other input connections to a neuron will, if sufficiently energized, always fire the neuron if certain conditions are met.

**“Threshold:** A neuron may be fired if the triggering energy supplied to it exceeds a certain threshold value within a time limit. There are input pulses which have insufficient amplitude to cause firing no matter how long they last. This threshold is variable, being a function of the previous history of firing of the neuron.

**“Refractory period:** Immediately after firing, a neuron's threshold rises effectively to infinity and for a period on the order of a few milliseconds, no input signal can fire the neuron again. This absolutely refractory period is followed by a relatively refractory phase. During this second phase a decreasing threshold is ob-

# OHMITE Series 77

## PRECISION METAL FILM RESISTORS

**Excellent High Frequency  
Characteristics**

**High Stability, Low Noise**

**Exceeds Military  
Specifications**

ACTUAL SIZE

At last you can get quality metal film resistors, with all their advantages, at prices competitive with precision wire-wound units. In fact, some values are actually priced lower.

**EXCEEDS MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS**—Ohmite metal film precision resistors exhibit great stability under load at ambient temperatures of 150°C and higher, as well as in high humidity. Stability in storage is also excellent. A shelf-life test (covering a period of 4½ years) of 93 units in the 60 to 300 K-ohms range showed less than 0.05% maximum change in resistance. This stability together with low temperature co-efficient, low noise level, and unexcelled high frequency characteristics, are the reasons why Series 77 metal film resistors are demanded for both military and industrial applications.

Write for Bulletin 155



**OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
3643 Howard Street,  
Skokie, Illinois

NEW  
2-WATT  
SIZE

Ohmite Basic Style	MIL Sizes	Dimensions (Inches)		Full Wattage Rating at		Min—Max Ohms	Max Rated Volts
		Length	Diameter	125°C Amb.	150°C Amb.		
771-1	—	1½	.400	½	¼	25-250K	350
771-2	—	½	.600	½	¼	251K-400K	350
772-3C	RN65* R192†	¾	1¼	¼	¼	50-125K	300
772-3CJ	R192†	¾	1¼	½	¼	50-85K	300
772-1	—	¾	2¼	½	¼	25-250K	350
772-1C	—	¾	2¼	½	¼	25-250K	350
772-2	RN72* R194†	1½	2¼	½	¼	25-400K	350
772-2C	R194†	1½	2¼	½	¼	25-400K	350
772-2CS	RN70* R194†	1½	1¾	½	¼	25-350K	350
772-2J	R194†	1½	2¼	1	—	25-400K	350
		1½	2¼	—	½	25-150K	350
772-2CJ	R194†	1½	2¼	1	—	25-400K	350
		1½	2¼	—	½	25-150K	350
772-8	R196†	1½	1½	1	½	100-1 meg	500
772-8C	RN75* R196†	1½	1½	1	½	100-1 meg	500
772-10	—	2½	2¼	2	—	200-2.5 meg	750
772-10C	RN80*	2½	2¼	2	—	200-2.5 meg	750

\*MIL-R-10509C †MIL-R-19074B

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS TANTALUM CAPACITORS TAP SWITCHES VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS R. F. CHOKES GERMANIUM DIODES

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Reeves**  
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

proudly presents the

# ZERO-ONE



**IFG-300**  
Integrating Floated Gyro

## CONSISTENT RELIABILITY

in production-quantity miniature floated gyros  
with trimmed drift rate of

**ONE HUNDREDTH DEGREE per HOUR**

Designed-in reliability and the most precise production techniques have combined to produce the new ZERO-ONE Gyro. The first in a new series of IFG-300 integrating floated gyros, the ZERO-ONE is a proud achievement in the long line of gyro developments by REEVES.

The combination of high reliability and extreme accuracy make the ZERO-ONE Gyro the ideal choice for guidance and stabilization systems where guaranteed performance is paramount.

For complete specifications, write for data file 209.

Qualified engineers seeking rewarding opportunities in these advanced fields are invited to get in touch with us.

## REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America • Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York  
7RV60

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## REPORT ON BIONICS

### Bionics and Contracts

Most bionics research is financed by one or more of the research branches of the Air Force or Navy. The following projects currently sponsored by these services are either directly bionic or are basic research considered of potential value to future bionics or electronics systems. Most of these projects are funded by the Office of Naval Research and the Air Force's Office of Scientific Research. Wright Air Development Division is about to announce letting of contracts for an additional series of purely bionics projects.

**U. of Illinois.** Self-organizing bionic systems. (See p 54)

**Applied Physics Laboratory.** Neuron measurements and simulation. (See p 40)

**General Electric.** Construction of an electronic neuron. (See p 40)

**Stanford Research Institute.** Neuristor logic. (See p 48)

served, approaching the pre-firing threshold and reaching it after a few tens of milliseconds.

**"Summation:** Two or more input pulses, each of insufficient energy to excite a neuron, can be integrated by the cell so that firing occurs. To be successful, this summation must occur within a maximum time, typically on the order of a millisecond or so. Since these inputs may arrive via different pathways, there can be both spatial and temporal summation.

**"Output:** The output of a neuron is 'all-or-none.' If firing occurs, then a pulse of standard amplitude and duration is produced. There are exceptions, of course, but as a first approximation the energy per output pulse may be considered constant."

### Eye and Ear Neuron Analogs Coming

Workers at Bell Labs have built several versions of electronic neurons, including the one shown on p. 40, which operates in several modes and is said to be useful for simulating peripheral receptors such as retinal elements. Mr. Harmon has developed a conceptual model of an analog that would have some of the properties of an eye. It is implemented with simulated neurons, filters and other components. Work is also underway at Bell Labs on an artificial neuron patterned after neurons of the cochlea, a transducing organ of the human ear. Breadboarded



READ DIRECTLY

**1  $\mu$ a**  
and  
**1  $\mu$ v**

10 times previous accuracy, drift less than  
 $\pm 4 \mu$ v per day, noise less than 0.2  $\mu$ v!

**New 425A Microvolt-Ammeter**

**Now make these difficult measurements quickly, easily**

**Engineering**—minute dc potentials, difference voltages, nulls; resistances from milliohms to 10 megmegohms (with external dc source). Also use with Esterline-Angus, other recorders

**Physics, Chemistry**—grid, photomultiplier circuits, vacuum ion levels, thermocouple potentials, voltaic currents in chemicals

**Medicine, Biology**—voltages in living cells, plants, seeds, nerve voltages

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### MICROVOLT-AMPLIFIER

**Voltages:** Pos. and neg. 10  $\mu$ v to 1 v full scale.  
11 ranges, 1-3-10 sequence.

**Current:** Pos. and neg. 10  $\mu$ a to 3 ma full scale.  
18 ranges, 1-3-10 sequence.

**Input Impedance:** 1 megohm on voltage ranges,  
1 megohm to 0.33 ohms on current ranges.

**Accuracy:**  $\pm 3\%$  full scale.

#### AMPLIFIER:

**Frequency Range:** dc to 0.2 cps

**Gain:** 100,000 maximum

**Output:** 0 to 1 v, adjustable

**Output Impedance:** 10 ohms,

**PRICE:** \$500.00 f.o.b. factory

*Data subject to change without notice*

### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

5026K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.  
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 6-7000  
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



presenting 30 basic new instruments in one year!

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory. Perception studies. (See p 50)

National Biomedical Research Foundation. How to construct and use a billion-gate computer (mathematical analysis).

U. of Arizona. The antenna of moths as a model for antenna design.

American Museum of Natural History. Communication behavior in fishes.

Aeronutronic. Tiny magnetic integrating core. (See p 40)

U. of Wisconsin. Orientation of aquatic animals—especially by olfactory processes.

U. of Minnesota. Electrical characteristics of living tissues and excitatory processes.

Princeton U. Physiology and chemistry of biological clocks. This and following project are part of a broad program to learn more about internal clocks of living systems.

Northwestern U. Rhythmic variations in metabolic rate.

Duke U. Migratory behavior of pigeons.

U. of California. Physics of cell division, with emphasis on information transfer.

Commonwealth Research Institute (Virgin Islands). Intellectual capability of porpoises.

Catholic U. Setting up a biological mathematics center to interest mathematicians in biology.

U. of Oregon. Analysis of waves in ear.

Syracuse U. Multidimensional information theory. for analysis of patterns.

circuits of transistors and resistors mounted on 3-by-4-in. circuit boards have been duplicated and are being used in conjunction with an existing analog of the cochlea to study network activity. W. A. van Bergeijk, who developed the cochlea neuron analog, is proposing that all artificial neurons be called neuromimes. He suggests that the suffix -mime be used to describe analogs of any biological system.

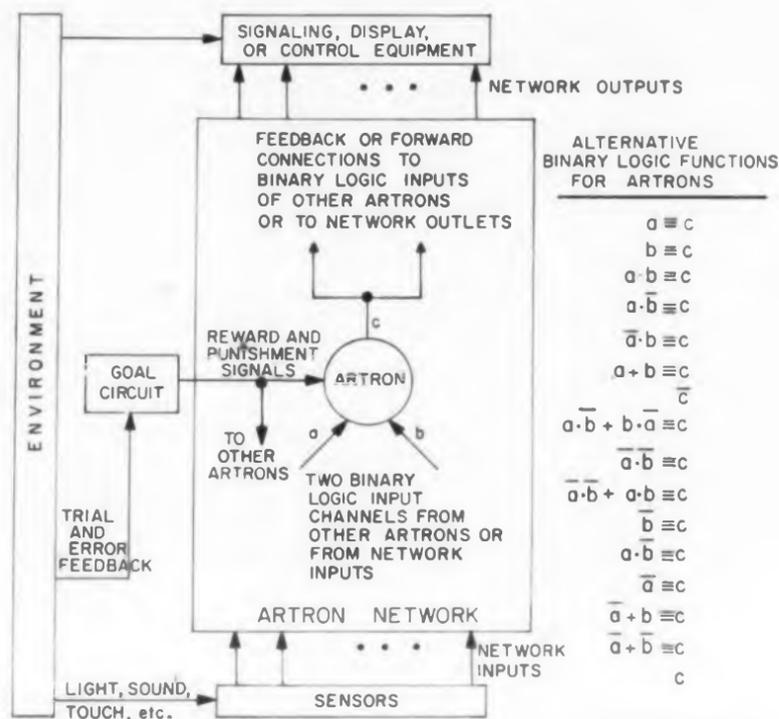
#### The Artron: Neuron-Based Learning Machine

An example of an application for neuron analogs has been designed by R. J. Lee, of Melpar, Inc., who is developing a turtle-type machine with generalized learning ability. The artificial neuron on which a theoretical model of the machine is based is called the artron by Mr. Lee. Like the neuromime, it is in the breadboard stage of construction.

As shown in the drawing, the artron has two inputs, reward and punish, which correspond to the excitatory and inhibitory inputs of the Bell Labs and other neuron simulations. Another pair of input channels is used in transferring signals in logical operations from artron to artron in conjunction with a branched output channel. The logical gating functions of the artron operate in one direction, from the *a* and *b* inputs (dendrites in actual neurons) to the output channel (corresponding to the neuron

## REPORT ON BIONICS

**Model of a turtle-type learning machine** under development at Melpar, specifies a network of artificial neurons in feedback circuits to modify machine's operation in accordance with reward and punishment signals. Artron unit is a simulation of an actual neuron. Inputs *a* and *b* correspond to the dendrites of neurons. Output corresponds to neuron axons. The 16 possible logic states of the artron, which are listed at the right, are selected as required by environmental changes. A possible goal for such a machine would be keeping its source of power charged.

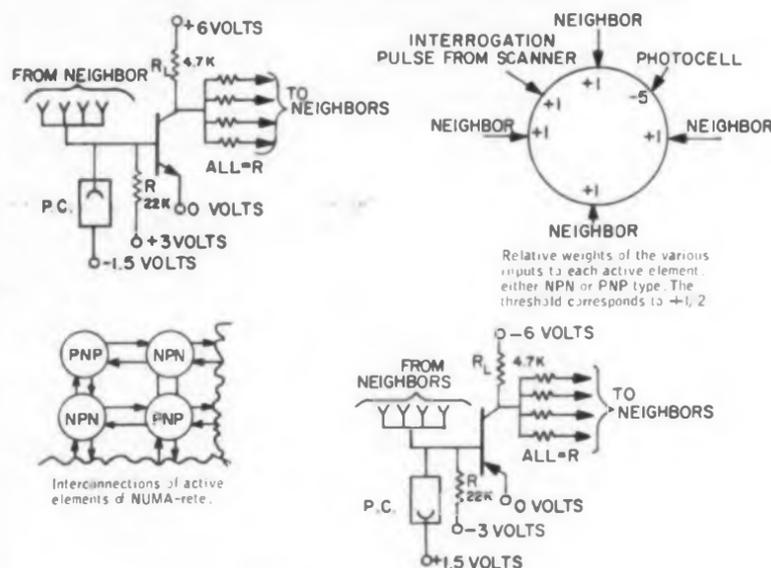


## Property Filters

**Or how to save "computer" time by processing only needed information**

An important characteristic of biological systems has recently been established—property filtering. The concept promises to have far-reaching effects on sensing and input systems of the future and has already led to construction of a device that senses "n-ness."

The relationship of a property filter to sensory information processing in general can be



**Wiring of the elements** of the active array permits weighting of inputs as shown. Circuit at upper left is for npn units, circuit at lower right, for pnp units. Each photocell is 1 cm sq. Circular drawing at upper right shows relative weights of inputs; threshold corresponds to plus one half.

clarified by quoting a question put by researchers at MIT, who verified the existence of property filtering in a frog's eye:

"The assumption has always been that the eye mainly senses light—whose local distribution is transmitted to the brain in a kind of copy by a mosaic of impulses. Suppose we held otherwise, that the nervous apparatus in the eye is itself devoted to detecting certain patterns of light and their changes corresponding to particular relations in the visible world?" The MIT team then showed that the frog's eye actually does deliver a filtered, highly-organized signal to the brain.

Described another way, a property filter is an information-processing network that pre-organizes data for self-organizing systems by extracting from the set of all possible inputs a particular subset defined by the internal structure of the network. Paul Weston, of the University of Illinois, describes a simple electronic property filter built at his lab as follows:

"The device consists first of the customary finite array of peripheral transducer elements, analogous to those seen almost universally in biological individuals. Secondly, these elements supply signals to a non-adaptive encoding device with a single two-valued output so that all possible input patterns are divided into two categories. When one of these categories coincides with the set of input patterns of 'playing what is recognized by its human operators as some particular invariant characteristic, for example, 'having four sides,' 'being a perfect third,' 'being hard,' the device can be considered a property filter."

He adds, "It should be noted that each transducer in the input array is in itself a valid property filter insofar as it has a limited or selective sensitivity to certain "environmental variables."

axon). The artron has 16 states and a delay capability.

When the axons of one artron stage are considered to the dendrites of another to form a network, each artron would initially be unspecialized. The goals of the machine would also be unspecialized. As goals are specified during the course of learning, criteria would be established for adaptation to a wide range of environments. The artrons would gate their *a* and *b* inputs according to the alternative binary logic available to them.

Initially, noise generators cause the logic to fluctuate in each artron. For the conditioning process, however, the model rewards or punishes itself by means of the goals, according to the trial-and-error feedback. By associating logic that has arisen in each stimulated artron with reward or punishment, the noise generators are biased to make such logic more persistent or less persistent, respectively.

A device called a "numa-ret" has been built at the University of Illinois to demonstrate the concept of property filtering. It automatically counts the number of black objects that are simultaneously presented on a light field to its 12-by-12-cell "retina," subject to inherent resolution limitations. The device has a similar 12-by-12 array of "ganglion cells" each receiving an absolutely inhibitory signal from its associated retina cell when this is in a lighted part of the pattern.

The network is a rectangular array of photocells connected point-by-point to an identical array of flip-flops. These are connected bilaterally along rows and columns of the array such that when one is in its "on" state, it will force those directly connected to it to go on, provided these are connected to photocells in shadow. Lighted photocells prevent the associated flip-flops from going "on."

Operation begins with all flip-flops in the "off" state. Several distinct shadows of objects of any shape are allowed to fall on the retina, and a flip-flop connected to a photocell under one particular shadow is turned on. All other units under the shadow will go "on" while the remainder of the network is unchanged. A scanning program which turns "on," sequentially, all elements which are "off" and not inhibited by a photocell signal will thus reveal all of the objects in turn. Appropriate output signals are obtained by observing changes in state of the over-all network, there being one of these for each separate object during each scanning program.

Simple extensions of the device could yield size and position information for each object as well, state the designers. At the university, property filtering capability is being built into a sensory device that will serve as input for a sophisticated learning machine (see p 54).

## HERE'S WHY CENTRICORES ARE PROBABLY THE MOST CONSISTENTLY UNIFORM CORES YOU CAN BUY:

The exceptional uniformity you get in tape-wound Centricores is not easy to come by. It's the result of painstaking precision at every stage of the manufacturing process—and, in fact, *before* manufacturing. Three principal factors help produce Centricore uniformity:

**Careful classification of materials**—Raw alloys are first "pedigreed"—meticulously selected, then tested for some 14 parameters, and classified by magnetic properties. We're the largest buyer of nickel alloy magnetic materials in the world... which permits us to choose material for Centricores from an unusually wide distribution of magnetic properties.

**Special winding machines**—We build our own machines, to die-making tolerances, for winding magnetic alloy tape into cores. We also build our own machines for applying insulating coating to the tape. These machines give us far greater uniformity in dimensions, insulation and ultimate performance of Centricores.

**Closely-controlled annealing**—Annealing—perhaps the most critical phase of the core-making process—is done under precisely regulated atmospheric and temperature stabilized conditions to hold Centricore magnetic performance to uniformly high levels.

Exceptional uniformity from core to core and lot to lot is further assured with Super Squaremu "79", a new high-performance alloy we've developed. It has outstanding magnetic qualities and is remarkably uniform in squareness, thermal stability and gain. Super Squaremu "79" offers an effective solution to problems of variation in magnetic performance.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN C-3

SIZE	MATERIAL	THICKNESS
1	HIGH NICKEL Hymu 80 Squaremu 79 Super Squaremu 79	.001**
THRU	LOW NICKEL Squaremu 49 Carpenter 49	THRU
225	GRAIN-ORIENTED SILICON Crystaligned Microsil	.004*

\*Special sizes, shapes and thicknesses quoted on request.

**MAGNETIC METALS**

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY  
Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N.J.

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores  
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields

### Experience Means Organization

The result is to favor selective re-enforcement and stabilization of rewarded logic, so that the artrons become specialized with experience, and organization is promoted in the network. Spontaneity is replaced by consistency as learning proceeds, although the model will alter logic functions to meet changing environmental conditions. Chains or interconnecting circuits and feedback loops composed of artrons can evolve by this process, though present theory is limited to fairly uncomplicated cases.

The goals are pro-survival. For example, one goal may be to keep a battery—serving as a primary power source—charged. A trainer may thus charge the battery if the machine is able to recognize elementary patterns. Or the machine may run a simple maze, in a situation not including a trainer, and obtain a charge (and hence a reward) by running up against a battery charger after proper navigation. In general, for simple situations, the machine would tend to learn whatever is necessary to keep its battery charged, or to satisfy other goals which need not be specialized to particular problems. The system would be self-actuating and programed by environment to generate solutions to whatever specific problems may arise.

### Bionic "Plugsucker" in Design

A similar device is being planned at the Applied Physics Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University. However, the APL "thinking" machine will be built first with a standard logical network as its brain. Layout work is now in progress on the machine, which will be programed to ride on caterpillar tracks and seek wall sockets to recharge its batteries. The "plugsucker" will be built so its original logic net may be interchanged with a second, neuron-type network. Researchers at APL expect that by observing the organization of the first network they will learn information useful in designing the neuron-analog network.

V. J. Caggiano, of APL, has built a neuron simulation based on principles suggested by recent measurements of actual neuron pulse signals. In this simulation, which is diagrammed on p 40, inhibition is accomplished by "pulling out" pulses from the train of a neuron-analog's output by nullifying the effect of a positive pulse with a negative pulse so that potential at the "synapse" of the artificial neuron is kept below threshold level.

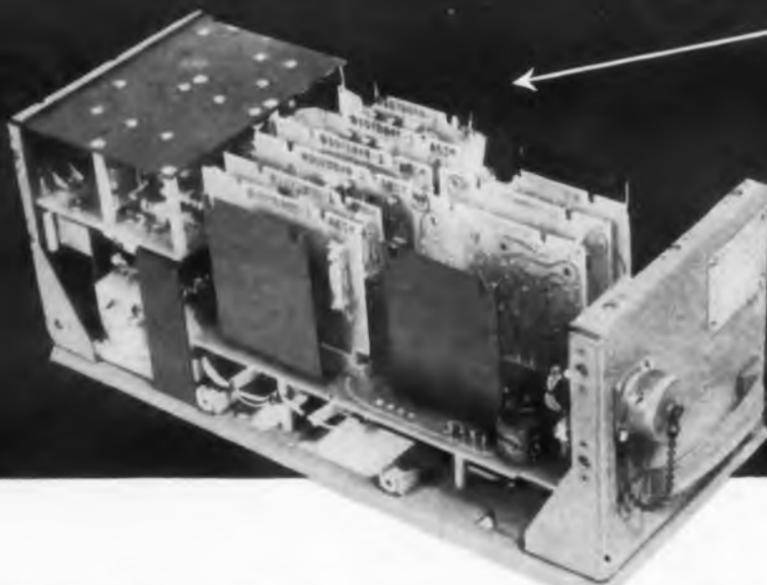
In the APL analog, nearly all of the actual neuron's characteristics are simulated by a multi-vibrator circuit. APL reports that a one-shot

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# "KEMET" CAPACITORS HELP CONTRIBUTE TO THE PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE BOEING 707 ELECTRICAL CONTROL SYSTEM



Boeing 707 commercial jet transport.



Uncovered control panel with transistORIZED panels in position.



A transistORIZED panel showing position of a "Kemet" solid tantalum capacitor.

Westinghouse Electric Corporation engineers are using "Kemet" capacitors in the control for the electric power system used on the Boeing 707. This most modern a-c electrical power system — each system comprised of a generator, control panel, voltage regulator and current transformer—provides optimum performance . . . simplified control . . . and automatic protection so essential in jet transport operation.

TransistORIZED control panels utilize static components in place of conventional relay circuits to provide reliability equal to that of the equipment being protected. "Kemet" solid tantalum capacitors were specified to help achieve this purpose. These extremely rugged capacitors insure the reliability required to

minimize maintenance and alterations . . . the small physical size needed to reduce power plant bulk . . . and the stability of operation demanded by the power supply to insure maximum efficiency and dependability from the associated equipment. These "Kemet" capacitors, along with the other components of this electrical system, help provide precise instrumentation data to the crew and offer increased safety and comfort to the passengers.

You can apply the proved reliability and performance of "Kemet" capacitors to your equipment. For details, write Kemet Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 11901 Madison Avenue, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"Kemet" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks for products of

## KEMET COMPANY

## UNION CARBIDE

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT ON BIONICS

multivibrator gives a fair simulation of the main known properties of a neuron, except for providing an equivalent of the neuron's capability for adaptation.

In another APL project, neurons are being simulated on an analog computer. Although a great many neuron programs exist for digital computers this is believed the only analog simulation. F. F. Hiltz, of APL, who designed the program for an Electronic Associates 1631R computer, reports the use of an analog computer makes programing and wiring changes simple. The computer's capability is augmented by attachments.

The program is said to describe the complete generalized cycle of neuron activity from inadequate to adequate stimulus. As in actual neurons, spacing of pulses in the output signal of the analog computer simulation is pseudo-random. The program makes use of Polissar equations, which describe potential across a cell membrane and how potential is transferred along an axon. To include nonlinear characteristics in the simulator, which the Polissar analog equations do not describe, an attachment consisting of a series of five single-shot vibrators is wired into the computer.

General Electric researchers have reported a neuron simulation that exhibits adaptation. In this analog, which is shown on p. 40, each of the inputs is different. Adaptation is initiated within the analog whenever the integral of the output over a given time interval is larger than some specified value. This produces a short-lived state during which the firing rate of each cell is reduced.

This artificial neuron was constructed as a feasibility model that originated from company studies of neural nets. Though it is not being used at present, it has enabled the company to pursue a more ambitious project under a contract let by WADD.

### Neural Activity via Electroluminescence

GE's electronics laboratory at Syracuse, N.Y. is developing a single-neuron analog that will be constructed of about 90 pairs of thin-film electroluminescent cells. Most of the elements have nonlinear characteristics, and the finished simulation will be adaptive. The device is reported to be based on equations for neural activity provided by WADD. These equations require the element to perform many multiplications



## The Neuristor

Or how to synthesize digital logic functions with only one element and in possibly only one plane

H. D. Crane of the Stanford Research Institute has postulated a neuron-like computer element called the neuristor that may make possible compact, versatile computers that would have low-power consumption and only one component.

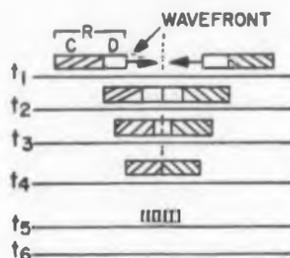
The neuristor can be considered a two-terminal active device with some of the properties of neurons: attenuationless propagation, uniform velocity of propagation, and a refractory period. It would work this way:

Consider a two-terminal distributed active device made of a strip of thermistor material (active device) connected in parallel with an equal length of a distributed capacitor (energy storage), the parallel combination being fed, along its length, by a uniform distributed current (energy source). The distributed current source develops a uniform potential corresponding to the active region of the thermistor structure. In this condition the channel is stable. If the distributed capacity has a magnitude  $C$  per unit length, then in this equilibrium condition the channel is characterized by a 'resting' energy of  $1/2 CV_0^2$  per unit length.

If any portion of the channel is suitably triggered (elevated to its active region) the energy stored at that portion is released into the channel with a corresponding increase of temperature of the local thermistor material. The increased temperature triggers the adjacent portions of channel, which in turn 'fire,' releasing their stored energy into the channel with a corresponding rise of local temperature, resulting in the subsequent firing of adjacent portions of the channel, and so on.

In this manner, the discharge propagates at a uniform velocity and without attenuation. When the energy at any portion of the channel is discharged, that portion is 'refractory' and cannot again be

fired until its associated energy storage is suitably recharged. This process is characterized in the drawing. The energy condition of the line (or channel) is shown at

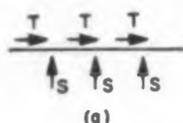


the instant of a passing discharge. For some distance behind the wavefront the associated energy storage is in various states of discharge (portion labelled  $D$  at  $t$ ). Behind this region the line is recovering, the associated energy storage being (re) charged from the distributed energy source. This portion is labelled  $C$  (for charge). The over-all length of the discharge and charge regions together represents the refractory distance  $R$ . A second discharge can follow immediately behind the refractory distance, but not any closer since there would then be insufficient energy to support this second discharge.

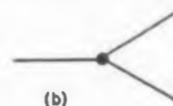
A very important consequence of the refractory period is that two discharge waves approaching each other on the same line annihilate each other upon collision, since at the instant of collision there is zero (or low) energy on either side of the collision point and neither wave can 'pass.' This condition is indicated in the time sequence of the figure.

### How Neuristors Interconnect

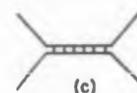
Neuristors may be interconnected in two basically different modes, defined at  $T$  junctions and  $S$  junctions. A  $T$  junction has the property



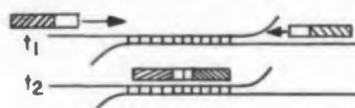
that a discharge signal reaching it on any line triggers a discharge signal on every other connected line, each signal propagating away from the junction point with uniform velocity.  $T$ -connected lines are coupled in their  $T$  variable. An  $S$  junction has the property that the refractory period following the passage of a wave on any one line is simultaneously experienced by all  $S$ -connected lines; thus, all connected lines become mutually refractive as the result of the passage of a wave on any one of them.  $S$ -connected lines are coupled in their  $S$ -variable (but not their  $T$ -variable). The connected lines share a common energy source so that a propagating signal on any one line discharges the (common) energy thereby making all channels mutually refractive (but without triggering discharge waves in the connected lines). A  $T$  junction (with three branches) is indicated by the



heavy dot in the second drawing. An  $S$  junction (between two channels) is indicated by the cross-hatching between the connected channels.



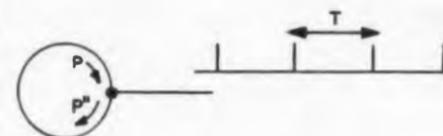
Before considering any simple logic arrangements it is necessary to point out that two waves approaching each other on an  $S$  junction, experience the same destructive



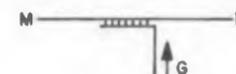
collision process as two waves approaching on the same line. The moving 'block' of  $D$ -and- $C$  regions, symbolizing the propagating discharge, actually represents the state of energy storage. As a block moves onto an  $S$  region, the block cannot be said to belong to either line, but rather to the pair of lines, since the state of energy is always identical for each of the  $S$  connected lines. Hence, the blocks are shown on the same side of the junction, and the collision process takes the same form as already indicated in the first drawing.

### How Neuristor Logic Operates

For the development of a logic system, consider first the storage of a binary variable. If a neuristor is close-looped, and is physically longer than one refractory length, then a pulse once started in the ring will circulate indefinitely. Thus the value of a binary variable can

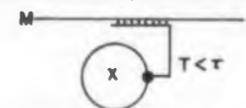


be 'stored' in a ring with the following representation: a pulse circulates in the ring to represent the value *one*, no pulse circulates to represent the value *zero*. The state of the variable can be read via a  $T$  junction as indicated in the figure. If the ring is circulating a pulse  $P$ , each time the pulse passes the junction it generates a pair of pulse  $P'$  and  $P''$ ; the latter pulse continues the circulation and the former represents an output pulse. During each 'revolution' of the pulse one output pulse is issued, so that the output line carries a uniform pulse train if the variable has the value *one*, but remains unexcited for a variable value *zero*.



A basic gate structure is indicated in this drawing. The aim is to control the  $MN$  by means of a gate signal  $G$ . Thus, with no gate signal applied, a pulse may be passed at will over the line  $MN$ . However, a single gate pulse  $G$  inhibits the use of the line for some interval of time. As long as the pulse  $G$  propagates along the  $S$  junction, no pulse may be passed from  $M$  to  $N$  since it would be sure to collide with  $G$ , resulting in the annihilation of both pulses. Define  $\tau$  as the time of inhibition due to the pulse  $G$ .

To inhibit the line  $MN$  permanently it is only necessary to excite  $G$  from a pulse source whose pulse period  $T$  is less than  $\tau$ . A storage ring may be used for this purpose, as indicated here, so that if variable



$x=1$  the line  $MN$  is permanently inhibited to use, if  $x=0$  the line is completely free for use. The structure shown controls pulse propagation from  $M$  to  $N$  only, but symmetrical control can be obtained by use of a symmetrical gate. (Note that if  $T > \tau$ , then a probability of pulse passage along  $MN$  is obtained.)

This gate structure represents an elementary example of the logic facility possible with interconnected neuristors. This structure is somewhat analogous to a relay coil and an associated contact. Actually, all digital logic functions may be realized in a simple manner by the extension of this approach.



# SARKES TARZIAN SILICON VOLTAGE REGULATOR ZENER DIODES

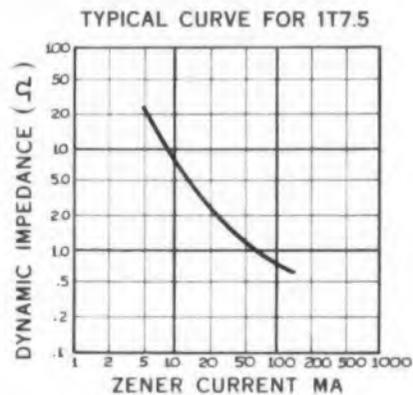
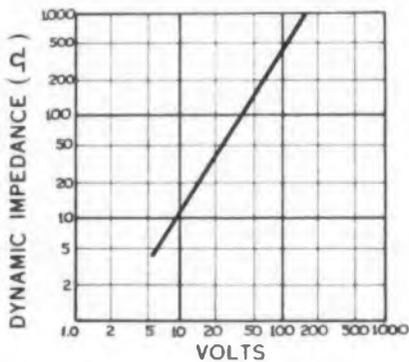
## Characteristics and Application

### Dynamic Impedance

Dynamic impedance is a measure of voltage change effects on operating current and provides a practical measure of regulating performance. Dynamic impedance is measured by superimposing a small AC current upon

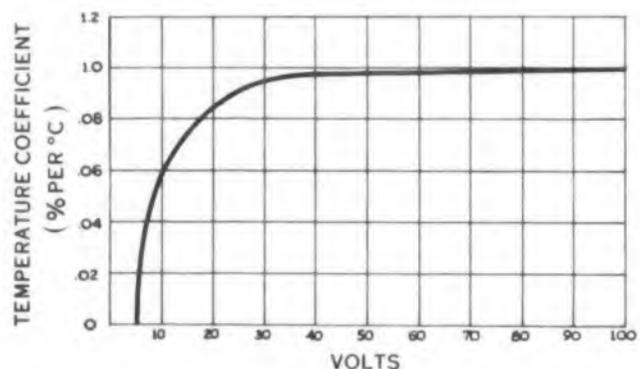
the DC test current and measuring the resultant voltage across the diode.

The following curves show the effects of voltage and current on dynamic impedance.



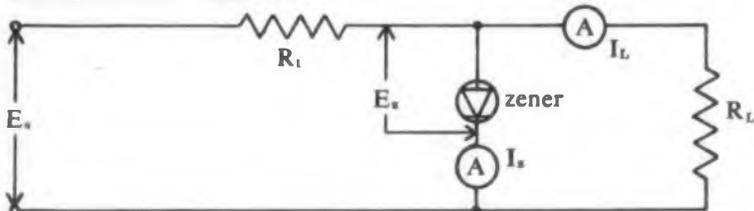
### Temperature Coefficient

The operating voltage of a silicon regulator changes with operating temperature. This characteristic must be considered in design. The following curve shows temperature—voltage relationships typical in silicon zener diodes.



### Typical Application

REGULATOR CIRCUIT



As the input voltage increases the inverse bias across the zener diode will increase and cause a large current to flow. This increase will cause more current to flow through  $R_1$  and increase the drop thereby adjusting the load voltage. Load variations have a similar effect. The result is a substantially constant output voltage.

Determination of  $R_1$  is as follows:

$$R_1 = \frac{E_s - E_o}{I_z + I_L}$$

$$I_z = \left( \frac{E_s - E_o}{R_1} \right) - I_L$$

$$P_z = \left( \frac{E_s - E_o}{R_1} - I_L \right) E_o$$

Where:

- $R_1$  is the series resistor
- $E_s$  is the source voltage
- $E_o$  is the zener diode voltage
- $I_z$  is the zener diode current
- $I_L$  is the load current
- $P_z$  is the zener diode power dissipation

Where the load current and input voltage are variable:

$$R_1 = \frac{E_s (\text{min.}) - E_o}{I (\text{max.}) + .1 I_L (\text{max.})}$$

$$P_z (\text{max.}) = \left( \frac{E_s (\text{max.}) - E_o - I_L (\text{min.})}{R_1} \right) E_o$$

For constant load current but variable input voltage:

$$R_1 = \frac{E_s (\text{min.}) - E_o}{I_L + .1 I_L}$$

$$P_z (\text{max.}) = \left( \frac{E_s (\text{max.}) - E_o - I_L}{R_1} \right) E_o$$

For constant input voltage but variable load current:

$$R_1 = \frac{E_s - E_o}{I_L (\text{max.}) + .1 I_L (\text{max.})}$$

$$P_z (\text{max.}) = \left( \frac{E_s - E_o - I_L}{R_1} \right) E_o$$

NOTES: The above equations allow a tolerance of 10% to compensate for load regulation. If dynamic impedance is a significant percentage of the value of  $R_1$ , this must be taken into consideration. A high impedance source presents additional problems and must be considered if it is significant compared to  $R_1$ .



**SARKES TARZIAN, INC.**

World's Leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices  
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

In Canada: 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9 • Export: Ad Aurlene, Inc., New York

At Stanford Research Institute, a program is under way that may result in a new logical component promising to make possible the synthesis of conventional and unconventional digital logic functions with arrays of only one neuron-like element. This component is called the neuristor by H. D. Crane who hypothesized it and who is now completing a mathematical model of its behavior. Though so far hypothetical, the neuristor may be realized as a distributed two-terminal active device in the form of a length of thermistor or four-layer diode material.

The neuristor (see box on p 48 for detailed description), has attenuationless propagation, uniform velocity of propagation, and a refractory period. These are also the gross properties of the axon portion of a biological neuron. In the neuristor, a signal is propagated along a one-directional channel as a discharge. Following the discharge is a refractory period during which a second discharge cannot be supported. Therefore, the neuristor may be considered a distributed version of a chain of suitably interconnected lumped-circuit monostable circuits.

#### Homogeneity Called Key to Neuristors

Mr. Crane calls homogeneity the key characteristic of neuristor systems. On one level neuristors are homogeneous because, as a totally distributed active-passive structure, they are both device and wire in one. Also, as mentioned, logic networks can be derived with neuristors only, with no passively interconnected active lumps.

Another form of homogeneity results from information signals throughout the system being describable in identical variables. There are no transducers; there is only one technology involved in the whole system.

Still another form of homogeneity exists, Mr. Crane reports. With neuristors, any digital logic system, planar or not, may be realized in a two-dimensional plane. Neuristors need not cross in three dimensions, but may be made to connect in a plane while preserving non-interacting propagation properties.

Mr. Crane's work is being supported by the Office of Naval Research.

#### Perceptron Research Expanding

Of all bionics projects, the most advanced in development, and the most widely known, are those connected with perceptron research. Perceptrons are systems of particular types capable of performing cognitive functions such as recognition, classification and learning, either theoretically or in actual practice. They may exist as mathematical analyses, computer programs or as hardware. They are self-organizing systems based on principles believed operative in the

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

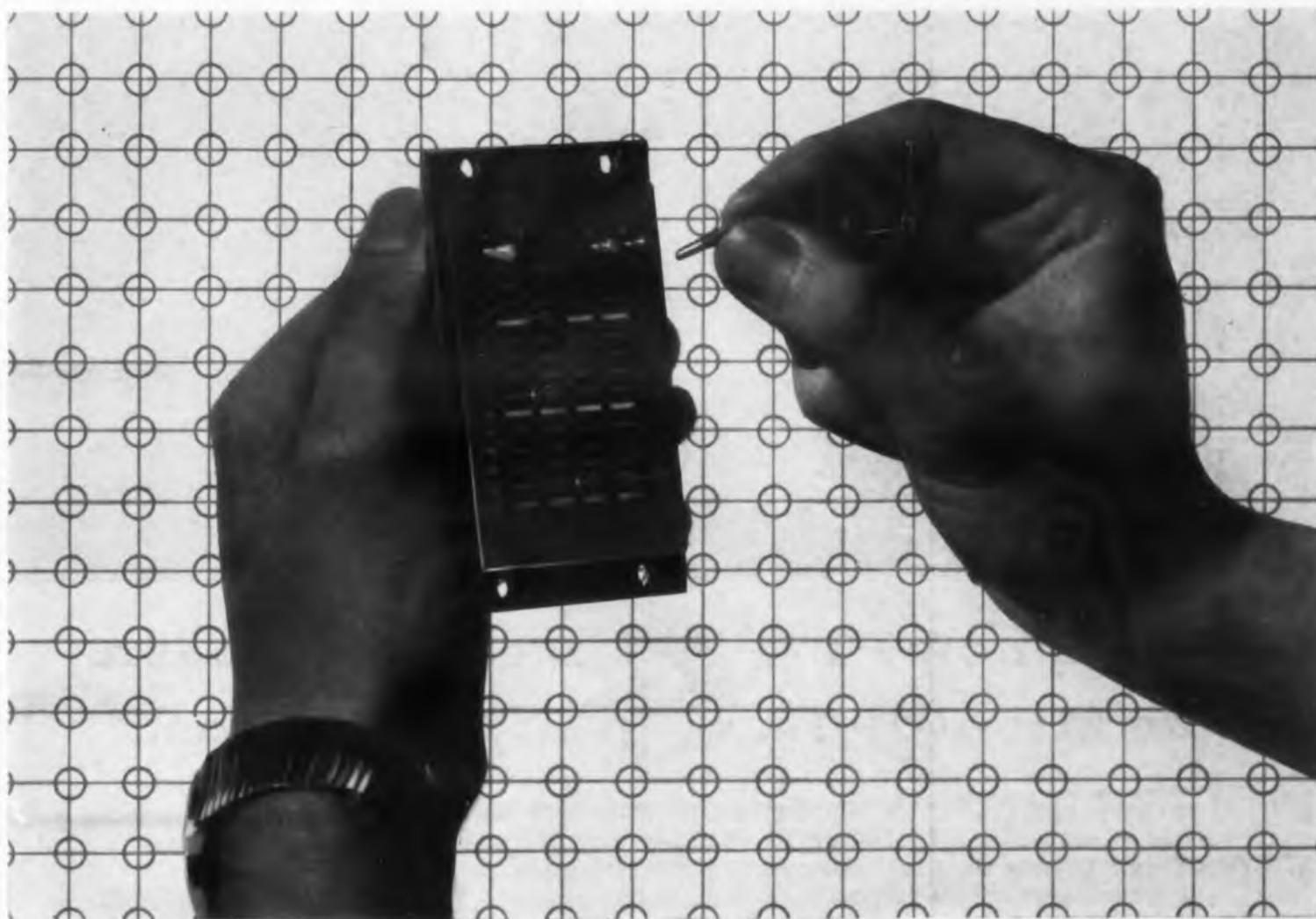
# PIN POINT PROGRAMMING

AMP PINBOARDS can do a host of dry circuit switching or commoning functions . . . permit numerous matrixes in one assembly. Complicated switching functions can be accomplished by simply inserting or removing a pin.

You can use these PINBOARDS as modular building blocks for instrumentation applications, automated tooling, test equipment, data processing . . . any variety of size and grid arrangements in multiples of a basic 15 x 5 hole pattern. Contact springs can be bussed in any combination desired. And for safety, there are no exposed conducting surfaces on the rear side of the board. The conducting area of the pin is safely inside board before contact is made with mating springs.

AMP PINBOARDS are factory pre-wired to your specifications . . . with standard or special silk screen legends. Designed for simplicity . . . flexibility . . . reliability . . . with three amperes continuous current rating.

Write for complete specifications.



# AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • West Germany

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Waters new PT 3/4 and MIL-R-19/1A**  **meets MIL-R-19A at half the cost!"**

At less than half the cost of the only other comparable unit, Waters introduces a new 3/4" plastic case pot completely meeting MIL-R-19A and MIL-R-19/1A specifications! A true military pot at a commercial pot price! "O" ring shaft seal and complete internal sealing virtually eliminate humidity, salt spray and similar environmental problems. Provides the same protection as encapsulation in less space. Resistance range (ohms),  $\pm 5\%$ , 1 to 20,000. Electrical and functional rotation, 355° without stops; 300° with stops. Dissipates 1.5W at 40°C. Torque, .3 to 6 oz./in. Weight, .02 lbs. Available with split or plain bushings, 1/4" or 3/8" in diameter. Write for Bulletin PT 760.



POTENTIOMETERS • COIL FORMS • POT HOOK® PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH® GAUGES • C'TROL® METER/CONTROLLER • INSTRUMENTS  
CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

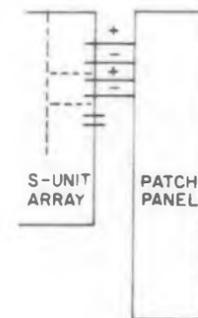
## REPORT ON BIONICS

### The Original Perceptron

#### Now hard at work on bionics research

Organization of the famous Mark I perceptron built at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory is shown in this simplified schematic. The sensory S-units translate the stimulus pattern shown to the perceptron by an array of photoresistive cells into a set of discrete signals. The photocell currents actuate transistor-driven relays which supply the excitatory and inhibitory (plus and minus) S-unit output signals. Each photocell that receives sufficient light supplies both signal polarities to a large patch board. Because 20 output connections are available for each signal from an S-unit and there are 400 S-units, with bipolar outputs, the randomly connected patch board has 16,000 available output connections.

The A-unit inputs are transistor-driven relay circuits with a common threshold. They are data-digesting units so connected and numerous that their responses constitute a statistical analysis of input information. When an A-unit becomes active, its relay closes and connects the A-unit to the output; it connects the integrator and applies voltage to an indicating lamp. Each A-unit integrator consists of a motor driving a potentiometer. The voltage of the potentiometer arm provides a measure of



human brain, and have as their basic element neuron-like components.

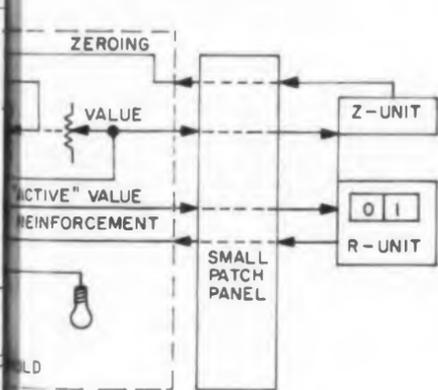
The original perceptron, developed by Dr. Frank Rosenblatt, of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, grew from a mathematical, to a computer, to an electronic, model. It is now used for experiments in further perceptron research by teaching it to recognize and classify visual images (see above).

As an approach to designing an adaptive perceiving machine, the original, Mark I perceptron has proved remarkably successful, in the opinion of many. In addition, it has led to much analytical

an A-unit value. A second potentiometer on the same shaft provides a local feedback loop to allow decay of the A-unit value with time. Normally, the decay voltage is applied only during the resetting of the A-unit to its zero position for the start of tests. There are 512 A-units in the Mark I perceptron; Mark II, now in design will have many more.

The R-units are two-state devices consisting of a dc amplifier driving a relay. The R-unit input signal is the sum of a set, the source set, of A-unit outputs. They complete the sequence that makes the perceptron's over-all response a function of input patterns stimuli. The R-unit provides a visual indication of this state, which is actually the perceptron's output. It also transmits a reinforcement signal to its source set of A-units. This is done by a human operator during training. If an R-unit decision is incorrect the operator forces the perceptron to correct its decision, which it does by feedback signal to the integrator motor of each active A-unit to cause it to reset its potentiometer.

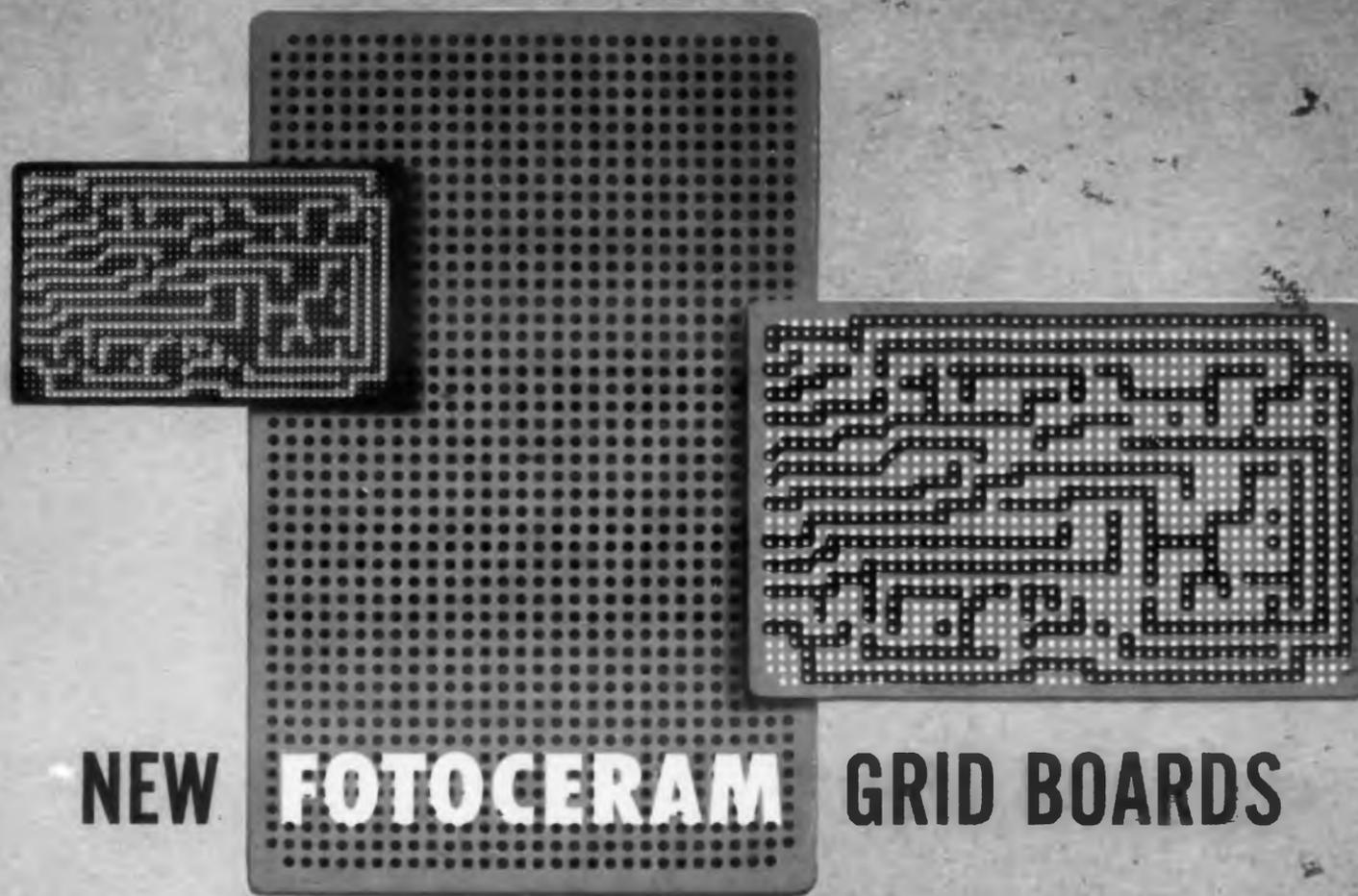
During training, the signal paths which are frequently active for one class of training patterns tend to have their value settings frequently modified. This becomes a selection process leading to some A-units acquiring a stronger or weaker voice in each of the various response cliques to which their connections relegate them. There are eight R-units on the Mark I. Originally built to verify mathematical analyses of perception operation, the Mark I electromechanical perception now successfully recognizes patterns with the help of an operator who forces it to make the right identification decision if the machine errs. The perceptron can identify all letters of the alphabet after 15 exposures of each, if its operator corrects mistakes during training. Bank of relay-driven A-units is shown.



cal and design work at more than a dozen organizations. Two similar experimental adaptive machines have been built that are said to be capable of perception.

One built by Aeronutronics Div., Ford Motor Co., to learn logic functions, operates similarly to the Mark I perceptron but uses modified Biax magnetic core components as storage units to give non-destructive readout (see box, p 52).

The other, an "adaptive reorganizing automation," exists in an early version at the University of Illinois, and appears to be the most adaptive machine yet built. Its basic neuron element is



## NEW FOTOCERAM GRID BOARDS

NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR CORNING DISTRIBUTOR

Now you can produce experimental or small-production-run printed circuits fast and economically in your own lab . . . just 15 minutes of simple processing with this new copper-clad FOTOCERAM grid board from Corning.

Ideal for use under severe conditions. Its strong non-organic glass-ceramic base material is dimensionally stable, non-flammable and unaffected by temperatures up to 250°C. Copper circuit pattern stays put. FOTOCERAM has zero water absorption and is impervious to chemicals that tend to peel the circuits from ordinary grid boards.

Replace components again and again if you wish . . . resolder them up to 50 times without circuit-run failure. Unexcelled through-hole plating permits two-side circuitry.

Obtain FOTOCERAM grid boards fast from your distributor . . . same day delivery at factory prices. Call him now for complete information . . . order your samples.

# CORNING

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

*Distributed exclusively by*

### ERIE DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION

**SPECIFICATIONS:**  
 three standard sizes . . .  
 3" x 5", 6" x 8", 9" x 12"  
 . . . thickness .062"  
 component mounting  
 holes .052" diameter  
 ± .005" on 0.1" centers.



Another **SPEED NUT** brand fastener...

## Just a thumb-push...and steel teeth fasten steel with Tinnerman "U" CLIPS

Twin-action gives this Tinnerman "U" **SPEED CLIP**® extra holding power in fastening together two sheets of metal, plastic or wood without screws... the heat-treated spring steel tension in the "U" exerts a clamping action... the tiny upset barbs bite in and hold on for keeps.

Cost of assembly is substantially reduced when you use Tinnerman "U" Clips for fastening... extra assembly steps are eliminated... no special tools or skills are required... and Tinnerman "U" Clips hold for good!

**SPEED NUT** Brand "U" Clips are easy to apply... merely thumb-push them over the edges of the panels. A variety of Tinnerman fastener features can also be incorporated with the "U" Clip principle... cable clips, protruding legs to hold glass panels in lighting fixtures, and others.

Call your Tinnerman **SPEED NUT** representative today... if he's not listed in your "Yellow Pages" Directory under "Fasteners", write direct.

**TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.**  
Dept. 12 • P. O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio



CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerossories Ltd., Treforest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S.A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Suresnes (Seine). GERMANY: Mecano-Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT ON BIONICS

capable of active operation, in which it makes trial-and-error searches for the proper response, in contrast to the CAL and Aeronutronic machines (and a Litton Industries design not yet built), which have neurons with relatively passive characteristics. These must be pulsed into responding to stimuli.

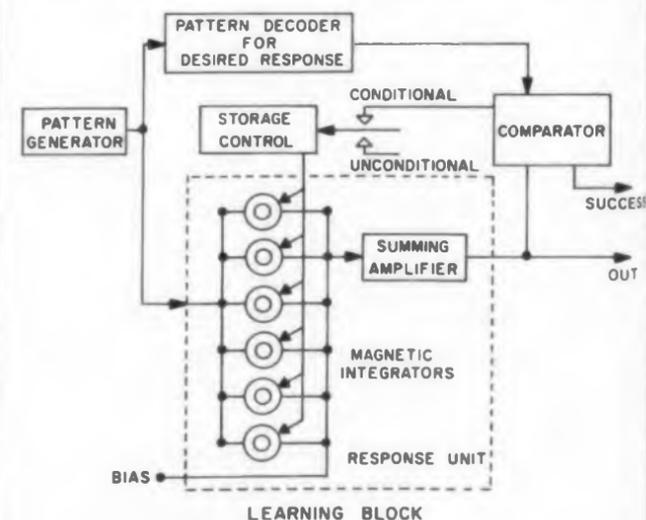
In addition, the "automaton" built at the University of Illinois is designed to take inputs from

### Miniature Perceptron Learns Logic, Has Non-Destructive Readout

This learning machine built by Aeronutronic Div., Ford Motor Co., learns logic functions by recognizing all possible patterns of five bits. It is a stripped-down version of a perceptron, with only six "w" or storage units connected in a six-input, one-output, single-logical-level network.

The units are storage units, which correspond to the motor-driven integrators of the CAL perceptron, Biax magnetic integrating elements modified to give the device a linear, non-destructive readout. The modified element is able to read out a signal proportional to the stored flux, to permit use to be made of information stored in the component. This can be done because the orthogonal field of the modified Biax is not uniform throughout the element's cross-sectional area.

In the Aeronutronic machine shown, output of each neuron-type network is either 0 or 1 in response to each five-bit input combination presented by the pattern generator. This output is dependent on pattern, stored weights, and threshold level. Desired output is set into the decoder. In the complete system, weights of the integrating units adjust to cause the output of the learning block to agree with the desired output produced by the decoder. Two modes of operation are possible, "forced-unconditional," in which the

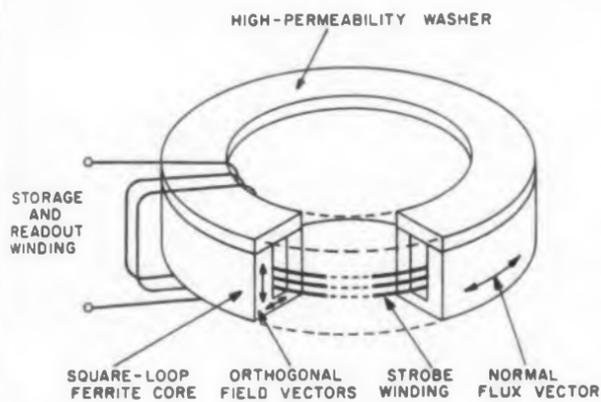


How modified Biax elements are connected in learning block of Aeronutronic perceptron.

a sensing unit capable of property filtering (see p 44). Aeronutronics is starting construction of a perception machine similar to the logic-function unit but capable of property filtering.

On the drawing boards at CAL is a Mark II perceptron that is planned to have a greater number of neuron-like elements than the Mark I and which will interconnect them, to more closely simulate brain organization. It will probably also use Beax-type magnetic cores that will give the Mark II about 20 times the memory capacity of the Mark I.

According to Prof. H. M. von Foerster, of the University of Illinois, who heads the team of researchers at the university's biological com-

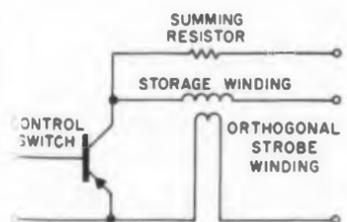


In this modified Biax element, orthogonal field is not uniform throughout cross-section.

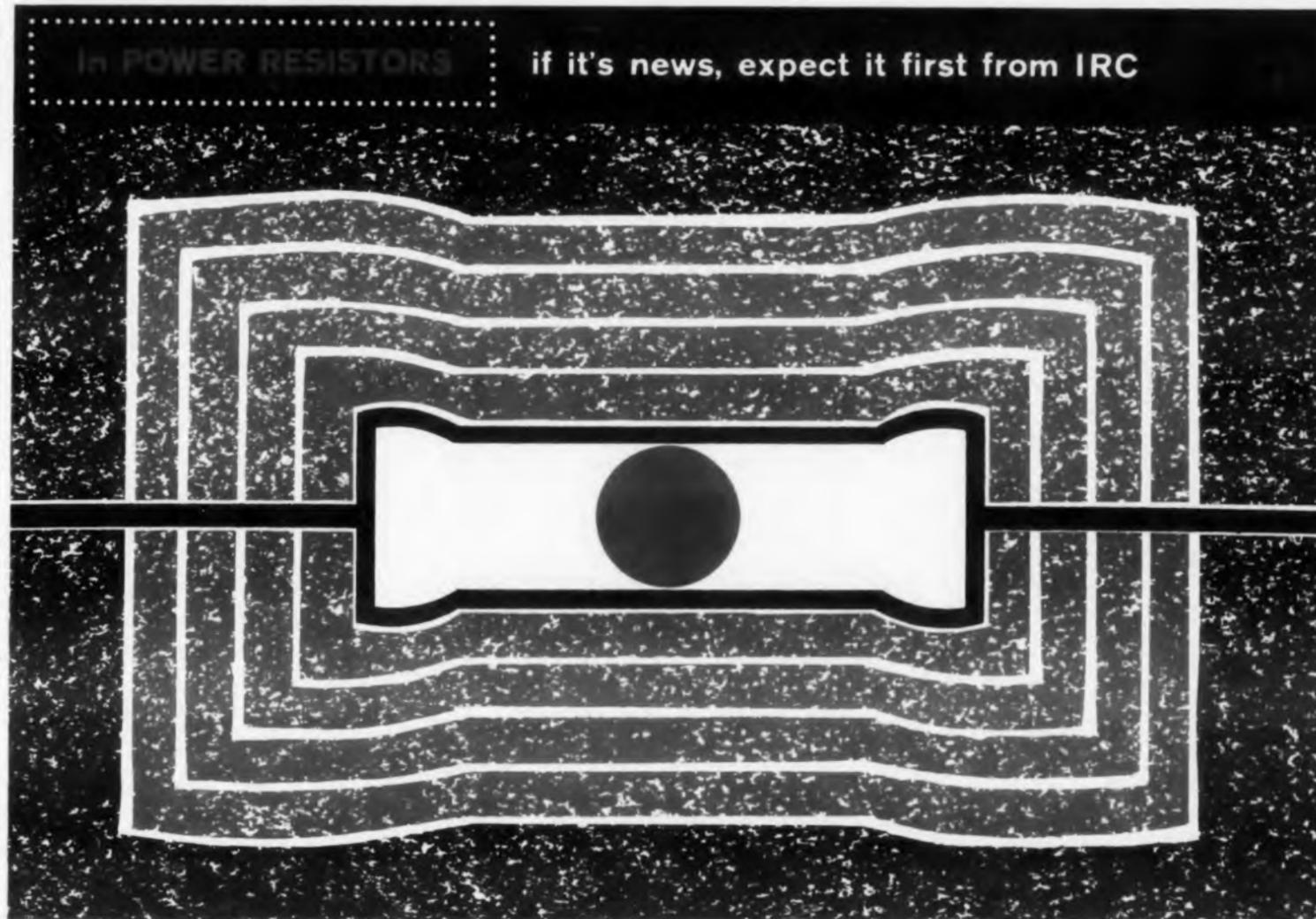
storage units change value with each input pattern, according to a logic table, and, "forced-conditional," in which values change only if the decoder signal disagrees with that of the learning network.

The summing amplifier is a Kirchoff adder; the comparator adds a signal to a sum and detects and amplifies the resultant voltage; logical output is obtained by transistor-gating one of two clock signal sources onto the output bus.

Aeronutronics is now designing a larger version of the learning machine which will have 100 neuron-type biax elements, and, unlike the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory perceptron, will be interconnected non-randomly. In addition, its input array of photocells will have property-filtering capability.



Schematic of integrator includes one resistor for summing.



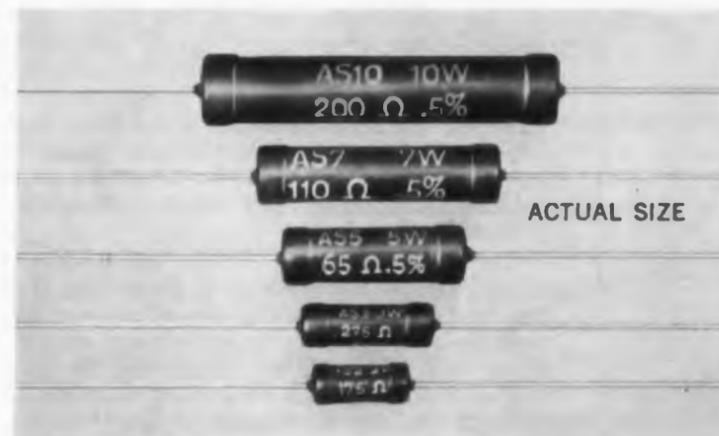
## 350° Hot Spot—125° Ambient New Precision Power Resistors

A new high-temperature coating—Thermacoat—developed by IRC is responsible for the outstanding performance of IRC miniature power wire wound resistors.

These resistors meet MIL Characteristic V with a hot spot temperature of 350°C, well above the 250-275° customary for resistors of this type.

Thermacoat Resistors have all the other advantages you want—small size, close tolerance, high moisture resistance, high dielectric strength, all-welded construction, high temperature tinned leads and permanent marking. And they're available at a 125° Ambient in the same wattage ratings as regular power wire wound ratings!

Write for Bulletin AE-18, International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.



Ratings: 2, 3, 5, 7, 10 watts (125° ambient)

Standard tolerances: 1%, 3%, 5% (MIL); Special Tolerances to .05%, depending on range

Resistance ranges: Minimum 0.1 ohm; Maximum 20K to 175K ohms

Dielectric Strength: 1000V-RMS Min.

Non-inductive resistors available



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEWS

### Radiation Effects on Components Studied With New Army Reactor

Radiation effects on military electronic components are being studied with a new research reactor. The reactor, capable of providing short pulses of intense nuclear energy, is being built by the Army's Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratory and the General Dynamics Corp.

The pulsed Training Research Isotope (Production) General Atomic reactor (TRIGA) is designed to produce intense but self-limiting pulses of neutron and gamma-ray radiations for short periods at repeated intervals.

The TRIGA reactor core will be suspended from a movable carriage, permitting the exposure of samples in either a dry, shielded exposure room or a water-filled pool. Lead shielding doors separating the exposure room from the pool irradiation area can be closed to give access to the exposure room while the core is being used for other experiments in the pool.

### SEIC Issues Newsletter For Military, Civil Readers

A newsletter, highlighting events in solar energy of interest to the military, is being published by the Solar Energy Information Center.

SEIC has been established at the U. S. Army Signal R&D Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N.J., under the direction of the Department of Defense. The Laboratory's Power Sources Div. directs this Center for the purpose of collecting, collating, analyzing, and disseminating technical information on projects, programs, and research activities in the three military departments and those civilian organizations concerned with the collection and conversion of solar energy into forms suitable for military use.

The newsletter will emphasize those materials and processes which are related to the conversion of solar energy to electrical power. Technical information in other areas in the field of solar energy, such as heating, cooking, distillation, photosynthesis, will be reported when it may be related to the military services. Other items will also be reported.

Contributions from those persons engaged in research and development work relating to military applications of solar energy, should be sent to: SEIC Newsletter, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. Requests for copies of the newsletter should be addressed to: Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Signal R&D Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N.J., Attn: SIGRA/SL-PS.



## A real heel might test a Fusite Terminal like this ...but he won't make it leak!

The adherence between glass and metal in a Fusite Hermetic Terminal is an easily demonstrated fact. There are several theories as to why our exclusive V-24M glass actually chemically bonds to the metal components. Cobalt and certain other metallic oxides in the glass oxidize the iron in the metal which is taken into solution. It is believed that through the solution of iron, a gradual decrease of the difference of thermal expansion between the glass and metal takes place at the glass-metal

interface. This inter-fusion of the two dissimilar materials gives Fusite Terminals their ability to withstand great mechanical and thermal shock and still pass Statiflux tests for glass cracks, hydrostatic pressure tests and helium mass spectrometer leak detection.

This fusion is reinforced by a strong compression of the metal ring around the glass made possible by a favorable thermal expansion balance of the glass, pins and housing.

The combination of fusion and compression provides a terminal so rugged that leaker rejection rate of components into which our terminal is fabricated is practically nil, even when roughly handled and subjected to extreme temperature changes.

Samples for your own testing are yours for the asking.

Write Dept. C-5.



THE **FUSITE** CORPORATION

6000 FERNVIEW AVE., CINCINNATI 13, OHIO

Woodford Mfg. Co., Versailles, Kentucky.

In Europe: FUSITE M. V. Konigsweg 16, Almelo, Holland

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

dynamic instrumentation



**NEW ACCELEROMETERS**—After comprehensive design-proof testing Endevco introduced the 2220 series accelerometers in 1959. The unique physical design of this series is now further enhanced by Piezite® Element Type VI, a product of Endevco electroceramic research. This new crystal makes possible the unequalled combination of complete case isolation, high natural frequency (to 70 KC) and sensitivity (to 15 mv/g) in a versatile configuration of small size and light weight. Now Endevco announces, at no increase in price:

### UNIQUE NEW "C" MODEL - GENERAL PURPOSE - 350°F ACCELEROMETERS

**HIGH NATURAL FREQUENCY — LARGE SENSITIVITY** — The 2220 Series retain these essential characteristics of all Endevco Accelerometers. The natural frequency of the mounted accelerometer is determined by actual frequency response and phase shift plots. Large sensitivity insures high signal to noise ratios over a wide dynamic range.

**CASE ISOLATION** — Complete case isolation prevents errors due to structural bending and high acoustic noise fields.

**LOW CROSS AXIS SENSITIVITY** — The annular design reduces cross axis sensitivity. Nominally 2-3% in the maximum axis and 0% in the minimum axis. A maximum of 1% in any axis can be supplied on special order.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF +350°F**—PIEZITE® Element Type VI makes possible a general purpose accelerometer with sensitivity vs. temperature linearity of  $\pm 10\%$  from  $-65^\circ\text{F}$  to  $+350^\circ\text{F}$  without external swamping capacity. A maximum of  $\pm 5\%$  variation of sensitivity vs. temperature can easily be obtained with the addition of external capacity.

**NBS TRACEABILITY** — Every Endevco Accelerometer is provided with complete calibration data: Frequency response from 20 cps to 4 kc, cross axis sensitivity, capacity, voltage and charge sensitivity. Basic calibrations are traceable to the National Bureau of Standards as required by Mil. Quality Control procedures. Special calibrations of frequency, temperature and transient characteristics are available on request.

**1. MODEL 2221C** — The unique ring configuration permits ease of mounting in corners with long cables attached in limited space. Integral electrical ground isolation makes the Model 2221C ideal for either bolt or cement installation. Nominal sensitivity 15 pk-mv/pk-g — Capacity 750  $\mu\mu\text{fd}$  — Weight 9 grams.

**2. MODEL 2223C** — Accurate triaxial vibration measurements can be made with minimum space (1" x 1" x 5/8") and weight (1.4 ounces). Integral electrical ground isolation is provided. Nominal sensitivity 10 pk-mv/pk-g — Capacity 750  $\mu\mu\text{fd}$  — Meets Mil-E-5272B.

**3. MODEL 2224C** — Small size — top connector — 10-32 or 1/4-28 insulated mounting stud available for ground isolation. Nominal sensitivity 10 pk-mv/pk-g — Capacity 750  $\mu\mu\text{fd}$  — Meets Mil-E-5272B.

**4. MODEL 2225C** — **NEW** Shock Accelerometer. Natural Frequency above 70 kc — Nominal sensitivity 1.0 pk-mv/pk-g — Capacity 750  $\mu\mu\text{fd}$  — Size 9/16 hex. by 0.52" high

WRITE DIRECT TO DEPARTMENT S FOR LITERATURE **ENDEVCO CORPORATION** 161 EAST CALIFORNIA BOULEVARD PASADENA, CALIFORNIA. TWX: 7764 CABLE: ENDEVCO SYCAMORE 5-0271



CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Mobile TV Tape Recorder Used in Army Classrooms

Mobile TV tape-recording equipment is providing live quality TV pictures of vehicle maintenance demonstrations and other training activities for classroom viewing at the Army Transportation Training Command School at Fort Eustis, Va.

Tapes are played back over a closed-circuit TV system linked to 22 classroom receivers. In addition to two mobile units, the school's TV facilities include a main studio, equipped with three RCA cameras, for live programming and slide and film presentations.

The tape-recording equipment has enabled the Army to build a library of instruction courses on a wide variety of transportation subjects, with pictures of live pickup quality recorded at widely-scattered points on the post. Also they have a permanent record of individual presentations which are readily available for classroom use when an instructor is occupied with other duties.

The recorder is carried in a specially designed van which provides space for both the recorder and allied control equipment. A second mobile unit, equipped with two RCA cameras, is used for live pickups from maintenance, repair, and other work areas, with pictures relayed over the closed circuit hookup. The units can be operated independently, or used in tandem for remote spot pickups and simultaneous recording of training scenes.

### Symposium on Space Electronics To Be Held in Washington in Fall

The Professional Group on Space Electronics and Telemetry will sponsor the Fifth National Symposium concerning this field at the Shoreham Hotel in the nation's capital on September 19-21. This year's symposium will emphasize discussion of new design philosophies and advances in the state of the art.

The program is organized around ten panel sessions, each directed by a chairman prominent in a particular technical field. Plans are to pre-publish the panelists' papers in the symposium proceedings and limit paper presentations to highlights.

A brief summary indicates there are many well known panelists on the program such as Dr. Lawrence Rauch, University of Michigan; Dr. Sonnett, Space Technology Laboratory; David Hogg, Bell Telephone Laboratory and Dr. Eberhardt Rehtin, Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

## Scandinavian Science Center Established in Washington, D.C.

A Scandinavian Documentation Center, SCANDOC, has been opened in Washington, D.C. Its purpose is to further the mutual exchange of scientific and technical information and documentation between the Scandinavian countries on the one hand, and the U.S. and Canada on the other.

SCANDOC is a non-profit organization, rendering free service to all interested parties and it is financed and directed by the Research Councils and Science Academies of four Scandinavian countries through their common Scandinavian Council for Applied Research.

Headed by Arne Sverdrup, SCANDOC will procure non-classified and non-confidential documents and information and channel this to the respective interested countries through information offices organized under the research councils and academies of the countries. It is the first time that an international office of this kind has been established in Washington.

## Titan's Underground Launcher



Titan ICBM check-out missile is in firing position in the underground launcher designed and built by American Machine & Foundry Co. of New York. The missile is fueled and guided from the underground launching complex. During the last few minutes of the countdown the doors open and the missile raised to ground level for launching.

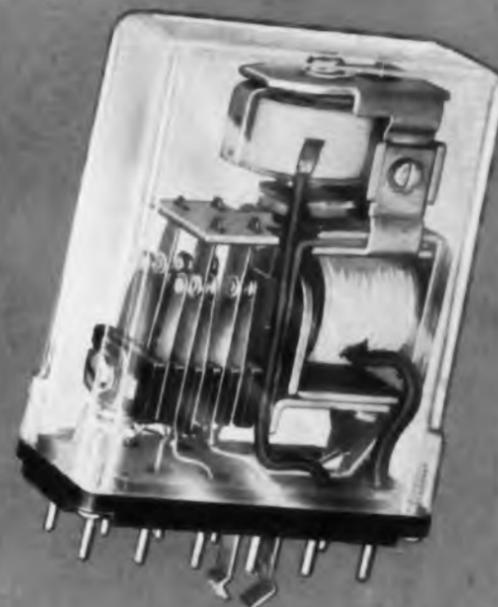
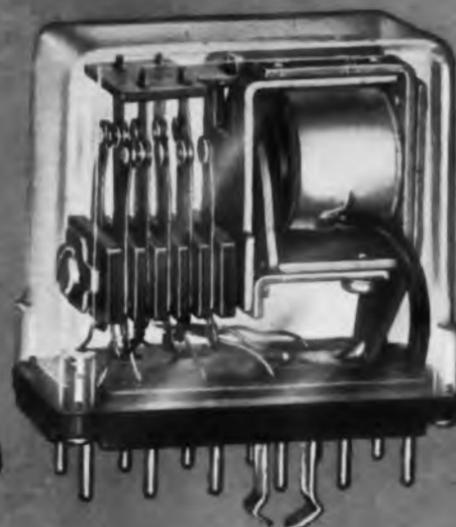
## GENERAL PURPOSE Control

Dunco 219 Frame relays in  
three stock contact arrangements



Single Coil  
**SEQUENCE**

NEW! — Dunco Frame 211  
relays provide thousands of  
control sequences



2-Coil  
**"MEMORY"**

NEW! — mechanical latch,  
electrical reset Frame 255 relays



# A COMPLETE RELAY LINE FOR Simplified, Economical Industrial Control

This dependable Dunco relay "family" paves the way to practically any needed industrial control sequence, "memory" or operational circuitry feature.

Smaller, moderately priced and requiring less operating power, Dunco 219 Frame relays have revolutionized many control panels previously "over relayed" with larger, more costly contactor type units than needed.

Now, in matching types, Dunco offers 255

mechanical latch, electrical reset and Frame 211 sequence relays.

All feature 12-pin plugs with heavy-duty industrial sockets. Contacts are conservatively rated at 10 amperes. Standard 150 volt electrical spacings are used throughout. All three types are designed for maximum control panel simplification and in minimum size for dependable service over millions of operations.

Write for Data Bulletins on any type to Struthers-Dunn, Inc., Pitman, N. J.

# STRUTHERS-DUNN

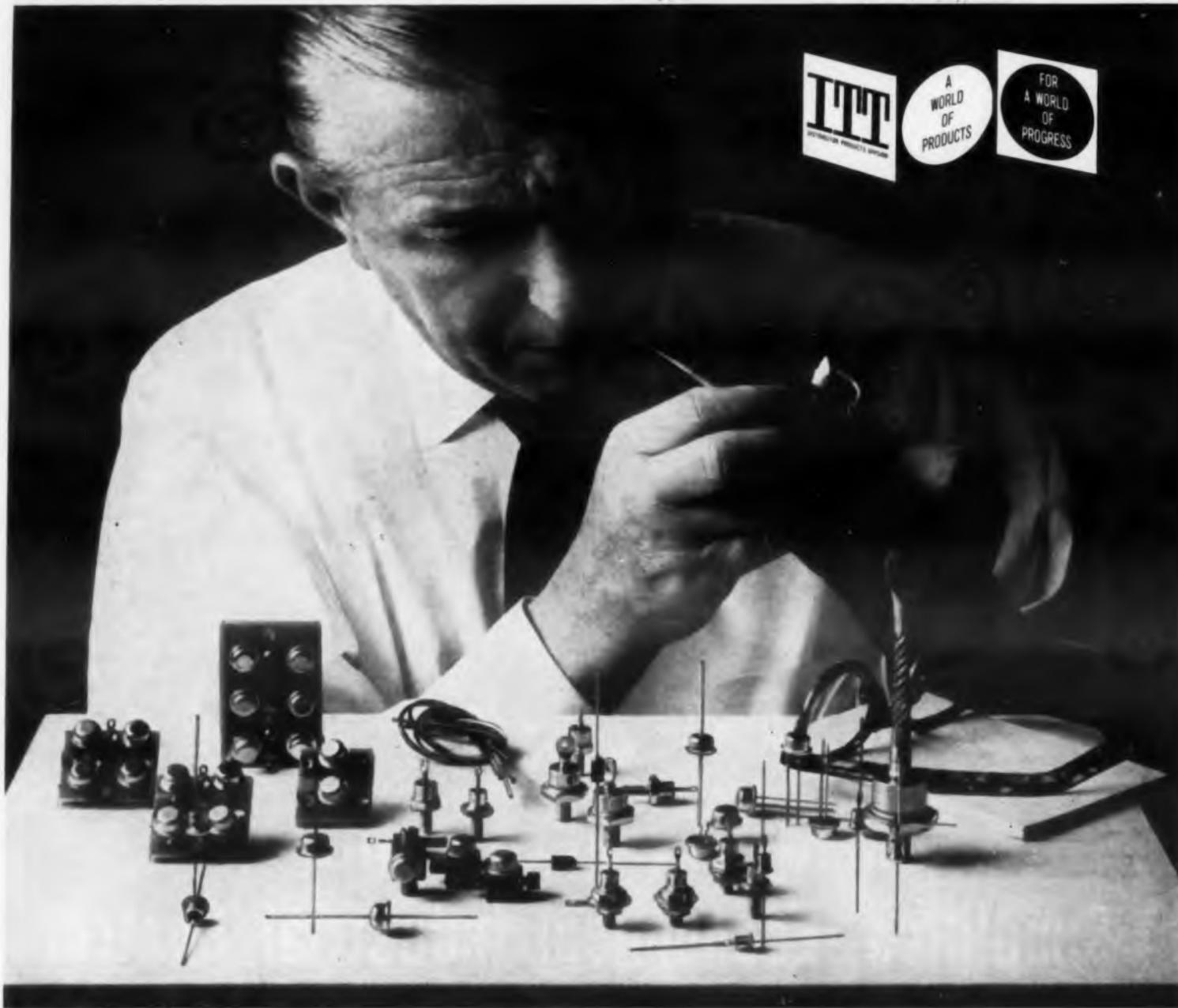
WORLD'S LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF RELAY TYPES



Sales Engineering offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Denver  
Detroit • High Point • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New York • Orlando • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Carlos • Seattle • Toronto  
Export: Langguth-Olson Co., New York



CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## EXPERIENCE... PROVING GROUND FOR QUALITY

### ITT SILICON RECTIFIERS

Product acceptance is a direct result of product quality. Case in point: ITT's broad line of silicon rectifiers. The result of years of intensive research and development by the world-wide ITT organization, these rectifiers are widely used, widely recognized for performance and dependability. The unique design characteristics of ITT rectifiers, a result of advanced diffusion tech-

PACKAGE TYPE	SERIES	PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	AMPS
Low Current Axial & plug-in	C, R	up to 800	up to 1.5
Med. Current 1/4-28 stud and 10-32 stud	U, K, D	up to 800	up to 30
High Current 3/8-24 stud	F	up to 600	up to 70
Printed circuit assemblies	C	up to 800	up to 4.5
Stack assemblies	F, D, U, K, C, R	up to 800	up to 1200
<b>ITT ZENER REFERENCE DIODES</b>			
Series B—750 milliwatts		3.9 to 100 volts	
Series T—1 watt		3.9 to 100 volts	
Series G—3.5 watts		3.9 to 100 volts	
Series K—10 watts		3.9 to 100 volts	

niques, set new standards of reliability and efficiency for today's design engineers. Manufactured to conform with military requirements.

ITT Zener diodes available in standard tolerances of  $\pm 5\%$ , and  $\pm 10\%$ , closer tolerances available on request. Ask your distributor for ITT's new Silicon Buyer's Guide and Price Schedule.

For all your design needs, choose from ITT's world of silicon devices. Prompt off-the-shelf deliveries, factory prices up to 999 pieces, full factory warranty.

#### CALIFORNIA:

Zack Electronics  
1422 Market St.  
San Francisco

Shelley Radio Co., Inc.  
2008 Westwood Blvd.  
Los Angeles

Richey Electronics, Inc.  
10816 Burbank Blvd.  
North Hollywood

Newark Electronics Corp.  
4747 W. Century Blvd.  
Inglewood

#### NEW YORK:

Progress Electronics Co.  
107 Franklin St.  
N. Y. C.

Bruno-New York, Inc.  
460 W. 34th St.  
N. Y. C.

#### ILLINOIS:

Newark Electronics Corp.  
223 W. Madison St.  
Chicago

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ITT**  
DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISION  
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION  
P. O. BOX 99, LODI, NEW JERSEY

## NEWS

### Magnetic Videotape Employed On Undersea Video Recorder

An undersea magnetic videotape recorder is being used aboard the U. S. nuclear submarine Sea Dragon. The videotape will record and store data on under-the-ice characteristics of icebergs and ice flows through use of externally installed TV cameras. The recorded information will be used to speed navigation training of U. S. Navy submarine personnel.

According to the developers, Reeves Soundcraft Corp. of Danbury, Conn., Soundcraft magnetic tape was also used in the development of the Radio Corp. of America undersea recorder. The recorder itself has been transistorized and is approximately 60 per cent smaller than existing videotape recorder equipment. It is reported small enough to fit on a torpedo rack.

### Five Major Computer Makers To Cooperate at Business Show

Five U.S. manufacturers of data-processing equipment will exhibit nearly \$2 million in equipment at next fall's National Business Show in New York City.

A special exhibit, called "The CompuCenter," will include the following, according to present plans: the Bendix G-15 general-purpose digital computer and a line of accessory equipment, Control Data Corp.'s Model 160 computer and Model 180 data collector, Philco S-2000 general-purpose data-processing equipment, RCA 501 data-processing equipment, and Remington Rand's Univac 90.

The National Business Show will be held in the New York Coliseum from Oct. 24 to 28.

### Digital Servo System Under Development at Lear

A digital servo system is being designed and developed by Lear, Inc. of Grand Rapids, Mich., under a contract from the Lockheed Missile and Space Div.

This phase in ground-support equipment involves servo driving and controlling the tilt and translation of a mirror system capable of assuming 200 positions in each of two axes. A memory-tape device provides automatic sequencing and instantaneous readout of all positioning data. Digital-control techniques are used throughout, and an error detecting system is a part of the design. The control panel offers an automatic mode

commanded by a tape, a pre-select mode and a manual mode using push-button and dials. According to Lear, it is designed in accordance with the latest human engineering specifications. A precision gear train drives a digital shaft encoder for the tilt axis and another is provided for the translation axis. A block-type reader reacts to a pre-punched tape using the binary decimal system.

The design calls for off-the-shelf items of digitalized hardware and circuitry. Solid state components and miniature relays are specified to achieve a minimum package.

### First Suit Designed to Protect Against RF Radiation Is Tested

A suit designed to be worn by workers in areas of high-density rf radiation is undergoing final tests by its designers.

Leonard Milton, vice president of Filtron, Co., Flushing, N.Y., which developed the suit, reports that the garment is the first one developed for protection against the hazards of rf radiation. The garment is said to give protection in environments of 10 w per sq cm—10,000 times the limit set for Air Force personnel.

The outside covering of the four-layer garment is neoprene-coated nylon, which encloses a double interlining of coarse, dense nylon mesh. Thread filaments of the mesh are treated to reflect and absorb radiation. The inner lining is nylon silk. A wire mesh visor protects the faces.

The suit is a one-piece garment with integral socks and mittens. It requires assistance to get in and out of it, Filtron reports.



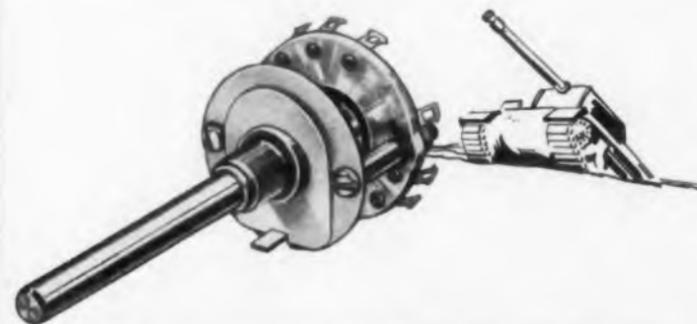
Suit to protect against high-density rf radiation is made of neoprene-coated nylon with nylon linings. Visor is wire mesh.

# OAK Switches for Tough Jobs!

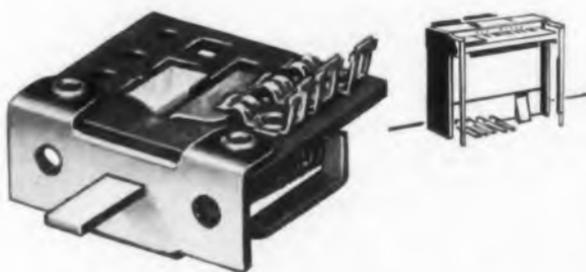
(File these tough MILITARY and INDUSTRIAL solutions for future reference)



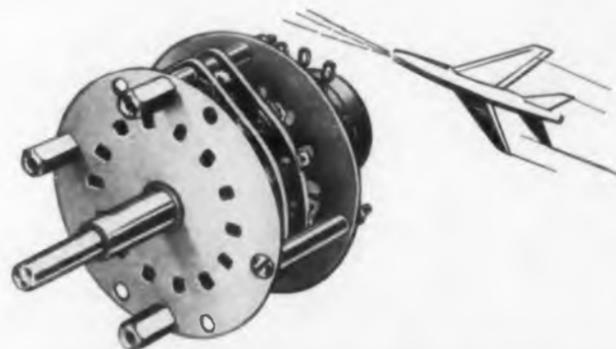
OVER 2,000,000 OPERATIONS PER BUTTON (AND NO MAINTENANCE) IS REQUIRED FOR THIS TICKET RESERVATION APPLICATION.



WITHSTANDS MORE THAN 200 G's OF SHOCK FROM GUN RECOIL, ETC. NO MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT.



MORE THAN 5,000,000 OPERATIONS WITHOUT FAILURE IN LIFE TEST BY ORGAN BUILDER.



AFTER YEARS OF RADIO FREQUENCY SELECTION IN MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, THE FAILURE RATE IS STILL NOT CALCULABLE.



CONSTANT  
150° C AMBIENT

NO FAILURES . . . NO MAINTENANCE IN MORE THAN 50,000 CYCLES AT THIS CONSTANT AMBIENT OF 150°C.

### Your tough switch job may be easier to handle than you think

Almost any environmental condition can be met within the rated capabilities of Oak Switch designs. The exotic applications, such as shown above, require merely changes in materials, finishes, and details which have been developed exclusively by Oak. Whether you require such extreme operational characteristics or not, you still receive the same basic trouble-free design. Many switch users have found that an Oak type switch does an equal or better job than other types—and at considerable savings in cost. You may, too. Send in your application, today.

## OAK

MANUFACTURING CO.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Ill. • Phone: MOhawk 4-2222  
West Coast Div.: Oak Electronics Corp.  
11252 Playa Court, Culver City, Calif. • Phone: EXmont 1-6367

write for  
new stock catalog 399



CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

# “Electronic Packaging” and Gracious Living

*While some designers are busy with space flights, others are busy with flights of fancy in creating housings for home electronic equipment—stereo, radio, and television. To demonstrate that the living room or family room need not be dominated by the Cyclops eye of the TV set, Westinghouse enlisted the aid of top U. S. interior decorators to create rooms in which electronic products would “find a home.” The results, in a show at the National Design Center in New York, are shown on these pages.*

Stereo blends into Old-Boston-inspired music room.

Miniature armoire holds dining-room TV in French Provincial dining room.

Traditional stereo design against contemporary wall.

Early-American design in stereo set fits into Southwestern decor.



Radio

Stereo

ELE



Radio is an integral part of office.

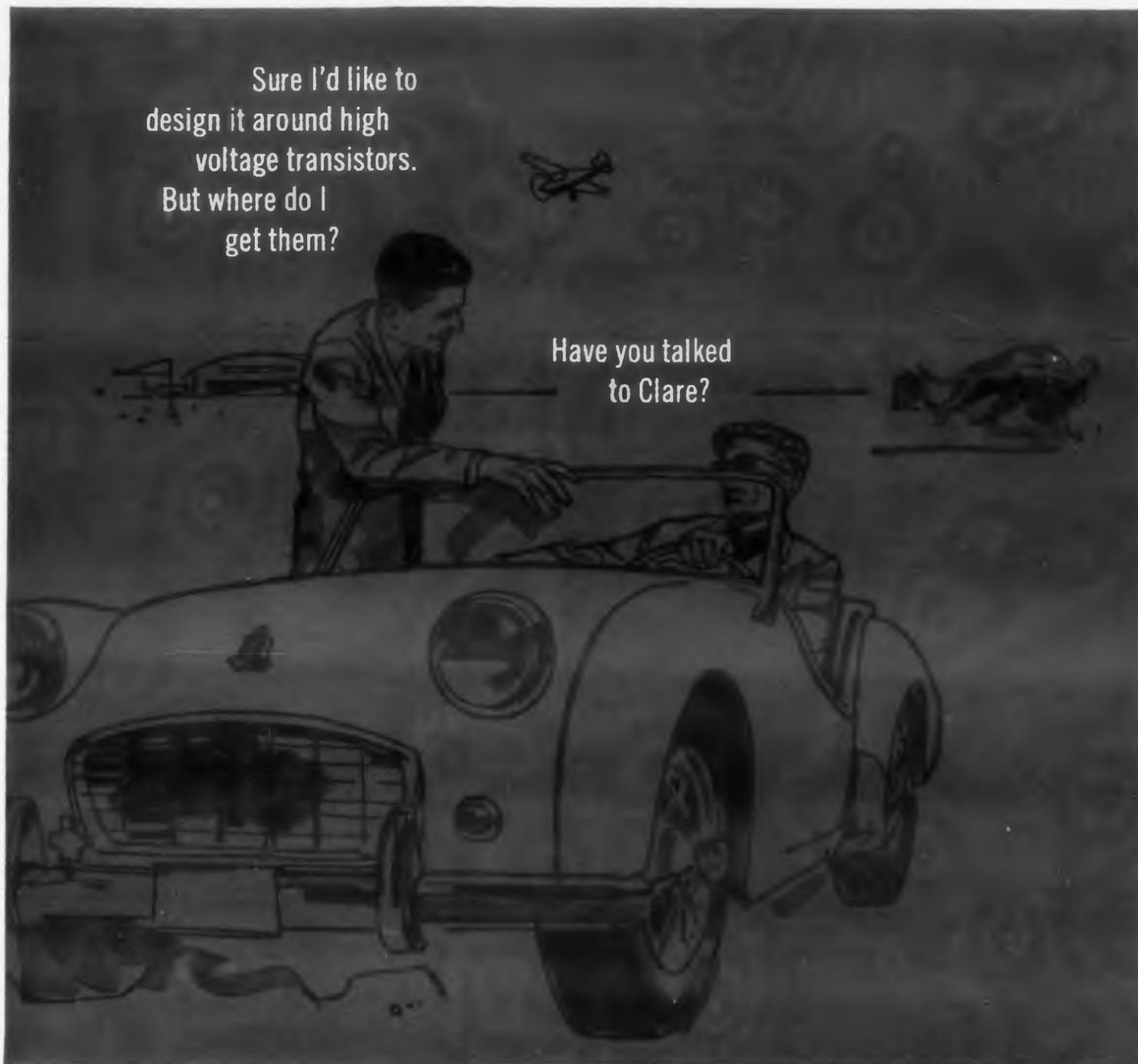


Stereo rectangles balance modular wall.



Sure I'd like to  
design it around high  
voltage transistors.  
But where do I  
get them?

Have you talked  
to Clare?



MULTIPLE SOURCES MAKE GOOD SENSE—in design, in purchasing, in production. And when you develop an additional source which gives you prompt delivery, top quality, reasonable pricing and truly creative service...you make your whole job much easier. For example: when your circuit calls for high voltage transistors, you call for Clare. C. P. CLARE TRANSISTOR CORPORATION, 260 GLEN HEAD ROAD, GLEN HEAD, L. I., NEW YORK, or contact your nearest C. P. Clare & Co. sales office.

**CLARE**  
TRANSISTORS

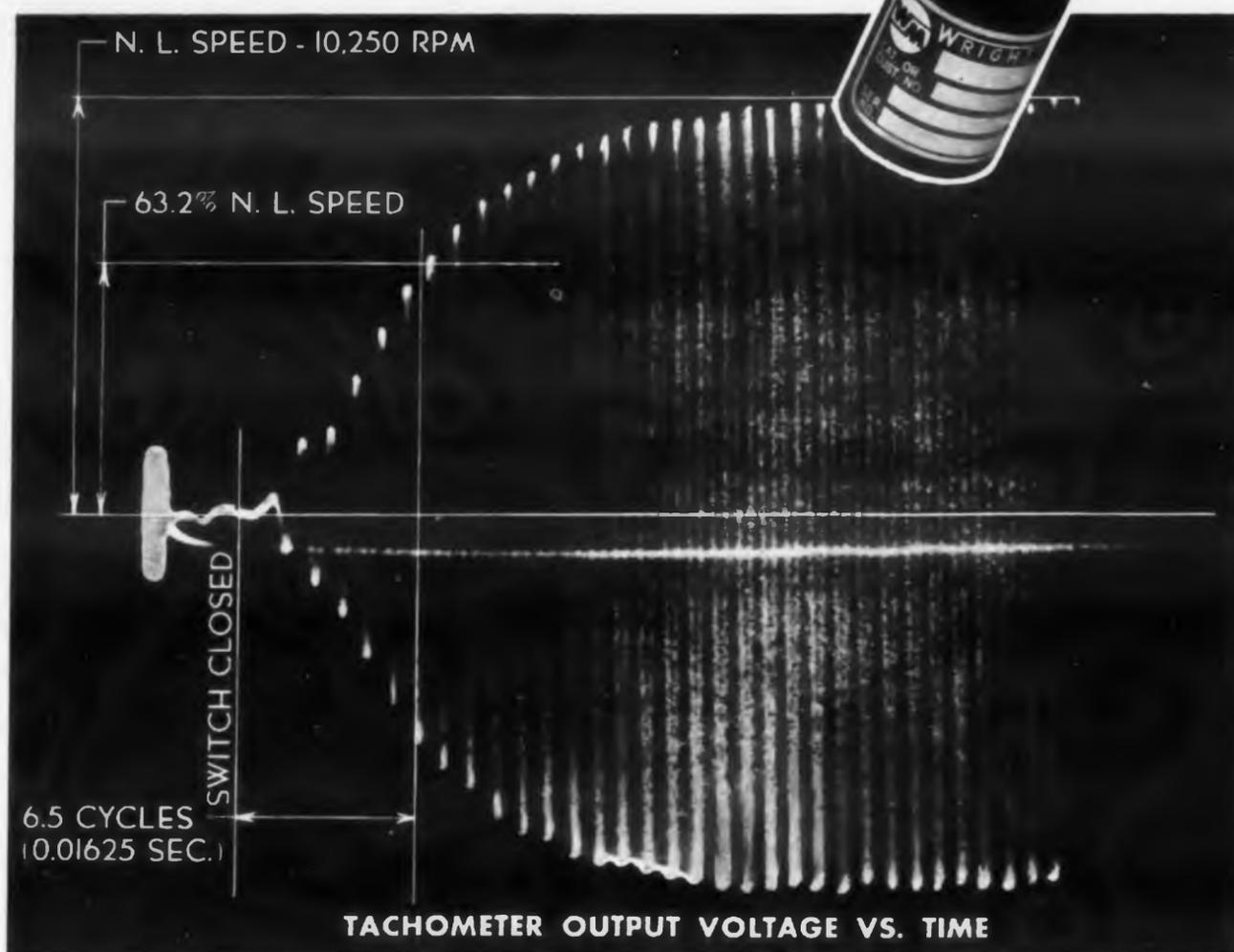
*Characteristics at 25°C*

	Min. $BV_{CBO}$	Min. $V_{PT}$	fab	Min. $h_{FE}$	Max. Rated Dissipation
2N398 (PNP)	-105Vdc	-105Vdc	—	20 at $I_C = -5\text{mA}$	50mW
CP398 (PNP)	-105Vdc	-105Vdc	1mc typ.	30 at $I_C = -5\text{mA}$	150mW
2N1310 (NPN)	+90Vdc	+90Vdc	—	20 at $I_C = +5\text{mA}$	120mW
CP98 (PNP)	-65Vdc	-65Vdc	4mc min.	30 at $I_C = -30\text{mA}$	150mW

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# fast response

## WRIGHT SIZE 8 SERVOMOTOR TACHOMETER SETS NEW LEVEL OF HIGH PERFORMANCE



This Size 8 motor tach (.75" diameter; weighing 2.72 ounces) is an example of the engineering and production capabilities of Sperry Rand's Wright Machinery Company. Investigate this dependable source for precision motors and related components whenever your requirements demand exacting specifications. We will be glad to work with you.

Rotor Moment of Inertia— $0.18 \text{ GM.-CM.}^2$

Mechanical Time Constant— $0.01625 \text{ SEC.}$

Theoretical Acceleration @ Stall— $58,800 \text{ RAD./SEC.}^2$

Average Acceleration to 63.2% N. L. S.  $41,600 \text{ RAD./SEC.}^2$



**WRIGHT MACHINERY COMPANY** DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA  
ESTABLISHED 1893  
**DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION**

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Ammonia Batteries Suggested For Stand-By Satellite Power

Automatically activated ammonia batteries may play a role in outer space vehicles, especially as a stand-by source of power.

This possibility was raised at the Pacific General Meeting of the AIEE in a paper—Reserve-Type Ammonia Electrochemical Systems as Secondary Electric-Power Sources for Space Vehicles. It was presented by H. S. Gleason and G. S. Gunnison, of the Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., during a symposium on power sources.

Advantages of the ammonia battery were given as:

- Hermetically sealed cases make the battery operation independent of external pressure.
- Long unactivated storage is practical because of the hermetically sealed cases and the reserve system of electrolyte distribution.
- Operation is feasible over a wide temperature range and short time and high-rate discharges can be obtained with good recovery from large transient currents.

It was explained that although primarily aimed at extreme low-temperature operation, the ammonia system, operating as reserve batteries, have some characteristics that should be of use to space vehicles in general. Hermetically sealed in containers capable of withstanding space conditions, there would be no trouble with gas or electrolyte leakage.

The ammonia filling systems are usually contained within the battery case itself and require only an electrical pulse or a mechanical motion transmitted through a diaphragm or bellows to activate. Call construction is extremely rugged and should handle any of the accelerations and vibrations encountered in launch, as well as later impacts.

Storage life is unusually long and the batteries will operate from well below  $-65$  to  $160 \text{ F.}$

### Texas Instruments' ASR-4 Radar Slated for 34 Air Terminals

Installation of the ASR-4 radar, developed by Texas Instruments of Dallas, Tex., is planned for 34 airports during the next year and a half.

The ASR gear will aid the Federal Aviation Agency's traffic controllers in directing planes, especially jets, safely through the heavy air traffic around major airports. These radars have

batteries  
s, espe-  
ic Cen-  
reserve-  
ems as  
Space  
ion and  
ak Co.,  
power

e given

battery  
re.

cal be-  
nd the

mpera-  
te dis-  
covery

marily  
on, the  
tories,  
of use  
sealed  
e con-  
gas or

y con-  
quire  
notion  
ows to  
ugged.  
s and  
s later

e bat-  
65 to

ed by  
anned  
half.  
iation  
lanes,  
y air  
have

960



Effects of moving target capabilities of Texas Instruments ASR-4 radar are shown in display.



Ground clutter is displayed in a metropolitan area. Little changes will be noticed with successive sweeps of the radar beam.

a range of 60 miles, reach an altitude of 25,000 feet.

With the new FAA radar, controllers can pick out individual airplanes on the scope. Controllers will have a choice of several types of improved presentation on the 16-in. TV-like picture tubes. They may see fixed and moving objects or moving objects only.

This FAA radar is designed to provide 24-hour safe guidance to pilots. Flexibility and precise control information are given air-traffic controllers by means of an electronic map which shows navigation aids and ground installations. When set to present moving objects only, ground clutter is eliminated.

Modernization kits will improve older-model airport radars so that another 48 cities will have operational capability equal to the ASR-4 in most important functions.

*Announcing...*

## the NEW Franklin Model 500A Digital Multimeter

all-electronic operation ... 0.1% d-c accuracy

From its extra-heavy-duty case (0.090" aluminum) to its improved all-electronic circuitry... the Model 500A offers more advantages than any other digital multimeter available today. No idle boast! The effectively infinite d-c input resistance (on ranges below 1200 V) permits accurate readings across resistive loads that would be disturbed by the best conventional instrument.

Then again, there's the conservative 0.1% d-c accuracy... better than some bridges. Yes—the 500A has the usual features too; like the automatic polarity indication that lets you read negative or positive d-c without reversing leads. The brief specs tell more...



MODEL 500A DIGITAL MULTIMETER  
31850 P.O. B. BRIDGEPORT, PA.

request  
data sheet 2013

### brief specifications

RANGES	DC: 0.000 to 1,200, 12,00, 120.0, 1200 V positive or negative (automatic polarity indication). AC: Same as dc ranges (rms value of 30 to 10,000 cps sine wave). OHMS: 0.001 to 1,000 K ohms.	POWER REQUIREMENTS	105 to 125 V, 60 cps, 250 W.
ACCURACY	DC: Better than $\pm 0.1\%$ of full scale. AC: Better than $\pm 0.2\%$ of full scale up to 120 V and 200 cps. Better than $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale above 120 V and 200 cps. OHMS: Better than $\pm 0.2\%$ of full scale.	DIMENSIONS	Portable model (illustrated): 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D. Rack mounting model 19" W.
INPUT IMPEDANCE	DC: 20 megohms nominal. (Effective input impedance on other than 1200 V range approaches infinity.) AC: 20 megohms shunted by 400 mmf.	WEIGHT	45 pounds.
		FINISH	Smooth gray baked enamel. White engraved panel designations.
		SPECIAL FEATURES	Printer output provisions. Static parallel; binary coded 1-2-2-4 decimal output. (Other codes optional extra.)



You count best when you count on FRANKLIN

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# CERAMIC SPEAKER MAGNETS

**INDOX V Can Cut . . .**

- Magnet Costs 20%
- Speaker Weight 25%
- Speaker Length 46%

*Performance Proven in Hundreds of Thousands of High-Fidelity Loud-speakers*

A leading high-fidelity loud-speaker manufacturer realized the above savings when his Alnico speakers were redesigned to use INDOX V. Here is why he changed . . . and why you, too, may achieve substantial savings by changing to INDOX V.

INDOX V loud-speaker magnets are guaranteed to have a minimum energy product of 3.25 million BHmax. Made of highly oriented barium ferrite material, their energy level is comparable on an equivalent weight basis to that of Indiana's Hyflux ALNICO V — the most powerful magnet material available.

Now with INDOX V, designers and manufacturers can look forward to:

- Speaker assemblies that are less than half as deep
- Fewer magnet parts, simpler assemblies
- Less over-all weight, lower shipping costs

Yet the advantages of comparable Alnico magnets are retained:

- Highest sound level possible
- Best transient response, assuring a full range of tones and overtones
- Truest possible reproduction of sound



Indiana offers a wide range of INDOX V high-fidelity loud-speaker magnets . . . in both standard and special sizes.

Investigate the possibility of improving *your* loud-speaker designs with INDOX V. Indiana's *experienced* design engineers are available to help you solve your speaker design problems — at no cost or obligation to you. Write for Bulletin M-9, today for more detailed information.

**INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS**  
Division of Indiana General Corporation  
Valparaiso, Indiana

In Canada: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited,  
Kitchener, Ontario

**INDIANA  
PERMANENT  
MAGNETS**

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Device Maintains Mace Missile On Round-the-Clock Alert

A rotary power conversion Unit can keep the TM-76B Mace tactical missile alert around the clock. The device was described by J. A. Hedges, The Martin Co. of Baltimore, Md., and G. O. Williams, Hobart Brothers, Inc. of Troy, N.Y., in a paper, Precise Rotary Power Conversion for Ground Support of Aero-Space Vehicles, presented at a space symposium during the Pacific General Meeting of the AIEE.

The unit, which was developed for 24-hour continuous service with the missile, allows 0.01 sec for voltage recovery when full-rated load is suddenly applied or removed.

Heretofore, the engineers explained, there has been little call for precise direct current power of less than 100 v, but the advent of aero-space vehicles of the immediate future is "bringing stringent demands for precise 28-v sources during preflight checkout.

"Mace's theory of operations is to be partially counted down and ready to go on a few minutes' notice," the paper said. The guidance system and its associated electronic and servo controls must be energized at all times with precise dc ground power subject to the limitations of voltage between 25 and 29 v, voltage stability of plus or minus 5 per cent, recovery following transients to plus or minus 2 per cent of steady-state voltage in 0.01 sec or less.

To meet these conditions, Martin subcontracted the design and production of a rotary power conversion type generator to convert 440 v, three-phase, 60-cycle power in 29 v, with superior qualities, including high reliability.

### Packard Data-Processing System Installed At Brooklyn Shipyards

An analog-to-digital conversion data-processing system, developed by Packard Bell Computer Corp. of Los Angeles, is in use at the U. S. Naval Shipyards at Brooklyn, N. Y.

The system is used to gather data in real time and convert it to digital form. After conversion, the data are used in the solution of the inertial navigation problem of the Navy's long-range missile ships.

Seventeen analog voltages representing acceleration and velocities and data from 30 shaft position encoders are provided as inputs to the system. After digitization, the data are inserted

into a 14-bit shift-register, the contents of which are added to a previously accumulated value and then read out from one of the 17 36-bit accumulator channels. The multiplexer allows periodic readout of various accumulator channels under control of the timing and control unit. The shaft encoder inputs provide a parallel digit readout proportional to the average angular displacement of the encoder shafts, over a 6-min interval.

After each readout cycle, once every 6 min, data derived from the input analog signals, from the parallel digital encoders, and from the serial pulse train are punched on tape. Time of readout and a system self-check record are generated internally and also recorded.

### Atom-Powered Electronic 'Sentry' Under Development at Martin Co.

An automatic electronic "sentry," powered by nuclear energy and capable of recording data and transmitting it from a remote ground location, is under development at the Martin Co. The device is reportedly capable of operating for at least two years without refueling or servicing.

The device will be linked with weather instruments to measure temperature, wind speed, wind direction and barometric pressure; but it could be modified easily to detect seismic disturbances or to record continuously any other type of information in a remote area.

Energy will be supplied by a 5-w generator, which will convert heat from safely enclosed pellets containing Strontium-90 directly into a continuous flow of electricity. The complete data processing and telemetry station is scheduled for completion by early 1961.

The generator will be similar in principle to the SNAP 1-A and SNAP-3 units also built by Martin. The difference in temperature between the hot fuel cylinder and the outer wall produces a flow of electricity in sets of thermocouples connecting the two surfaces.

In the telemetry station the output of the generator will be used to recharge conventional nickel-cadmium storage batteries. Besides translating the measurements into electronic code form, the station will use a sudden burst of power every three hours to broadcast the data to a manned listening station hundreds of miles away.

The Martin Co. is developing the device under a contract from the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

# VECTOR FIRST

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., TELEMETRY COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

# ALL CERAMIC TUBE 5 WATT RUGGEDIZED FM TELEMETRY TRANSMITTER



True linear Frequency Modulated output, Crystal stabilized. Extremely low noise output under high shock and vibration conditions. Capable of 10 watts output at higher plate voltage. Ceramic tube auxiliary RF power amplifiers available for providing 20 to 50 watts output. For information write Dept. E, Vector Manufacturing Company, Inc., Southampton, Pennsylvania.

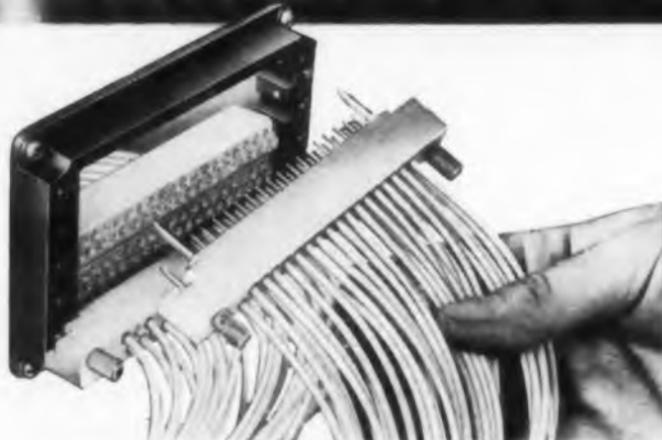


CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HUGHES "VEST POCKET" AIR DEFENSE



interconnected with **HYFEN<sup>®</sup>** and **STAPIN<sup>®</sup>**



HYFEN-type connectors like those used in the "vest pocket" air defense system have pins and sockets tool-crimped on cable ends, snap-locked in inserts with wide range of configurations. HYFEN and STAPIN inserts are mounted in panels as required.

A highly mobile electronic air defense system insuring nearly instant destruction of hostile aircraft by coordinating anti-aircraft missile firing at split-second speeds has modernized the field army's air defense capabilities. This "vest pocket" air defense, mounted in standard, heavy duty 2½-ton Army trucks, is another high-quality development of one of America's leading manufacturers of military electronic systems, the Hughes Aircraft Company.

This air defense system's complex circuits are interconnected with Burndy HYFEN and coax STAPIN connectors. Contacts are tool-crimped on wire ends at the workbench, then snap-locked into inserts on the job, reducing time and skill required to install and service, assuring dependable connections of measurable quality.

For HYFEN and STAPIN units and installation tooling engineered to your connection requirements, contact: OMATON division

## NEW PRODUCT

### High Density Miniature HYFEN<sup>®</sup> with center jackscrew



Now available from the Burndy Corporation, Omaton Division is a new miniature HYFEN<sup>®</sup> connector with a center jackscrew which provides alignment and engaging force. This connector is presently designed in two configurations: 1) 104 contacts; and 2) six miniature coax contacts combined with 48 standard contacts. Contacts are crimp-type which snap-lock into and out of the connector body. Both inner and outer portions of the miniature coax contact are crimp-type. This connector may be designed to accommodate other combinations of coax, miniature coax, and standard contacts for particular applications.

Crimp-type contacts are installed by tools which are full-cycling, thereby guaranteeing a complete installation every time. These installation tools—hand, pneumatic or semi-automatic—provide a measurable crimp, facilitating quality control.

Connector bodies are molded of high heat-resistant, flame-proof diallyl phthalate with molded-in ferrules for contact retention. Jackscrews and guide pins and sockets are stainless steel. The connector can be easily polarized by varied placement of guide pins and sockets.

All contacts are gold plated with nickel plated beryllium copper locking springs. Quality materials throughout provide maximum reliable performance of this connector. This miniature HYFEN connector performs to the applicable sections of MIL-C-8384 and MIL-T-7928. Further information is available from

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

# BURNDY

NORWALK, CONNECT. • BICC—BURNDY Ltd., Prescot, Lancs., England • In Continental Europe: Antwerp, Belgium • TORONTO, CANADA

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# EDITORIAL

## Bionics—A New Discipline Emerges

For electronic designers of the future, the phenomena behind the pigeon that homes, the bat that navigates by echolocation, and the frog that jumps according to light patterns will be as important as Maxwell's equations. These and other processes of Nature are already being applied to designing new electronic components and computers by specialists in bionics—the name for this new discipline. This broad new field of endeavor is comprehensively covered by ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Staff Report which starts on p 38.

Here for the first time is information on such concepts as the neuristor, property filters and the redundant quad. And so new are some of these developments that specialists in one laboratory are completely unaware of the efforts in another. Establishing communications between bionics experts is a big problem. Establishing a sound foundation—an organized body of information for developing experts—is an even bigger problem. Specialists in life sciences and physical sciences must understand one another.

Major Jack E. Steele of the Bio-Medical Laboratory of Wright Field—Mr. Bionics to the workers in this field—appraised the situation for ELECTRONIC DESIGN this way: "Biologists know a great many answers but very few questions—particularly questions of interest to electronic designers. In too many laboratories where biologists and engineers work together, the engineers help the biologists, rather than the other way around. Together they have to find problems that engineers and animals have in common and which the animals solve better. Only then can a way be found to adapt and adopt the animals' solution. When this is done on a large-enough scale, the character of electronics may change."

Progress in the field of bionics may very well change the character of electronics. One need only read about the neuristor to be convinced of that. Bionics is a new concept—at once a device, a machine, a system. It cannot be ignored.

*James G. Kuyper*

*new!*

*Universal*  
**IMPEDANCE  
MEASURING  
SYSTEM...**

*model*  
**291-A**



### **An improved, Ultra-High Performance Model of the 291 Laboratory Favorite**

#### **NEW HIGHER ACCURACY**

Resistance, 0.05% — capacitance and inductance, 0.01%.

#### **NEW GREATER RESOLUTION**

Four-dial Dekadial® decade dial provides 120,005 divisions of resolution.

#### **NEW IMPROVED RESISTORS**

Extremely low temperature coefficient and high stability assure measurements of maximum accuracy.

#### **NEW NO ZERO CAPACITANCE**

Requires no correction for zero capacitance inside the bridge. Simplifies making three-terminal capacitance measurements.

Includes both ac and dc generators and detectors which have been specifically designed for use with the bridge, thus assuring adequate sensitivity for attaining specified accuracy throughout the measurement range.

Price: \$1095, f.o.b., Portland, Oregon. Delivery 30 days.



formerly

**SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE**

SEE IT IN ACTION

**1960 NEC SHOW**

BOOTH 450-451

**Electro Scientific Industries**

7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON  
CHerry 6-3331

**ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.**

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

$$(n_f/cm^2)$$

## Guidelines In Designing For a Nuclear Environment

P. S. Miglicco, D. M. Newell

Senior Nuclear Engineers,  
Convair Div. of General Dynamics Corp.  
Fort Worth, Tex.



*Design engineers are often at a loss in applying the data scattered throughout the literature describing radiation effects on electronic components. They are confused by differences in units of measure used from report to report, and confounded by differences in gamma-neutron mix encountered from reactor to reactor. Often, the non-radiation environment parameters, which can completely change the damage picture, are not adequately specified. In this article, P. Miglicco (left) and M. Newell emphasize environmental parameters, while the radiation doses are expressed in the very basic and easily measured units of fast neutron per square centimeter ( $n_f/cm^2$ ). Test results are given for many materials. Many valuable tips are given in this article for applying these findings to design problems.*

**T**HE RADIATION environment has a definite influence on the standard procedure for electrical design. The eight stages normally involved in developing an electronic system are as follows:

1. System requirements
2. Block diagram
3. Circuit sketches for each block
4. Circuit breadboards
5. Circuits, developed to satisfy electrical requirements
6. System prototype
7. Final units, built and electrically checked
8. System test, under required environmental conditions.

Between stages 3 and 4, a major step is missing. It is: "Find the components which satisfy both the electrical and environmental requirements which the system must meet." This step is present regardless of the type of environment required. The degree of difficulty incurred lies in the amount and types of information available.

To satisfy a design problem for a radiation application today, a designer must arm himself with all available radiation effects data on materials, components, systems, and with a radiation effects "Yardstick." Theoretical methods of predicting radiation damage can be used only for simple materials. In the area of commercial materials

and components, the gap between theoretical predictions and experimental results has not been bridged.

Parameters which influence the degree of damage in electronic components include the total dose, types of particles, average energy, intensity of the field, temperature, humidity, and atmosphere. Among the damaging particles, the two major contributors to radiation effects outside the reactor shield are neutrons and gamma rays. Convair's present electronic components program, conducted for the U. S. Air Force, is designed to separate the effects of the various nuclear parameters. This information will facilitate:

1. Solutions to system and components shielding problems
2. Optimum location or orientation of equipment within a vehicle with respect to the nuclear power plant
3. Economical and efficient proof-testing
4. Prediction of system life.

### Non-Nuclear Parameters Can Greatly Influence Effects of Radiation

An example of the importance of atmosphere in radiation damage studies is the irradiation of natural rubber. When irradiated in air, the rubber cracked and decomposed from the attack of

ozone. When protected from air, the rubber withstood a higher radiation dose before breaking down. The concentration of ozone, which is always present in air, is increased through the conversion of oxygen by the radiation field. Fortunately, few materials are as sensitive to ozone degradation as natural rubber.

Temperature is a parameter that must be given consideration for two reasons. The first is that frequently the type of damage due to heat is the same as, or very similar to, that due to radiation. A failure in a radiation field, may come much sooner if the component is at a marginally high temperature during the irradiation. The second reason is the problem of gamma heating. In any bulky system exposed to a gamma flux of over  $5 \times 10^{12} \gamma/cm^2\text{-sec}$ , gamma heating may be a serious problem. The amount of energy absorbed in the form of heat is a function of the density of the materials in the component. The maximum temperature is determined by this and by the heat dissipation factors. These factors depend on the size and configuration of the component and on the ambient air temperature.

A good illustration of the magnitude of this problem is shown in Fig. 1. A sheet of one-inch lead was used as shielding in a radiation test. When exposed to a gamma flux of  $2 \times 10^{13} \gamma\text{-}$

cm<sup>2</sup> sec, a hole developed after 1.6 hr of radiation. Heat generated by the flux melted the lead.

#### Radiation Can Cause Either Transient Or Permanent Damage

Radiation effects on materials and components may be divided into two basic types—transient and permanent. A transient effect denotes response of a component that varies with dose rate. In addition, the response of the component returns to normal immediately after removal of the radiation field. Fig. 2 is an example of a pure transient effect. Here we see the dark current response of three different reactor power levels for an average time of 6.1 minutes per level. After irradiation, the dark current returned to its pre-irradiation value.

One of the transient effects which is very dose-rate sensitive is that of air ionization. This phenomenon can be very troublesome in dielectrics exposed to a flux of  $10^{10}$  n/cm<sup>2</sup>-sec or greater: a normal  $10^{15}$ -ohm insulation resistance may very well be reduced to  $10^7$  ohms, depending on the geometry of the collecting electrodes and the electric field strength. Fig. 3 shows that the insulation resistance of mica, Glassmike, and ceramic capacitors decreased by factors of 100, 55 and 10, respectively. The change in insulation resistance during irradiation is due to air ionization and depends on electrode area and separation.

The collecting electrodes are the ends of the capacitors. This explains the different values and the order of increased resistance in Glassmike, mica, and the ceramic tubular. The increase in insulation resistance of the ceramic capacitor during irradiation is believed to be due to a residual charge on the dielectric from previous voltage applications. Post-irradiation recovery was immediate, portraying a transient effect.

A permanent effect denotes a change in response which remains after removal of the radiation field and in general is a function of the total dose received. This effect is illustrated in Fig. 4. Here the forward resistance of the 1N91 germanium diode is shown to increase as a function of the total dose received until it reached some type of damage saturation. The data taken with the radiation field removed show that the effect is permanent. Oven-heating of the irradiated diodes to 100 C and 150 C did not anneal out the damage in these cases.

#### Replacement Of A Few Components Can Greatly Improve Performance

The system can be expected to function properly when its weakest component passes its damage threshold. This is known as the "weakest-link" concept. If analysis indicates premature failure of the system, a substitution of components must be made prior to the radiation tests.



Fig. 1. In just over 1-1/2 hr, a hole was melted through this 1-in. lead shield by gamma flux of  $2 \times 10^{13}$  n/cm<sup>2</sup>-sec.

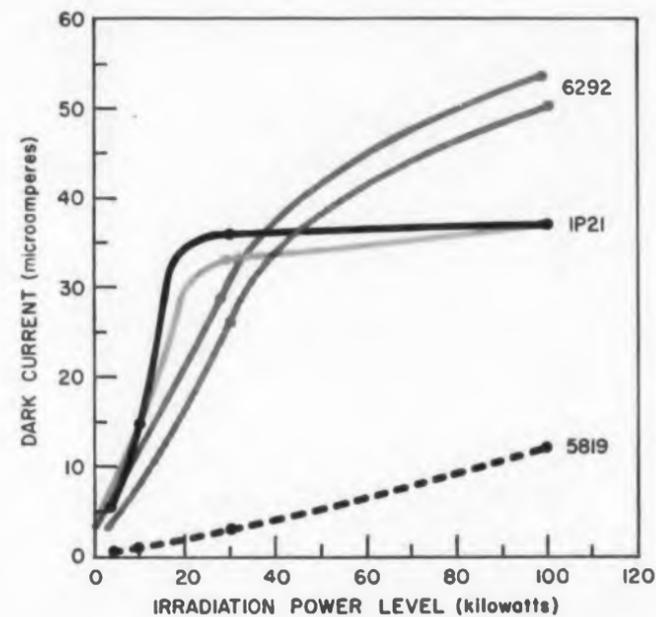


Fig. 2. In a typical transient effect, three photomultiplier types exhibit increased dark current during irradiation, return to normal afterwards.

Table 1. Electronic Component Yardstick Of Radiation Effects\*

Component Class	Threshold Dose (in n/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Component Material	Component Class	Threshold Dose (in n/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Component Material
Light Detectors	$10^{12}$	Photomultipliers (rate sensitive) Lead Sulfide Cells	Relays (Time Delay Only)	$10^{14}$	Wirewound Pneumatic Type Fluid Damped Type
Semiconductors	$10^{12}$ to $10^{14}$	Silicon Transistors Germanium Transistors Germanium Diodes Silicon Diodes	Capacitors	$10^{14}$ to over $10^{16}$	Tantalum Electrolytic Aluminum Electrolytic Paper-Solid Impregnant Paper-Oil Impregnant Glassmike Molded Mica Ceramic
Insulators	$10^{12}$ to over $10^{16}$	Teflon Nylon Silicone Rubber Polyvinyl Chloride Silicone Resins Formex Polystyrene Polyethylene Mylar Mycalex Supramica Phenolic (Bakelite) Ceramic	Piezocrystals	over $10^{16}$	Barium Titanate Quartz
Resistors	$10^{13}$ to over $10^{16}$	Fixed Composition Deposited Carbon Boron Carbon Carbon Film	Vacuum Tubes Gas Filled Tubes	over $10^{16}$ over $10^{16}$	Receiving Type Voltage Regulators
			Electromagnetic Devices	over $10^{16}$	Transformers, Chokes, Motor-Type Devices, Relays (other than Time Delay)

Note: \*All doses are for neutrons with energies 2.9 mev (n/cm<sup>2</sup>). Gamma doses are = 175 times greater, except for the gas filled tubes, where the gamma are = 2000 times greater on a particle basis

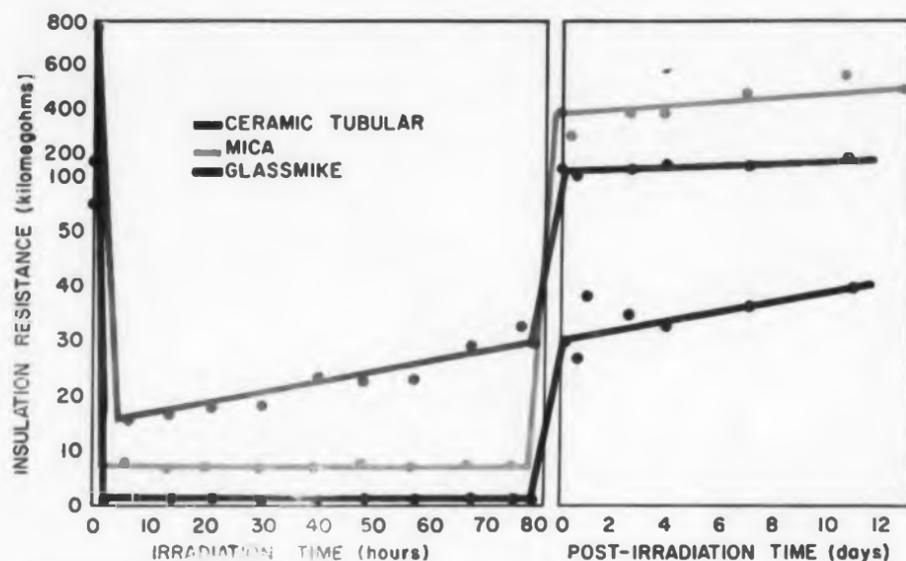


Fig. 3. Post-irradiation recovery of insulation resistance is illustrated for three capacitor materials.

Of course, the final test is in actually operating the units under the required nuclear and non-nuclear conditions. Progressing from this point by further substitution or redesign of the circuits, a fully qualified system will develop.

Design data are being accumulated for a wide range of typical components. With these data, the components can be arranged in a comparison table, which may be called a Radiation Effects Yardstick. From the Yardstick shown in Table 1, we can determine:

1. The relative resistance of various classes of components
2. The relative resistance of the types of components within a class
3. An order of magnitude of the dose at which the response of the component will begin to change.

The Yardstick also emphasizes several other points:

In nearly every class of components there are types which will withstand what are presently considered "high" doses. However, none of the light detectors or semiconductors can withstand a high dose. The thresholds shown for insulation are due to physical rather than electrical deterioration. Though electrical insulation resistance data are sparse (because of air ionization problems), indications are that physical destruction occurs before permanent electrical degradation. Finally brought out is that inorganics are more radiation-resistant than organics.

Organic materials, when exposed to a mixed field, are damaged more by the gamma rays than by the neutrons. The thermal neutron flux has been reduced to insignificance by use of a boron shield. The mixed-field exposures have been reported in terms of fast neutrons because they can be measured more accurately than the associated gamma radiation. Hence, flux strengths are ex-

pressed as neutrons/cm<sup>2</sup>. Gamma dosage can be calculated, if required by the gamma-neutron ratios of 175 or 2000 noted in the table.

Most electronic designers are very familiar with component terminology and with some of the trade names of the parts within each component. Few are familiar with the chemical names of the various dielectric or structural parts. An excellent plastics reference chart to be used with Table 1 may be found in reference 8 (*ED*, Sept. 3, 1958, p 20).

#### Dielectric Oils Break Down Because of Formation of Gas or Gel

Two principal reactions occur in the dielectric oils. The first, the results of which are illustrated in Fig. 5, is a splitting off of small fragments of the molecules which are evolved as gas. The most common gases evolved are hydrogen and methane. However, many other gases are evolved, depending on the structure of the oil. The second pronounced effect on oils is a polymerization of the molecules. This always affects the viscosity and usually results in formation of a gel. The material is considered a gel when it has become a rubbery non-pourable solid. Nearly all oils undergo this phenomenon if exposed to a sufficient dose. In some applications, no harm will occur until a gel is formed. In other applications, such as oil-filled time delay relays, a change in viscosity will change the operating characteristics of the component. The designer must consider the degree of viscosity change which will conform to this criterion. Considerable data exist on the silicone dielectrics and on some of the non-silicone dielectrics. When viscosity or gelation is the potential problem, the designer must look at *G* values for gelation. When pressure or gas appears to be the problem, then he must look at *G* values for gas formation. The *G* value is the number of

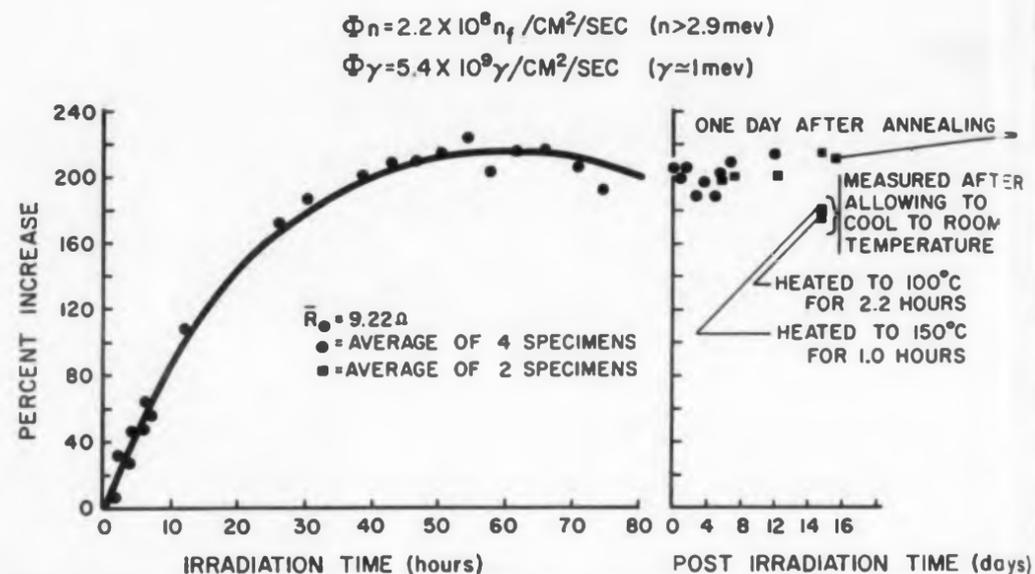


Fig. 4. Permanent increase of forward resistance of germanium diodes would not be reduced by annealing.

molecules affected or formed (according to the individual case) per 100 ergs of absorbed energy.

The fluorocarbon oils have very poor radiation resistance in regard to both gel formation and gas. The silicone oils are somewhat better, since they do not release any corrosive gases. Moreover, the *G* values for gas formation are lower than those for fluorocarbons. They do present a problem in gel formation, however. When a silicone oil is used, the phenyl types should be chosen over the methyl types because this type of silicone offers a lower *G* value for gelation.

The standard hydrocarbon oils give trouble in both gas formation and gelation. Unsaturated oils, such as castor oil, are not as good as the saturated types. Among the aromatics, polyphenyl ethers, biphenyl, and terphenyl have been exposed to over  $10^{15}$  n/cm<sup>2</sup> with almost no danger.

The electrical properties of these oils examined have not been seriously affected. The silicone oils suffer very little in dielectric strength and loss tangent. The fluorinated and chlorinated hydrocarbons were damaged more as a result of the halides formed.

Halogenated oils should be avoided wherever possible. When silicone oils are used, the phenyl type should be specified. When hydrocarbon oils are used, the aromatic type should be specified if possible. The designer must be aware of the gassing and gelatin problems in his design, and have *G* values for these on all available oils when specifying a dielectric oil.

#### Proper Choice of Solid Insulators and Parts Makes The Difference

Teflon\* will have to be replaced in any application where it is expected to receive over  $10^{12}$  n/cm<sup>2</sup> integrated flux. The other fluorinated

\*Trade mark, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

hydrocarbons are not much better. Fig. 6 lists the relative radiation resistance of only a few typical insulating materials.

Nylon and the present commercial silicone rubbers break down at  $10^{14}$  n/cm<sup>2</sup>. There are, however, high phenyl silicone rubbers under development which should give 100 times longer life than the present commercial stocks.

The non-elastomeric resins are considerably better in radiation resistance than the commercial elastomers. This class of materials includes the resins and enamels, laminates used for structural applications, molding compounds, etc.

A number of these silicone dielectric materials have been irradiated. After irradiation to a maximum integrated flux of  $10^{15}$  n<sub>t</sub>/cm<sup>2</sup>, no damage was found in the dielectric strength of any of the materials except Dow Corning resin 997 on glass cloth. There was a 65 per cent loss in the dielectric strength of the latter.

Physical embrittlement, evident in some silicone samples, was not serious. The per-cent water absorption of Dow Corning 301 molding compound doubled when exposed to  $9.9 \times 10^{14}$  n<sub>t</sub>/cm<sup>2</sup> (Table 2). Other physical properties tested, and dielectric strength underwent no detectable permanent damage at the same integrated flux. The associated gamma dose for this irradiation, using the



Fig. 5. Irradiation to  $10^{16}$  n<sub>t</sub>/cm<sup>2</sup> caused organic impregnated paper capacitors to leak and paper capacitors to crumble.

Table 2. Water Absorption Of DC301 Molding Compound

Gamma Dose (ergs/gm) (C)	Fast Neutrons/cm <sup>2</sup> E greater than 0.33 mev	% Water absorbed 24 hr
Control	Control	0.113
$5.5 \times 10^6$	$9.9 \times 10^{11}$	0.106
$5.5 \times 10^7$	$9.9 \times 10^{12}$	0.101
$5.5 \times 10^8$	$9.9 \times 10^{13}$	0.129
$5.5 \times 10^9$	$9.9 \times 10^{14}$	0.231

Convair Ground Test Reactor (GTR) source, was  $5.5 \times 10^9$  ergs/gm(C), the source's characteristic.

The problems are many in designing electronics for a nuclear environment. However, these problems can be solved just as problems of similar magnitude have been solved in the past for other environments. Many more answers are needed. The need for a greater understanding of radiation effects, that is air ionization, gamma heating transient damage, and permanent damage, is of utmost importance. The designer of today must choose the components which will satisfy both the electrical and the environmental requirements of the system. As in nearly all branches of science, the final proof lies in the comprehensive testing of the materials, components, and systems. ■ ■

#### Bibliography

1. Effect of Radiation on Electrical Properties of Electronic Components, Parts I through V, Convair-Fort Worth Reports MR-N-116, 173, 178, 185, 216, Dec. 27, 1956-Aug. 22, 1958.
2. The Effects of Nuclear Radiation on Electronic Components, Admiral Corp. Scientific Reports 1 through 10, Oct. 10, 1955-January 1958.
3. Miglicco, P. S., "Radiation Effects on Electronic Components." *Electronic Equipment*, July 1957.
4. McMillan, W. D., "The Effects of Reactor Radiation on the Electrical Properties of Capacitors," Convair-Fort Worth Report FZM-1010, October 1957.
5. Nuclear Radiation Effects Research on Aircraft Materials, Convair-Fort Worth Report MR-N-239 (in publication).
6. Dvorak, H. R., "Weakest Link Method Helps System Design for Radiation Environments." *Space Aeronautics*, December 1958.
7. Burrus, W. R., "Standard Instrumentation Techniques for Nuclear Environmental Testing." WADC Technical No. 57-207, December 1957.
8. *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, Sept. 3, 1958.
9. The Effects of Nuclear Radiation on B-36 Aircraft Systems, Addenda 1 and 3. Convair-Fort Worth Reports MR-N-167-1 and MR-N-167-3, August and December 1957.
10. Baker, M. L., and Gammon, E. P., "Effect of Nuclear Reactor Radiation on the Operation of Aircraft Type Gyros." Second Semi-Annual Symposium of Radiation Effects, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 22-23, 1957.

\*This reference contains a complete bibliography.

## NEW SOLID STATE MICROWAVE COMMUTATOR

### SINGLE POLE MULTIPLE THROW COAXIAL SOLID STATE (CRYSTAL) SWITCHES

in  
SPST—SPDT—SP4T—SP10T (shown in Photo)  
OR ANY OTHER CONFIGURATION ON SPECIAL ORDER



#### THESE COMMUTATORS ARE INDISPENSABLE FOR:

- Antenna Lobing or Switching
- Wullenweber Antenna Arrays
- Channel Switching

AND MANY OTHER FUNCTIONS  
WHERE PRIMARY CONSIDERATIONS ARE

- High Speed—Faster than 1 μsec
- Low Operating Power
- Broad Bandwidth
- Reliability
- Light Weight
- Small Size
- Temperature Insensitivity\*Over Wide Range

COAXIAL SWITCHES AVAILABLE FROM 10 MC TO 12 KMC AND  
WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES AVAILABLE FROM 8.2 TO 18 KMC



Waveguide  
Crystal Detector  
Mounts • 8.2 kmc.  
to 40 kmc. aluminum  
high tangential sensi-  
tivities



Coaxial crystal detec-  
tor mounts • 50 mc  
to 12 kmc



Horn Antennas  
Linearly or Circularly  
polarized • 1 kmc  
to 40 kmc



WRITE FOR MORE DATA ON THESE AND  
OTHER NEW MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

**AMERICAN ELECTRONIC  
LABORATORIES, INC.**

121 N. 7th ST.,  
PHILADELPHIA 6, PENNA.

Investigate the opportunities at AEL for creative engineers

In Canada contact: Conway Electronic Enterprises Regd., Toronto, Canada

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Multivibrator Gives Nanosecond Pulses With Variable Width, High-Duty Cycle

**Rob Roy**

Autometric Corp.  
New York City

**A** REVISION of the conventional transistor monostable multivibrator combines high duty-cycle and variable width in the nanosecond region—where such characteristics have been almost impossible to obtain.

A conventional collector-coupled, monostable multivibrator is shown in Fig. 1.

Assume  $Q_1$  initially is OFF (nonconducting) and  $Q_2$  is ON (fully conducting). A positive pulse applied at A, or a negative pulse at B will turn  $Q_1$  ON, and  $Q_2$  OFF.

The positive swing,  $E$  v at A, is transmitted through capacitor C to the base of  $Q_2$ , holding it OFF. The capacitor C then discharges towards  $-E$  v with a time constant  $T = RC$ . When the voltage at the base of  $Q_2$  is more negative than the emitter,  $Q_2$  turns back ON.

The resulting positive swing at B turns and holds  $Q_1$  OFF until another triggering pulse arrives. The voltage at point A decays towards  $-E$  v with a time constant  $T = R_L C$ .

## Capacitor Must be Large

To transmit the positive pulse from A to D, the capacitance of C must be much greater than the input capacitance to  $Q_2$ . Because  $Q_2$  is ON, this capacitance is considerable. Hence, capacitor C is fairly well fixed for most short-pulse-width circuits.

Delivery of high-duty-cycle pulses in the nanosecond region is virtually beyond the capability of conventional monostable multivibrators. Rob Roy here explains why, and tells how he added to the basic circuitry to solve the problem.

This time constant,  $R_L C$ , fixes the duty cycle of the circuit. Attempting to increase the duty cycle by increasing R will result in unequal pulse widths, as shown in Fig. 3. If C is made as small as possible, then R must be increased to maintain the other time constant, RC.

For a given  $R_L$ , the base resistor necessary to keep  $Q_2$  ON is  $R < \beta R_L$ . If  $R_L$  is small, then to maintain a given rise time, R must also be small. These two requirements for R are virtually independent and often cannot be satisfied simultaneously. If R is increased beyond the point necessary to hold  $Q_2$  ON, the output swing of  $Q_2$  is decreased, as shown in Fig. 3. For some applications this is a serious drawback.

The circuit of Fig. 4 eliminates the disadvantages associated with the circuit of Fig. 1.

## Duty Cycle Increased by Factor $\beta$

Transistor  $Q_3$ , an emitter follower, isolates point A from the coupling capacitor. The coupling capacitor discharges through the output impedance of  $Q_3$ , which is approximately the same as  $R_L/\beta$ . This action increases the duty cycle by a factor  $\beta$ .

Transistor  $Q_4$  increases the current fed to  $Q_2$  by a factor  $\beta$ . This circuit feature, known commonly as the "Darlington Connection," frees R from its two independent requirements. The resistance of R now can be increased, and the desired output swing still maintained.

Triggering of a monostable multivibrator is another problem. It was mentioned that a positive pulse at A or a negative pulse at B of Fig. 1 would trigger the circuit. However, a positive pulse at A sees the input impedance of an ON transistor, which requires a large drive signal for triggering OFF.

There is also the serious problem of loading capacitance onto point A. For the speeds and pulse times concerned, less than 1  $\mu$ sec, this is a serious limitation. Also, triggering at this point requires a trigger signal of shorter duration than the pulse width of the multivibrator.

## Negative Pulse Triggering Uses Small Signal

Although triggering from point B with a negative pulse requires a smaller drive signal, than does a positive trigger at A, there is still the

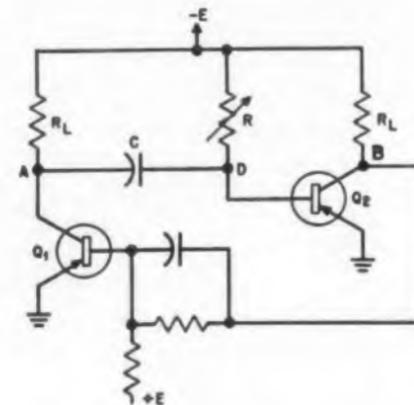


Fig. 1. Conventional, collector-coupled, monostable multivibrator.

Fig. 3  
wavefo  
when  
beyond  
necessa  
ON tra  
duty c  
crease  
swing



Fig. 4  
R valu

loadin  
probl  
The

lems.  
circuit  
switc

7

istor  
ing r

the c  
point

The

less  
feren

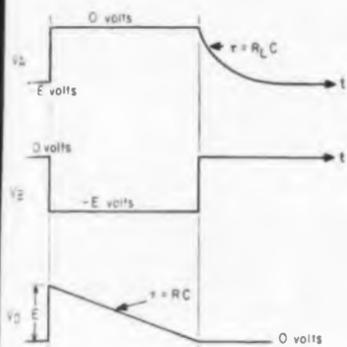
trigg

The

excel  
50 n  
the d  
layer

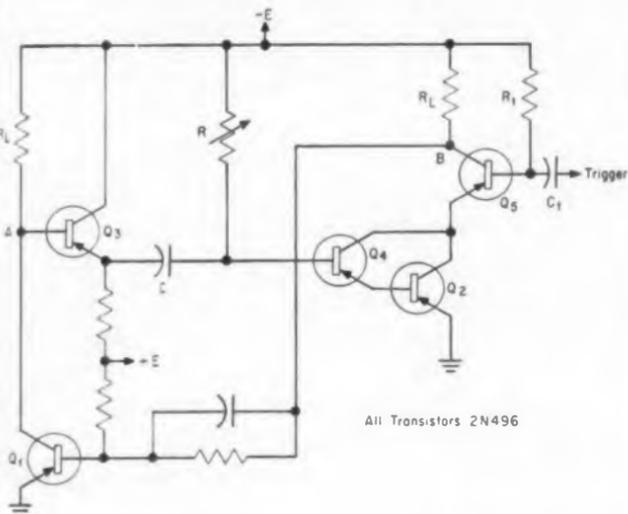
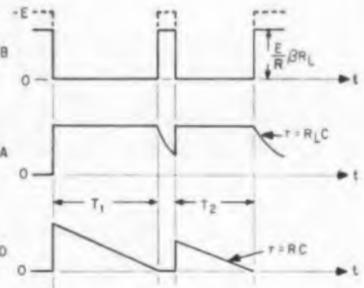
chan  
rang  
cent.

ELEC



**Fig. 2.** Voltage waveforms at several points of conventional multivibrator circuit for a fixed  $R$ , and low-duty cycle.

**Fig. 3.** The voltage waveforms of Fig. 2 when  $R$  is increased beyond  $BR_6$ , the value necessary to keep the ON transistor on. The duty cycle has increased, but voltage swing has decreased.



**Fig. 4.** This circuit gives high duty cycle with proper  $R$  value and maximum voltage swing.

loading capacitance problem, the pulse-width problem, and possibly a pulse-polarity problem.

The use of  $Q_5$  eliminates most of these problems. Transistors  $Q_5$  and  $Q_2$  serve as an "AND" circuit. Either  $Q_5$  or  $Q_2$  may be switched to get switching at point  $B$ .

Transistor  $Q_5$  is used as the triggering transistor. A small trigger applied to the differentiating network  $R_1C_1$ , turns OFF  $Q_5$  and triggers the circuit. Thus  $Q_5$  isolates the trigger from point  $B$ .

The positive trigger required for  $Q_5$  is much less than the trigger required at point  $A$ . Differentiating allows the use of fairly broad input triggers.

The waveforms at both points  $A$  and  $B$  are of excellent quality, having rise and fall times below 50 nsec. This allows the system designer to use the differentiated trailing edge of point  $A$  as a delayed trigger pulse. The pulse width can be changed, using the variable  $R$ , through a 10:1 range. The duty cycle is better than 95 per cent. ■ ■

## This man is using the industry's most advanced swept microwave oscillator

now available from  
**ALFRED ELECTRONICS**

No other sweeping oscillators offer as many solid advantages as Alfred Electronics' new series 620 models, built by the industry's leading manufacturer of high quality, broadband microwave instruments. Note these features:

★ Six models, covering 1 to 18 kmc. Broadest frequency range available. Electronic sweep of RF output, or extremely stable CW operation.

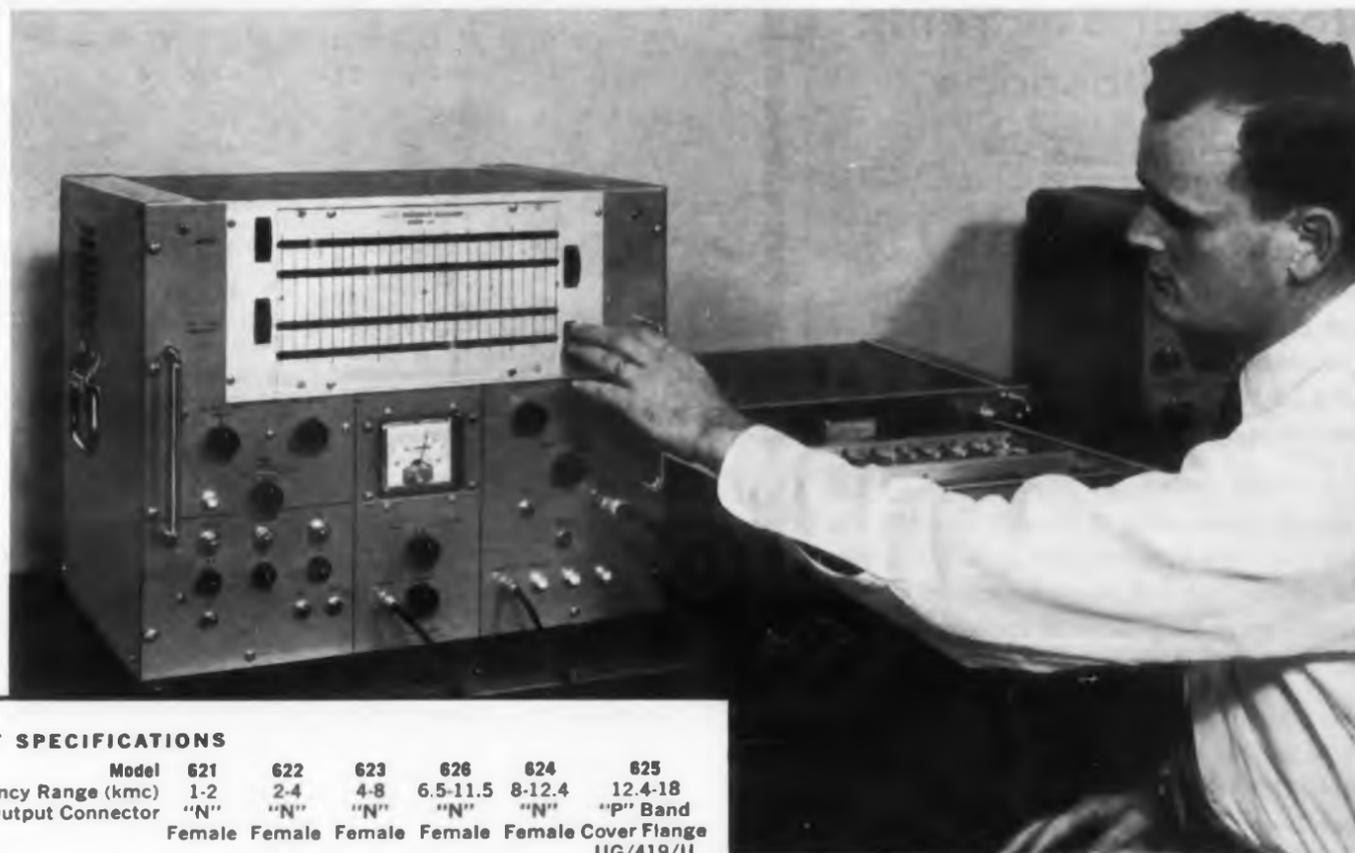
★ Linear frequency sweep coverage over all or part of each band for rapid evaluation of reflection coefficient, gain, attenuation and other network transfer characteristics.

★ Two adjustable frequency markers for convenient calibration of oscilloscopes or recorders. Markers save valuable test time by indicating either band limits or intermediate frequency values. An exclusive Alfred feature on all models.

★ 0.5 microseconds rise and fall response to AM—equivalent to a 2 megacycle band pass. Another exclusive Alfred feature.

★ Quick Look readout. See frequency range, markers and sweep time at a glance. No cumbersome calculating.

★ Fast sweep for flicker-free oscilloscope presentation; slow sweep for mechanical recorder operation.



### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Model	621	622	623	626	624	625
Frequency Range (kmc)	1-2	2-4	4-8	6.5-11.5	8-12.4	12.4-18
RF Output Connector	"N"	"N"	"N"	"N"	"N"	"P" Band Cover Flange UG/419/U
Prices	\$3090	\$2990	\$2890	\$2990	\$2890	\$3450

### GENERAL

**FREQUENCY CONTROL:** Continuously adjustable with direct calibrated dial. Calibration accuracy, 1%.

**POWER OUTPUT (minimum):** 10 mw. Continuously adjustable from zero to maximum.

**VSWR (maximum):** 2:1.

### SWEEP

**SELECTOR:** Recurrent sweep, single sweep, CW, and external on panel switch.

**CONTROL:** Single sweep, triggered by panel button, or external positive going signal 20 volts or greater.

**SWEEP WIDTH:** Continuously adjustable

from 0 to any part of entire frequency range.

**TIME:** 100 to .01 seconds.

**MONITOR OUTPUT:** Positive linear sawtooth, 45 volts peak; Blanking out, 75 volts negative.

**EXTERNAL SWEEP:** 200 volts gives full sweep width.

### AMPLITUDE MODULATION

**INTERNAL SQUARE WAVE:** RF output alternately 0 and unmodulated CW value. Frequency 800 to 1200 cps.

**EXTERNAL:** 30 volts maximum signal increases RF output from 0 to maximum.

**POWER INPUT:** 105 to 125 volts; 60 cps.

Using Alfred Model 623 Microwave Oscillator (left) to test small signal and saturation gain of Model 503 Traveling Wave Tube Amplifier. Microwave Leveler, Alfred Model 704, holds power output from oscillator constant within  $\pm 1$  db.

Write us for complete details of these new oscillators. We'll also send you our new short form catalog, which describes Alfred's complete line of packaged traveling wave tube amplifiers.

## ALFRED ELECTRONICS

Dept. 36  
897 COMMERCIAL STREET  
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW HIGH-FREQUENCY CURRENT PROBE

for Your Tektronix  
Oscilloscope

The P6016 AC Current Probe and Type 131 Amplifier constitute a current-detecting system for use with your Tektronix Oscilloscope. This system provides accurate displays for observation and measurement of current waveforms. Current range extends from less than one milliamp to 10 amps. Passband, with a 30-mc oscilloscope, is 50 cps to approximately 17 mc.

A second system comprises the P6016 AC Current Probe with a Passive Termination. Although less versatile, this system provides for observation and measurement of current waveforms at frequencies to approximately 20 mc with a 30-mc oscilloscope.

Long narrow shape and convenient thumb control make the P6016 easy to use. Just place probe slot over conductor and close slide with thumb—no direct electrical connection is required. Wiping action keeps core surfaces clean. Loading introduced is so light that it can almost always be disregarded.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES** now exist at Tektronix in the following fields: Instrument design, Circuit design and engineering, Cathode ray tubes, Electron physics, Solid state and semi-conductor devices. For information write to Irving Smith, Personnel Director.

### Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 500 • Beaverton, Oregon

Phone Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX—BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

**TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES:** Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson, Md.) • Boston (Lexington, Mass.) • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge, Ill.) • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Lathrup Village, Mich.) • Endicott (Endwell, N.Y.) • Greensboro, N.C. • Houston, Texas • Indianapolis, Ind. • Kansas City (Mission, Kan.) • Los Angeles, Calif. Area (East L.A. • Encino • West L.A.) • Minneapolis, Minn. • New York City Area (Albany, N.Y. • Stamford, Conn. • Union, N.J. • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Phoenix (Scottsdale, Ariz.) • Poughkeepsie, N.Y. • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco (Palo Alto, Calif.) • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse, N.Y. • Toronto (Willowdale, Ont.) • Canada • Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.)

**TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES:** Hawthorne Electronics, Portland, Oregon • Seattle, Washington. Tektronix is represented in twenty overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

In Europe please write Tektronix Inc., Victoria Ave., St. Sampsons, Guernsey C.I., for the address of the Tektronix Representative in your country.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### SPECIFICATIONS P6016 and TYPE 131 SYSTEM



**Sensitivity with 50 mv/div Oscilloscope Input:**  
1 ma/div basic sensitivity. Ten-position switch provides calibrated steps of 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, and 50 ma/div . . . 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, and 1 amp/div, accurate within 3%. Continuous uncalibrated adjustment is possible by using variable control on the oscilloscope.

**Noise:**  
Equivalent to a 100-microampere peak-to-peak input signal.

**Risetime (with Type K or L Plug-In Unit in a Type 540-Series Oscilloscope):**  
20 nanoseconds (approximately 17 mc at 3 db down).

**Low-frequency Response:**  
50 cps at 3 db down.

**Maximum Current Rating:**  
10 amperes peak-to-peak.

**Power Requirements:**  
105-125 volts ac, approximately 1/2 watt at 117 v.

### P6016 and PASSIVE TERMINATION SYSTEM

**Sensitivity:**  
Either 2 or 10 milliamps per millivolt of oscilloscope sensitivity, accurate within 3%.

**Risetime (with Type K or L Plug-In Unit in a Type 540-Series Oscilloscope):**  
16 nanoseconds (approximately 20 mc at 3 db down).

**Low-Frequency Response:**  
At 2 ma/mv—about 850 cps at 3 db down (5% tilt of 14 microsecond square pulse).



At 10 ma/mv—about 230 cps at 3 db down (5% tilt of 55 microsecond square pulse).

**Maximum Current Rating:**  
15 amperes peak-to-peak.

### COMMON TO BOTH SYSTEMS

**Direct Current Saturation Threshold:**  
1/2 ampere.  
**Maximum Breakdown Voltage Rating:**  
600 volts, with thumb slide closed.

**Insertion Impedance:**  
About 0.005 ohms or less in series with conductor under test, and typically about 1.5 picofarads between the conductor and probe case.

Price, TYPE P6016 and TYPE 131 SYSTEM . . . . .	\$235
TYPE P6016 and PASSIVE TERMINATION SYSTEM . . . . .	\$ 90
Type P6016, purchased separately . . . . .	\$ 75
Type 131, purchased separately . . . . .	\$160
Passive Termination, purchased separately . . . . .	\$ 15
	f.o.b. factory



## RFI Test Equipment

Richard B. Schulz  
Research Engineer  
Armour Research Foundation of  
Illinois Institute of Technology  
Chicago, Ill.

In *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*'s Feb. 3 issue, containing a series of articles on radio-frequency interference (RFI), a partial listing of available measuring equipment was included. A complete, up-to-date tabulation is now presented to assist new interference-control groups to select equipment. Please note that the table does not include simplified go/no-go devices, some obsolete equipment or spectrum analyzers.

### Index of Manufacturers

Empire Devices Products Corp.  
Amsterdam, N.Y.

Ferris Instrument Co.,  
Boonton, N.J.

Measurements Corp.  
Boonton, N.J.

Polarad Electronics Corp.  
Long Island City, N.Y.

Sprague Electric Co.  
North Adams, Mass.

Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc.  
Hollywood, Calif.

Frequency Range (mc)	Model	Manufacturer	Detector Functions			Antenna Systems					MIL-I-26600 (Air Force)	MIL-I-11748B (Proposed) (Army)	MIL-I-16910A Amendment 2 (Navy)	Availability	
			Avg	QP	Peak	Loop	Rod	Dipole	Discone	Horn				Immediate	Remarks
30 C - 0.015 mc	NM-40A or AN/URM-41	Stoddart	X	X	X	X	X							X	
0.014 - 0.25	NM-10A or AN/URM-6B or AN/URM-106	Stoddart	X	X	X	X	X					0.014 - 0.15 mc.	Class I	X	
0.014 - 1000	NF-205	Empire	X		X	X	X	X	X			0.014 - 1000 mc. (Preferred over NF105)	Class II	X	
0.014 - 1000	NF105	Empire	X		X	X	X	X	X		Category A, C2	0.014 - 1000 mc.		X	
0.15 - 25	NM-20B or AN/PRM-1A	Stoddart	X	X	X	X	X				Category A, C2		Class I	X	
0.15 - 0.4, 1.6 - 40	AN/URM-3	Designed by Army			X		X					0.15 - 20 mc. (Broadband only)	Class II		Used by Army.
0.15 - 80	NF114 or AN/PRM-14	Empire	X		X		X								Obsolete, but still used.
0.15 - 1000	AN/URM-85	Empire	X		X	X	X	X	X			0.15 - 1000 mc.			Development models in use. Production started.
0.54 - 216	500	Sprague		X		X	X	X							
0.55 - 25	32D	Ferris	X	X	X	X	X								
15 - 150	58AS	Measurements	X	X	X				X					X	
15 - 400	NMA-5A or TS-587A/U	Stoddart	X	X	X				X				Class IV		Obsolete, but still used.
20 - 400	NM-30A or AN/URM-47	Stoddart	X	X	X				X		Category A, C2	20 - 400 mc.	Class I	X	
20 - 400	AN/URM-7	Empire			X				X			20 - 400 mc.		X	
150 - 1000	AN/TRM-4	(Information not available)											Class III		
375 - 1000	NM-50A or AN/URM-17	Stoddart	X	X	X				X		Category A, B, C1	400 - 1000 mc.	Class I	X	
375 - 1000	NM-52A	Stoddart	X	X	X				X	X				X	
950 - 11,000	AN/TRM-6	(Information not available)										Suggested only: 1000 - 10,000 mc.			
1000 - 10,000	FIM	Polarad	X	X	X			(Also omni-directional)	X		Category A	1000 - 10,000 mc.		X	
1000 - 10,000	NM-60A or AN/URM-42	Stoddart	X	X	X				X	X		1000 - 10,000 mc.		X	
1000 - 15,000	NF-112	Empire	X		X			(Also broadband parabolic antenna)	X			1000 - 10,000 mc.		X	10-15 kmc being developed (1-10 kmc)



TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

## FOR ADVANCED TECHNIQUES IN:



• Filters

• Toroidal Transformers



PI-NETWORKS

• Phase Split Networks



PHASE SPLIT NETWORKS

• Coils

• Baluns



FILTERS

... B&W's specialized facilities and experience in design, engineering and production are ready to solve your unique problems in these fields. You are assured immediate action and short delivery on special components, assemblies and equipment.



BALUNS

We invite you to ask for bulletins or better yet, drop us specs covering your specific requirements.



CHOKES

### Test Equipment

Audio Oscillators  
Distortion Meters  
Audio Frequency Meters  
R-F Signal Generators  
Grid Dip Meters

### Components

Filters—Low & High Frequency  
Low Pass  
High Pass  
Band Pass  
Band Rejection  
Toroidal Coils

I-F and R-F Transformer Assemblies  
T-R Switches  
R-F Filament Chokes  
Audio Phase Shift Networks  
Band Switching Pi-Networks  
Cyclometer-type Counters  
Oscillator Coils  
R-F and Audio Filters  
R-F Chokes  
Air Wound Inductors  
Transmitting Condensers (Variable Air)

Frequency Multipliers  
Band Switching Turrets  
Rotary Coils  
Antenna Tuning Networks  
Baluns

### Special Equipment

Mobile Radio Teletype Equipment  
AM SSB Transmitters and Receivers



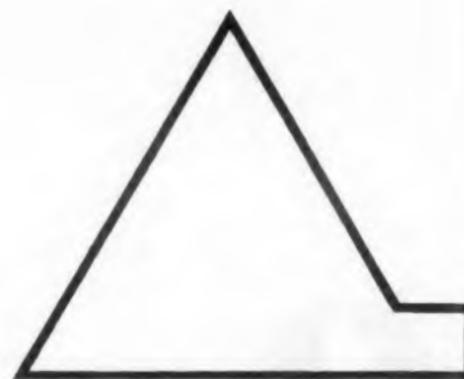
**Barker & Williamson, Inc.**

Canal Street • Bristol, Penna.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Putting Boolean Algebra to Work



*R. C. Harrison, electrical circuit design coordinator for Douglas Aircraft's Missile Division, says his job is to check circuit designs, and assist younger "and, often, brighter" engineers in making effective design presentations. In this article, he offers assistance to younger—and older—engineers in formulating problems in Boolean algebra, and converting algebraic solutions into useful hardware.*

**R. C. Harrison**  
Douglas Aircraft Co.  
Santa Monica, Calif.

**B**OOLEAN algebra can be fun. But it also can be useless unless one knows how to put a problem in its terms and extract a solution in the form of hardware—switches, relays, transistors, diodes.

The techniques of the Boolean approach can best be illustrated by a typical problem.

Suppose it was desired to adapt a Nike-Ajax launching site into a Nike-Hercules site. We must install switching to enable a remote-control center to choose either an Ajax system or any of six Hercules systems. (The Hercules uses any of three different warheads, and can fly either of two different missions.)

Specifically, the problem is to design circuits, using Boolean algebra, that compare a *prepared* launching configuration with a *requested* configuration. If the missile were of the same configuration as requested, the "Missile Prepared" relay already existing in the Ajax system would

be energized. If the missile were not of the requested configuration, the relay automatically would be opened.

It also is desirable to provide safeguards against spurious signals that might result from short or open circuits.

The first step in using Boolean algebra is to assign algebraic symbols to all functions (configuration signals) to be considered. These are indicated in Table I.

The second step is to determine how many combinations of signals are possible, what each combination includes, and which ones are acceptable for energizing the "Missile Prepared" relay—that is, what combinations of signals will indicate that *prepared* configurations are the same as *requested* configurations?

Each signal has two possible states, "ON" or "OFF," and there are 12 signals to be considered. Hence, the total number of theoretically possible combinations is  $2^{12}$ , or 4,096.

Without prior knowledge of which combinations are acceptable and which are not, it would

Table 1. Designation of the Variables in the Design Problem.

CONFIGURATION	REQUEST SIGNAL	PREPARED SIGNAL
NIKE-AJAX MISSILE	A	a
HERCULES MISSILE & WH # 1	B	b
HERCULES MISSILE & WH # 2	C	c
HERCULES MISSILE & WH # 3	D	d
FLIGHT MISSION #1	E	e
FLIGHT MISSION #2	F	f

Table 2. Combinations of the Variables.\*

LINE	REQUESTS						PREPARED						RESULT
	A	B	C	D	E	F	a	b	c	d	e	f	
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
5	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
6	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
7	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
9	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
10	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

\*Acceptable combinations yield the mathematical result "1", unacceptable combinations yield a "0".

be necessary to tabulate the 4,096 possible combinations and examine each one.

However, as in many similar problems, prior knowledge of the physical structure of the configurations indicates that most mathematically possible combinations are not physically possible. Hence, only those combinations that we know to be acceptable are listed.

In such tabulations, as in Table II, a "1" indicates the signal is "ON," and a "0" indicates it is "OFF." In the "Result" column, a "1" on any line indicates that the combination of signals on that line has been examined and found acceptable. A "0" on any line indicates the combinations on that line have been examined and found unacceptable.

In Table II, lines 9, 10 and 11 illustrate a few signal combinations for which the "Missile Prepared" relay would not be energized. Line 9 shows the prepared missile has a different configuration than that requested; line 10 shows an abnormal condition that might result from short-circuited wiring; and line 11 shows another abnormal condition that might result from an open circuit in the request signal wiring.

The third step is to prepare an equation ex-

pressing all acceptable combinations of signals in algebraic terms. In this equation, the "ON" state is denoted by a letter, as assigned in Table I, and the "OFF" state is denoted by a letter with a bar under it. Thus with "A" and  $\bar{A}$ , "A" is read "Not A." Also, algebraic multiplication denotes "and;" the algebraic plus sign "+" denotes "or." Hence, the equation  $XY + Z = 1$  would be read; "X and Y, or Z, is an acceptable combination." The equation  $\bar{X} + \bar{Y}Z = 1$ , would be read; "Not X, or Z-and-not-Y is an acceptable combination."

In Table II, the combinations on line 1 OR on line 2, OR on line 3, etc. are acceptable. Line 1 alone would be written " $\bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C}\bar{D}\bar{E}\bar{F}abcde = 1$ ." The equation expressing all eight acceptable combinations would be:

$$\begin{aligned} & \bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C}\bar{D}\bar{E}\bar{F}abcde + \bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C}\bar{D}\bar{E}Fabcde + \\ & \bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C}\bar{D}E\bar{F}abcde + \bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C}\bar{D}EFabcde + (1) \\ & \bar{A}\bar{B}C\bar{D}\bar{E}\bar{F}abcde + \bar{A}\bar{B}C\bar{D}E\bar{F}abcde + \\ & \bar{A}\bar{B}CDE\bar{F}abcde + \bar{A}\bar{B}CDEFabcde \\ & = 1 \end{aligned}$$

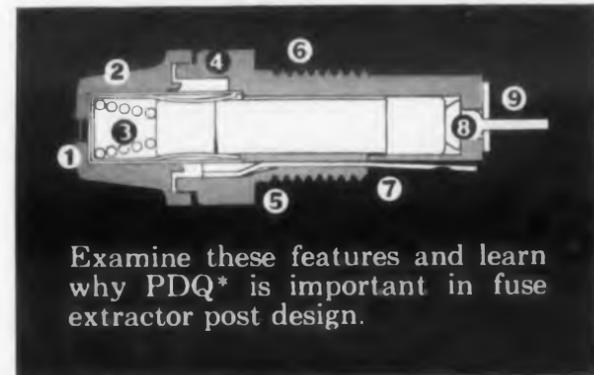
This equation is an exact, concise statement of the circuit requirements with respect to the "Missile Prepared" relay.

The fourth step is to simplify the equation by

WHICH LOOK-ALIKE HAS PDQ\*



Item "B"—The Littelfuse Miniature Fuse Extractor Post #342012.



Examine these features and learn why PDQ\* is important in fuse extractor post design.

- 1 Test prod hole in knob—light tap by prod removes flash.
- 2 Knurled knob for sure grip.
- 3 Constant-tension beryllium copper coil and leaf springs for positive pressure contact.
- 4 Quick change bayonet lock.
- 5 Shortest behind panel length (1-11/32").
- 6 Double flat prevents turning and facilitates positioning.
- 7 One piece side terminal and top fuse contact—no soldered or welded joints, low voltage drop.
- 8 One piece knife edge bottom contact for low voltage drop.
- 9 Terminals designed for easy soldering.
  - High resistance to vibration and shock.
  - Molded of high impact Bakelite.
  - Conserves valuable behind panel space.
  - Can be modified to meet many military applications.
  - Standard posts meet MIL-P-14E type CFG.

Complete specifications available on request. Write to:

Precision Engineering  
Design Know-how  
Quality Craftsmanship

**LITTELFUSE**  
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Nickel shields tube against cracking

When General Electric engineers were designing the two-electrode high-vacuum kenotron tube (GL-5973), they needed a metal for the electrostatic shields with an exceedingly low vapor pressure. Otherwise the metal would deposit on the glass of the tube and crack it.

The material also had to offer excellent oxidation resistance, ease of fabrication, cleanliness, strength, ease of degassing and physical stability. According to A. A. Chatham, G.E. process control engineer. Electronic Grade "A"\* Nickel was selected for the shields because of its combination of the needed properties.

In rectifier service, the tube will operate at average currents as high as 1.25 amperes at 40,000 volts and one ampere at higher voltages. In limiter service, a rating as high as 20 amperes at 75,000 volts applies. These ratings make the tube particularly suitable for use in radar as a charging diode to supply d-c power to magnetrons or as a limiter to restrict fault currents.

**Pertinent Literature: Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses.**



**HIGH-VACUUM, HIGH-VOLTAGE** rectifier made by General Electric with shield of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel.

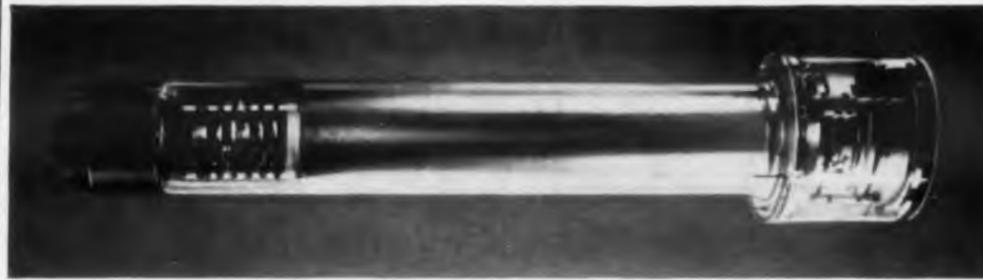
## Nickel alloys prevent warpage and leaking in VHF tetrode

Proper selection of materials enabled G.E. engineers to eliminate both warpage and leakage in their four-electrode transmitting tube (GL-6251). This water-and-forced-air-cooled tube is used as a power amplifier or oscillator in grounded-grid circuits with both grids maintained at radio-frequency ground potential.

When the tube is functioning, the temperature at the edge of the grid cones is as high as 850°C, while the other portions of the cones remain much cooler. Use of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel for these grid cones provided a material with adequate mechanical strength, combined with good, deep drawing qualities, to facilitate the manufacture of these parts.

During developmental stages of this tube, G.E. found that there was leakage at the joints of the water jacket.

## Called "major advance in camera tube design"



## INCONEL "X" ALLOY CHOSEN FOR SPRINGS IN SUPER-SENSITIVE TV CAMERA TUBE

SCHENECTADY, N. Y. — A super-sensitive television camera tube incorporating three leaf springs of Inconel "X"\* nickel-chromium alloy to hold the target mesh assembly has been developed by General Electric Company. Use of the new tube will widen the scope of black-and-white TV and will also permit color televising of night baseball and other evening outdoor events.

Inconel "X" alloy was selected for the spring material because of the unique combination of properties it offers. It retains outstanding spring properties, for example, when tube temperatures rise as high as 375°C during the bake-out cycle. It is clean and easily degassed, displays high resistance to oxidation and corrosion. In addition, Inconel "X" alloy has a low creep rate, good relaxation resistance, and is non-magnetic. (Spring Temper

Inconel "X" alloy wire is used for temperatures up to 370°C. No. 1 Temper wire can be used in the range between 370 and 540°C, and Solution Treated wire between 540 and 650°C.)

The new image orthicon, type GL-7629, is interchangeable with standard camera tubes. It can produce pictures of usable black-and-white quality at one foot candle of scene illumination or less, compared with ten foot candles required by black-and-white image orthicons.

### Low-cost changeover

J. F. McAllister, general manager of the company's power tube department, calls the new tube "a major advance in camera tube design." He says it offers color TV much of the programming flexibility of its black-and-white counterpart.

Color-equipped stations, he points out, will be able to reduce operating costs sharply. He also says that many of the nation's regular TV studios can be converted to color without significant additional investment.

### Reliable cathode material

According to J. S. Fitzsimmons, process control engineer in GE's camera tube department, "220" Nickel was selected for the cathode because they wanted a passive material that was non-contaminating. The copper, iron, manganese, and magnesium content is closely controlled and held at low levels.

**Pertinent Literature: Electronic grades of Nickel and Nickel alloys — with their uses — are fully described in our booklet, Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses. Write us for a copy.**

**HUNTINGTON ALLOY PRODUCTS DIVISION**  
The International Nickel Company, Inc.  
Huntington 17, West Virginia

This problem was solved by using easy-to-weld Monel\* nickel-copper alloy for the jacket.

High operating efficiency is attributable to the close spacing of the electrodes, ring-seal construction, and the low-loss factor resulting from silver-plated external parts and a ceramic insulator. The ring-seal design also permits quick plug-in installation.

**Pertinent Literature: Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses and T-5 — Engineering Properties of Monel and "R" Monel.**



# ALLOY PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ordinary algebraic factoring, and to rewrite it thus:

$$\frac{(ABCDabcd + ABCDab\bar{c}d + ABCDab\bar{c}\bar{d})}{+ ABCDab\bar{c}d} (\overline{EFef} + \overline{EFef}) = 1 \quad (2)$$

Further factoring simplifies it to:

$$\frac{[CD (ABab + ABab)cd + AB(CDcd + CDcd)ab]}{CDcd} (\overline{EFef} + \overline{EFef}) = 1 \quad (3)$$

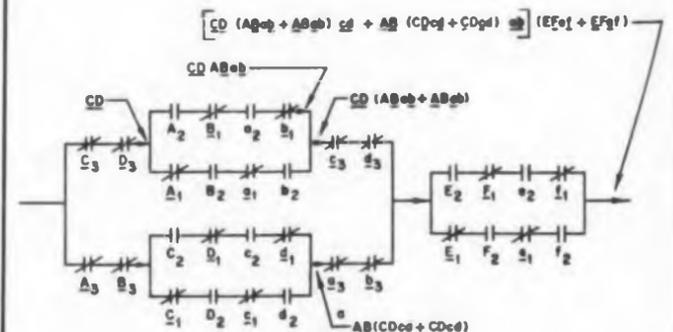
With no more possibilities of simplification apparent, the fifth step is undertaken. This is conversion of the simplified equation into a circuit diagram. (It could be converted into a "Logic Diagram" if Static State switching were to be used. But, because relays are to be used, it will be converted into a diagram with symbols for relay contacts.

The following rules apply to the conversion process:

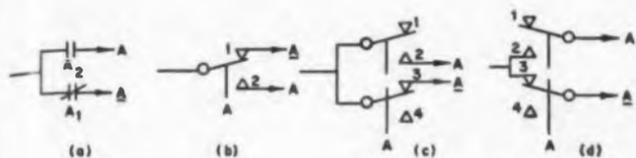
- A letter without a bar represents a normally open contact (closed when the signal is ON).
- A letter with a bar represents a normally closed contact (opened when the signal is ON.)
- Letters, or groups of letters, connected by the "And" sign represent contacts in series.
- Letters, or groups of letters connected by the "Or" sign represent parallel circuits.
- Contacts in series give the same result regardless of the sequence in which they are written.
- Two or more like-acting contacts on the same relay can be replaced by a single contact of the same action.
- A contact in parallel with an open contact can perform the same function if the open contact is omitted.
- Each of the signals (represented by the letters assigned in Table I) must be considered as operating a separate relay.

The diagram is constructed, as shown in Fig. 1, by merely replacing the algebraic symbols of Eq. 3 with diagrammatic symbols for relay contacts (as required by rules a, b, c, d).

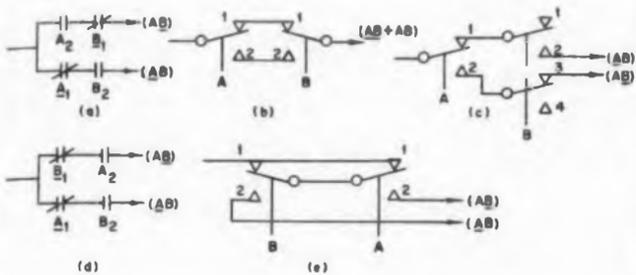
Each contact is associated with the relay denoted by the letter assigned to its signal (as re-



**Fig. 1.** The hardware equivalent of the mathematical solution. Each symbol represents a relay contact. The letter denoting the contact denotes what relay it is on. Letters with bars represent normally closed contacts; letters without bars, normally open contacts.



**Fig. 2.** How to convert the symbol for two parallel, opposite-acting contacts on the same relay into the actual relay configuration.



**Fig. 3.** How to deal with parallel paths through two relays. Part (b) indicates how a careless arrangement of connections can give an undesirable output.

quired by rule h). The separate contacts of each relay are identified by subscripts—even numbers for normally open contacts, and odd numbers for normally closed contacts.

If the relays used have four terminals per double-throw pole, Fig. 1 is a complete solution to the problem. However, if the relays used had only three terminals per double-throw pole, the symbols of Fig. 1 would have to be replaced by proper symbols for this type of relay. In the interest of minimizing the number of poles, it also may be desirable to revise the sequence of some contacts.

This is the sixth and last step, and considerable care must be exercised to avoid pitfalls that could ruin an otherwise perfect solution. Figs. 2, 3, 4, show how the symbols of Fig. 1 may be converted and rearranged.

All parts of Fig. 2 give the same results, but the position of the outputs are inverted in (b), giving rise to the possibility of errors when combining this relay with other relays in the circuit. Two poles, instead of only one, are used in (c) and (d).

Fig. 3 (b) illustrates an erroneous arrangement of connections that might result from carelessness. It would be correct only if the parallel paths were intended to merge after traversing the two relays. Fig 3(c) will work, but, like 2(b), it inverts the output positions. It also uses one more relay pole than might be desirable.

Fig. 3(d) is like 3(a), except the sequence of contacts in the top half of the diagram has been reversed (rule e). Fig. 3(e), constructed from 3(d), is a correct arrangement, and it also minimizes the number of relay poles used. ■ ■



## INHERENT STABILITY Assured in a DALOHM WW or HW Resistor

Salt — a preservative in some instances and a gnawing destroyer in others — has no effect at all on the inherent stability that is standard in Dalohm resistors.

Stored on the shelf for months... or placed under continuous load... operating in severe environmental, shock, vibration and humidity

conditions... Dalohm precision resistors retain their stability because it has been "firmly in-fixed" by Dalohm design and methods of manufacture.

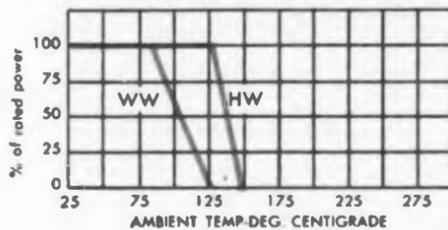
For all applications demanding resistors that meet or surpass MIL specifications, you can depend on Dalohm.

### WIRE WOUND • BOBBIN TYPE • ENCAPSULATED DALOHM TYPE WW & HW RESISTORS

High resistance value, wire wound resistors designed for non-inductive requirements demanding the closest tolerances. Encapsulated in carefully compounded material, selected for matching coefficient of expansion to that of wire.

Configurations: WWA—axial leads; WWP—parallel leads; WWR—radial leads; WWL—lug style terminals; WW-RB—military style with lug terminals; HW—high temperature applications.

#### TYPICAL DERATING CURVE



Write for Bulletin R-26, with handy cross-reference file card.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### SPECIAL PROBLEMS?

You can depend on DALOHM, too, for help in solving any special problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Chances are you can find the answer in our standard line of precision resistors (wire wound, metal film and deposited carbon); trimmer potentiometers; resistor networks; collet-fitting knobs; and hysteresis motors. If not, just outline your specific situation.

from **DALOHM**  
Better things in  
smaller packages  
**DALE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.

# Make Your Own Transistor Parameter Converter

James R. McDermott

Electronic Consultant  
McDermott Associates  
New York, N. Y.

ONE BASIC problem in transistor selection lies in non-standardization of transistor parameters appearing on manufacturers' specifications. For example, a mixture of both "h" and "T" parameters frequently appears on the same transistor specification. Also, a large percentage of

parameters are specified in terms of grounded-base circuits, while applications are almost exclusively in terms of grounded-emitter circuits. Result is, that even in making preliminary estimates, tedious conversion of parameters is almost always necessary.

## Making a Parameter Converter

Considerable reduction of time and effort in parameter conversion can be accomplished by constructing and using a "Transistor Circuit Calculator" with the scales reproduced here. This

handy slide rule speeds conversion of any one "h" or "T" parameter to another. It can easily be assembled by cutting out the scales, and pasting them onto cardboard in accord with the following directions.

First, obtain three pieces of thin, tough cardboard, approximately 8 by 10 in. Suitable materials are manila file folders or thin bristol board. One piece is for the A or top scale, the second is for the B or sliding scale, while the third serves as backing to hold the sliding scale against the front, as shown in Fig. 1.

For those engineers too busy converting parameters to construct their own calculator, it may be obtained for \$1.00 from McDermott Associates, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

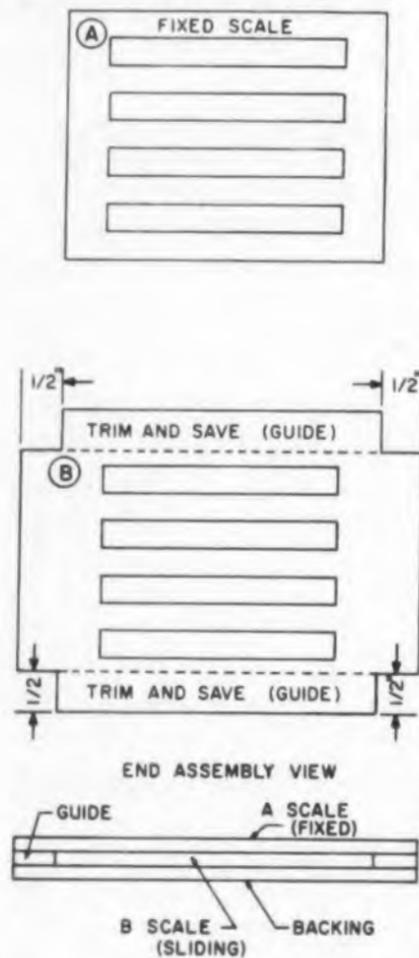
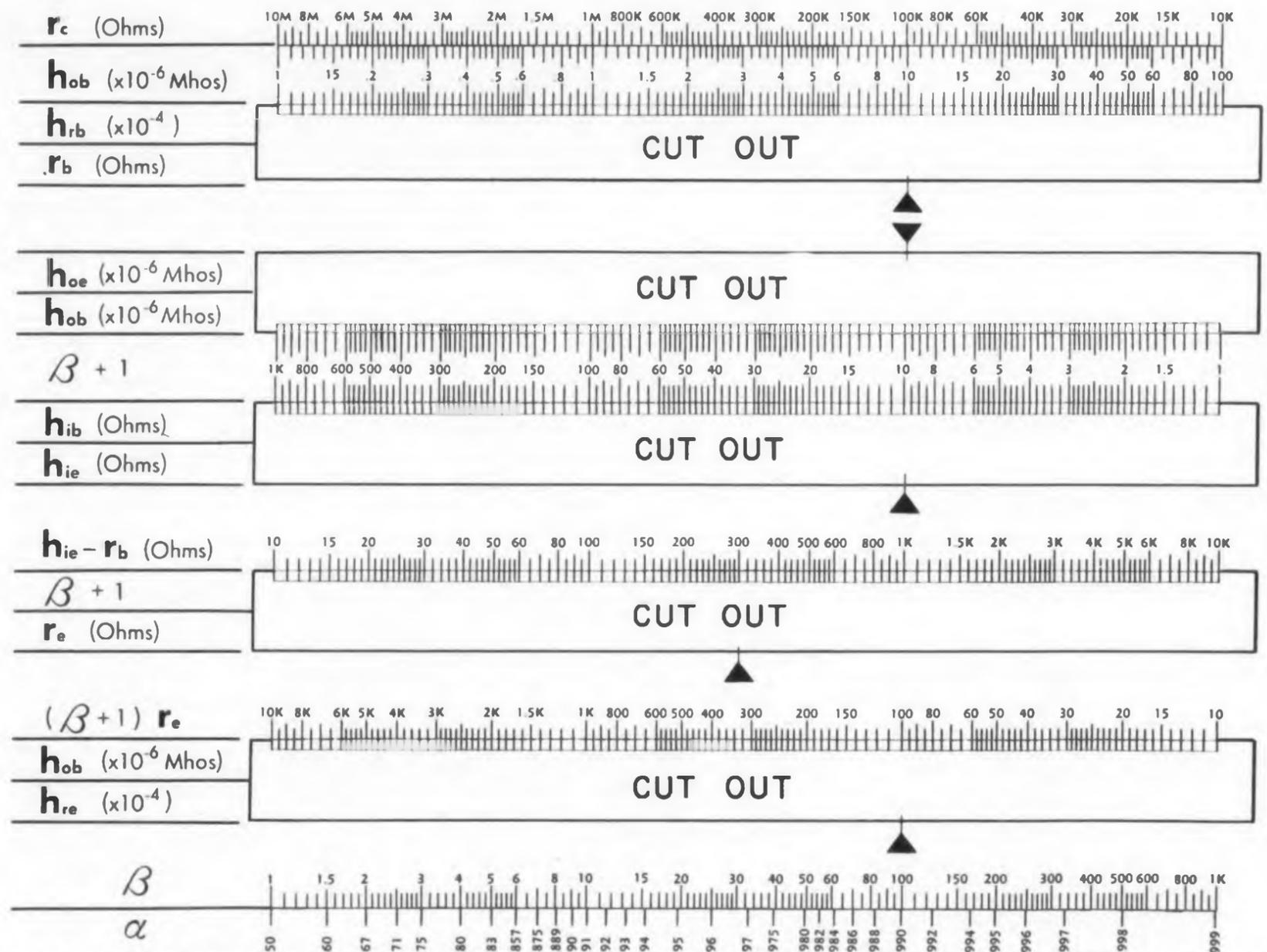


Fig. 1. Assembly details for the transistor parameter converter.

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT CALCULATOR

Provides direct conversion of **h** and **T** parameters



Next, center the A scale on one of the cardboards, and paste it in this position. Rubber cement is recommended. With a sharp razor blade or Exacto knife, trim along the outside guide lines, and then cut out the areas indicated, including those portions of the scales lying within. The A scale is now prepared.

Paste the B scale in the center of the second piece of cardboard. Lay the A scale over this and adjust until the scales are properly lined up in the windows previously cut. Hold in this position, and carefully mark the outline of the A scale on the B scale cardboard.

On the B scale, draw horizontal lines 1/2-in. from the top and bottom of the A scale outline, as indicated by Trim and Save in Fig. 1. Trim the top and bottom of B flush with the top and bottom of the A scale outline. Trim the left and

right edges of the sliding portion of B 1/2-in. beyond A on both sides. Trim the top and bottom guides flush with A as shown in Fig. 1.

Set the A scale in the center of the remaining piece of cardboard, draw an outline, and trim the backing piece to the same size as A.

Place the moving B slide in the center of the backing cardboard, and glue the top and bottom guides in place. Make sure the slide moves snugly between them. Finally, apply glue to the guides and press the scale down on them. Adjust the A scale until it lines up with the B. Trim rough edges.

#### Scale Equations

The slide rule scales shown in the drawing below are based on the following equations, which provide close approximations:

$$h_{ob} = \frac{1}{r_c}$$

$$r_b = \frac{h_{rb}}{h_{ob}}$$

$$h_{oe} = (\beta + 1) h_{ob}$$

$$h_{ie} = (\beta + 1) h_{ib}$$

$$r_e = \frac{h_{ie} - r_b}{(\beta + 1)}$$

$$h_{re} = (\beta + 1) r_e \cdot h_{ob}$$

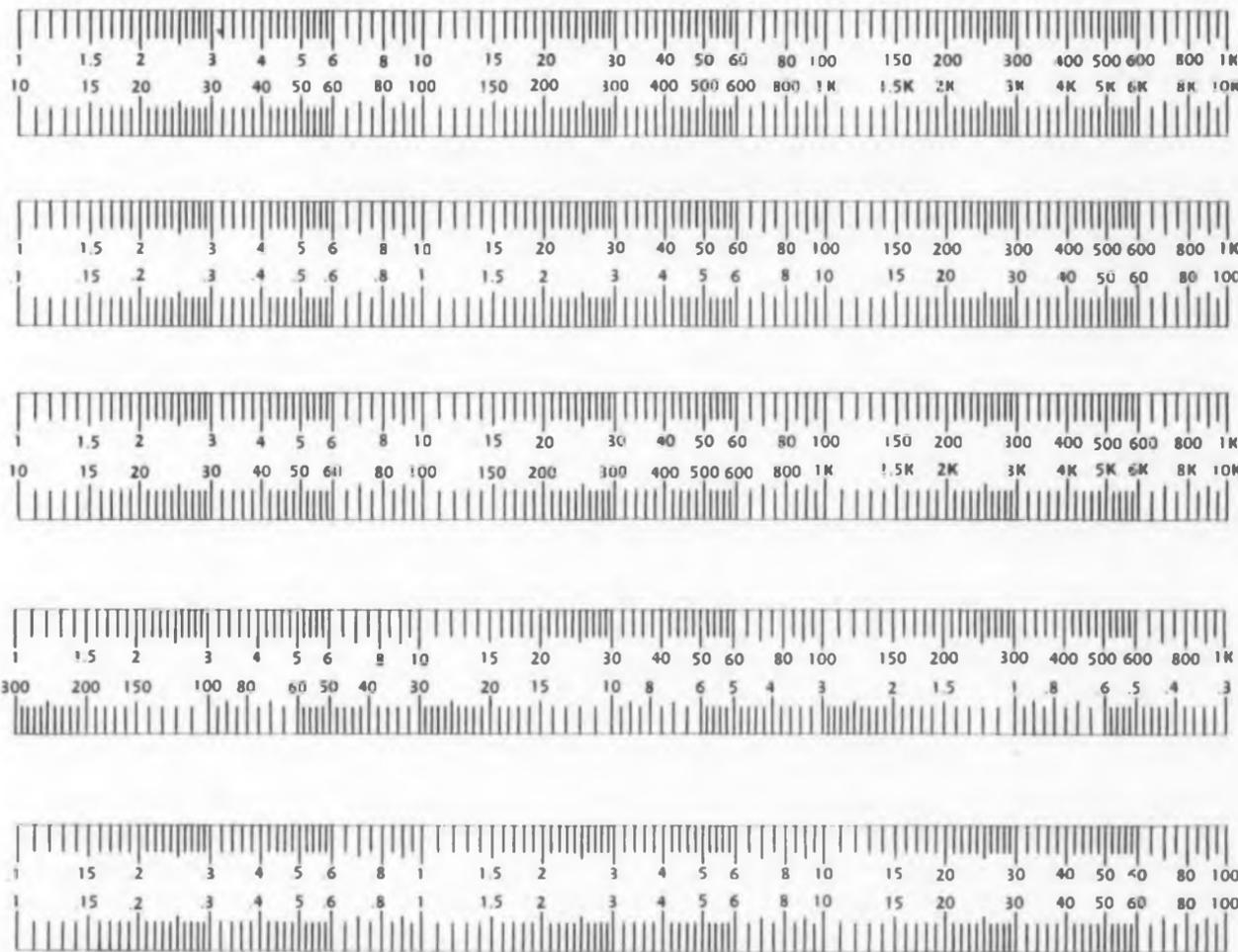
$$h_{fb} = \alpha$$

$$h_{fc} = \beta$$

$$\beta = \frac{\alpha}{1 - \alpha}$$

Grounded-collector parameters can easily be obtained from the following relations:  $h_{tc} = h_{ie}$ ;  $h_{rc} = 1 - h_{re}$ ;  $h_{fc} = \beta + 1$ ;  $h_{oc} = h_{oc}$ . ■ ■

(B)





## How to Design Scales That Humans Can Read

*Henry Littlejohn, who heads General Radio Co.'s standards department, often commiserates with the engineer who is losing his eyesight trying to read scales. In this article, he offers rules for selecting the number of subdivisions in a scale length, and for choosing the length of lines. The rules were determined with the limits of human eyesight in mind.*

**Henry Littlejohn**  
General Radio Co.  
West Concord, Mass.

**G**RADUATED scales are meant for humans. This obvious fact has not deterred designers from occasionally producing scales that were almost impossible to read. Although accuracy is the prime requirement of a scale, readability is easily the second most important consideration. Without readability, accuracy is unusable.

Personal preferences for various graduated scales stem from aesthetic evaluations, traditional concepts, and habits formed by using such scales. It is possible, however, to reduce the design of all scales to a few basic principles, whose application will result in maximum readability for a given length of scale. The satisfactory use of many thousands of precision scales, designed according to these principles, is testimony to the soundness of these rules.

Graduated scales are linear or nonlinear. The design criteria are the same whether the scales are straight or curved as long as the radius of a curved scale is not small compared to the length of division lines. Two problems are involved in designing a scale: (1) selecting the optimum number of subdivisions for a particular scale interval, (2) choosing line lengths that make subdivision lines readily distinguishable.

### Too Many Subdivisions Spoil The Scale

Scales often can be improved by having fewer rather than more subdivisions. The number of subdivisions depends on the line width, which determines the minimum distance between cen-

ters of adjacent lines. This distance should not be less than four times the line width; otherwise the scale is difficult to read.

When, for example, the distance between line centers is three times the line width, the space between lines is twice the line width, and the scale looks like a series of bars one and two units wide.

A distance between adjacent line centers of more than seven times the line width can be subdivided profitably once more, unless nonlinear scales are used or special circumstances prevail. In all cases, the line width should be as fine as possible, but should not be less than 0.005 in., which is a practical minimum for the naked eye.

The most widely used linear scales are scales of inches and centimeters. With these units the question is not how many subdivisions to use per unit, but how to select a line width no more than 1/4 the subdivision required.

(This selection has been made correctly by manufacturers of inch and centimeter scales. Considerable improvement, however, can be made in the scales of many reputable manufacturers if the criteria set forth later, on choice of line lengths, is followed. Examples of scales that need improvement are those recommended by the American Standard Association in "American Standard Scales for use with Decimal-Inch Dimensioning Z75, 1-1955.")

Consider a linear, decimally divided scale where the unit is of arbitrary length, and the objective is to divide the unit most effectively. It is apparent that the only practical subdivisions are 1/10, 2/10, and 5/10. Fig. 1 shows scales of progressively shorter units subdivided, as suggested above, so the minimum interval between line centers is four times the line width; the maximum

interval is seven times the line width. In Fig. 2 the same scales have been subdivided more frequently. Consider the ease of seeing that the indicator is at 1.36 on the top scale of Fig. 1 and then on the top scale of Fig. 2.

Nonlinear scales can be of a wide variety, but one frequently encountered is logarithmic. Assuming the only practical decimal scale subdivisions are 1/10, 2/10, and 5/10 it follows that three is the maximum feasible number of changes in subdivision per decade.

Dividing the decade into three equal sections puts the subdivision changes at intervals of  $10^{1/3}$ . Approximately, then, these subdivisions are at 2, 5, and 10. Using the previously established criterion of a minimum, center-to-center, line spacing of four times the line width, and changing spacing at 2, 5, and 10, results in the example of Fig. 3.

In each case, the subdivisions are chosen so that as the point of maximum crowding is reached—just before 2, 5, and 10—the spacing between line centers is no less than four times the line width. The same scales subdivided twice as frequently are shown in Fig. 4. Comparing the indicated value of 4.96 in Fig. 3 with that in Fig. 4 makes the better readability of Fig. 3 obvious.

### Don't Associate Line Length With Particular Unit or Fraction

Choosing line lengths is more complicated than selecting the length of a subdivision. A mistake frequently made is to associate a length with a unit and other lengths with particular fractions of the unit. However, the user of a scale does not generally associate a line length with a particular unit or fraction, but simply tries to distinguish one line from another.

### Rules for Scale Design

(1) Minimize the length of lines; make the shortest length about four times the line width.

(2) Minimize the number of different line lengths.

(3) Make the longer of two lines that must be distinguished at least as long as the interval between the centers of these lines.

(4) Make the distance between adjacent line centers no less than four times and no more than seven times the line width.



Fig. 1. Linear scales of arbitrary units divided according to rules for maximum readability.



Fig. 2. The scales of Fig. 1 subdivided further. Too many subdivisions reduce scale readability and, hence, utility.

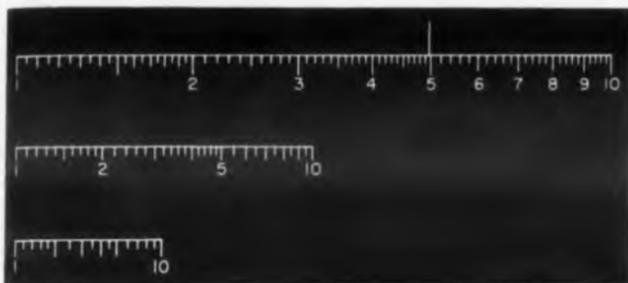


Fig. 3. Logarithmic scales of arbitrary units divided according to rules for maximum readability.

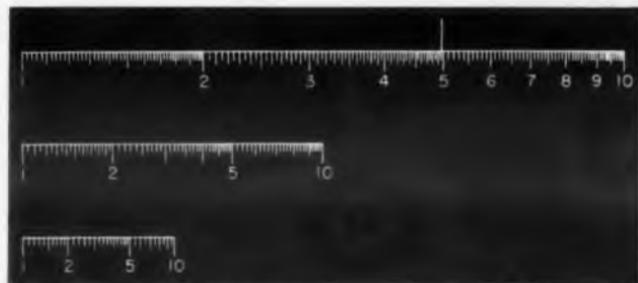


Fig. 4. The scales of Fig. 3 subdivided twice as often. Excessive subdivision of scales reduces readability.



Fig. 5. Greatest readability results when a particular unit or fraction of unit is not associated with any particular length of line. Thus, the length that denotes one-tenth between 1 and 2 is not used to denote one-tenth between 4 and 5.



Fig. 6. Arbitrarily assigning line lengths to particular units can reduce readability of linear scales, such as this drafting scale. This is most clearly pronounced on the edge divided into one-fiftieths.



Fig. 7. Shortening the length of lines on logarithmic scale of Fig. 5 improves readability.



Fig. 8. Shortening length of lines on linear scale of Fig. 6 improves readability.

The practice of using particular lengths for particular fractions is especially poor for non-linear scales, as the scale in Fig. 5 indicates. In this scale, 1/20, 1/10, 2/10, 5/10, and unit divisions have respectively longer lines. The 1/10 lines, for example, are good between 1 and 2, but not between 4 and 5.

The practice of arbitrarily assigning line lengths to particular units can also result in poor linear scales. This is shown in the typical drafting scale shown in Fig. 6; apparently poor readability is the result of standardizing line lengths at 1/4, 3/16, 5/32, and 1/8 in. This is not too bad on the edge divided into 1/16ths, but it makes reading very difficult on the edge divided into 1/50ths.

Lines are easily distinguished if:

- (1) The length of the lines is minimized
- (2) the longer of two lines that must be dis-

tinguished is at least as long as the interval between their centers

- (3) the number of line lengths is minimized.

#### A Line Is a Line When Length Is Four Times Its Width

The shorter the lines, the easier it is for the observer to shift his eye from the edge of the scale to the ends of the lines, and differentiate among the lengths. There is a minimum length that a line can have, however, and still look like a line; this is about four times the width.

Re-doing the logarithmic and drafting scales of Figs. 5 and 6 in accordance with these rules results in the scales of Figs. 7 and 8.

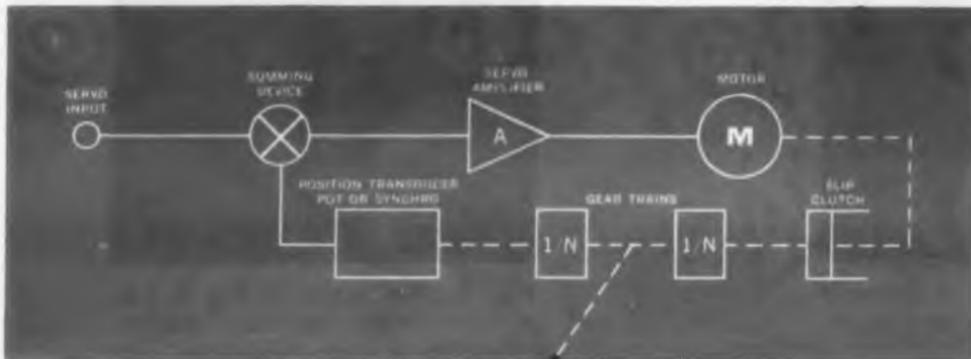
Examine first the logarithmic scale. The length of lines is minimized first according to rule (1) by making the length of the shortest line (that is, for

1.95, 4.9, and 9.8) no more than four times the line width. The lengths are further minimized by using rule (2)—the longer of two lines which must be distinguished must be at least as long as the interval between their centers. Thus the length of the second-from-shortest length of line is dictated by the interval between 1.05 and 1.1, and the longest line is dictated by the interval between 1.4 and 1.5.

Using rule (3), the same length is used for 0.05's, 0.1's, and 0.2's; another length is used for 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 2.5, 3.5, 4.5, 6, 7, 8, 9; and the lines for 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 are the same length.

Fig. 8 shows the drafting scale of Fig. 6 after it is treated according to these rules. Most users find the scales of Figs. 7 and 8 better than those of Figs. 5 and 6. ■ ■

**PROBLEM:** To provide an output Potentiometer-Transducer which can be readily engaged with a minimum angular error to a servomechanisms gear train when energized by an external command signal. The transducer must accurately return to a specified null position when the command signal is removed.



### A SOLUTION:

Provide an electro-magnetic clutch, spring return mechanism and rotary potentiometer. Assemble these parts into the required package with the resultant difficulties brought about by the mounting and coupling problems with a consequent increase in cost.

### THE OPTIMUM SOLUTION:

Technology Instrument Corporation's west coast engineering facilities developed and offer a unitized package consisting of an electro-magnetic clutch, spring return mechanism and rotary potentiometer as one compact assembly. The clutch will transmit high torque without slippage and has negligible angular engagement error. TIC's unique spring return mechanism will accurately return the output transducer to the desired null, yet requires low driving torque. TIC's unitized assembly replaces three (3) individual components with their inherent assembly difficulties.



**TIC**  
unitized  
package

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

Shaft Position Transducers can be linear or nonlinear potentiometers, synchros, linear transformers or digitizers. Spring return mechanism can be supplied designed to return to any desired point. A built-in slip clutch can also be furnished if the input torque can exceed the rating of the clutch.

### TIC UNITIZED PACKAGE HAS MANY APPLICATIONS,

**SUCH AS:** Auto pilots, altitude controllers, machine controllers, measurement and control problems, speed control, process control of temperature and flow, differential measurement, expanded scale servos, or any other problem requiring an output, commencing at some specified servo position determined by an external command signal.



### TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Subsidiaries: Technology Instrument Corp. of Calif., North Hollywood, Calif.  
Acton Laboratories, Inc., Acton, Mass.

539 Main Street  
Acton, Massachusetts

CIRLCE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Direct Writing Recorder Operates Over a 100% Wider Bandwidth

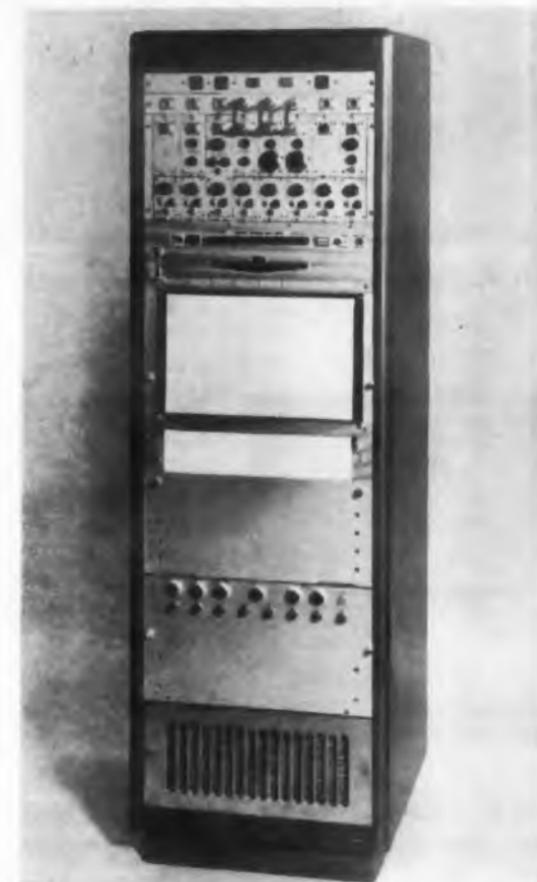
**T**HE TRACE-MASTER recording system offers fidelity of reproduction over a bandwidth up to 100 per cent wider than has heretofore been practicable in direct-writing recording. The "band-amplitude" product, a performance figure of merit, is claimed to be "six times higher than was previously attainable" by company spokesmen. For square-wave monitoring a selection of optimum phase or frequency response may be made. The carbon trace produced is a thin, uniformly clear line which cannot fade and is reproducible.

### Eight Independent Channels

The system contains eight independent recording channels which may be set up to accept any one of a number of signals. The user can select the characteristics desired for each channel by applying an appropriate combination of the following plug-in modules:

Match-Master Input Couplers	Gain-Master Signal Amplifiers	Drive-Master Driver Amplifiers
dc strain gage	dc	standard
0 to 1 v zero suppression	dc differential	high impedance
direct	carrier	high impedance

The frequency response of the channels is dc to 110 cps  $\pm 1$  per cent, dc to 140 cps  $\pm 3$  db with all amplifier modules. Maximum sensitivity is: with the dc amplifier, 100 mv per cm; with the dc differential amplifier, 1 mv per cm; with the carrier amplifier, 10  $\mu$ v per cm. Input



The Tracemaster 8-channel direct-writing recording system.

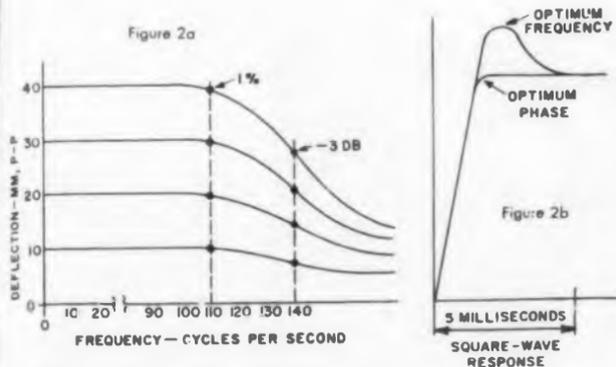
impedance varies from 2,500 ohms, when the carrier amplifier is used, to 100 K for the dc amplifier and 1 megohm for the dc differential amplifier. The amplifiers are transistorized and self-calibrating by integral, pre-aged mercury cells and a precision divider network.

### Uses The Direct-Carbon-Transfer Method

The direct-carbon-transfer method of writing used produces a thin, black line that does not fade and can be repro-

In PRECISION FILM RESISTORS

if it's news, expect it first from IRC



Frequency and amplitude response are shown in Fig. 2a, while Fig 2b depicts the square-wave response for optimum frequency and optimum phase monitoring.

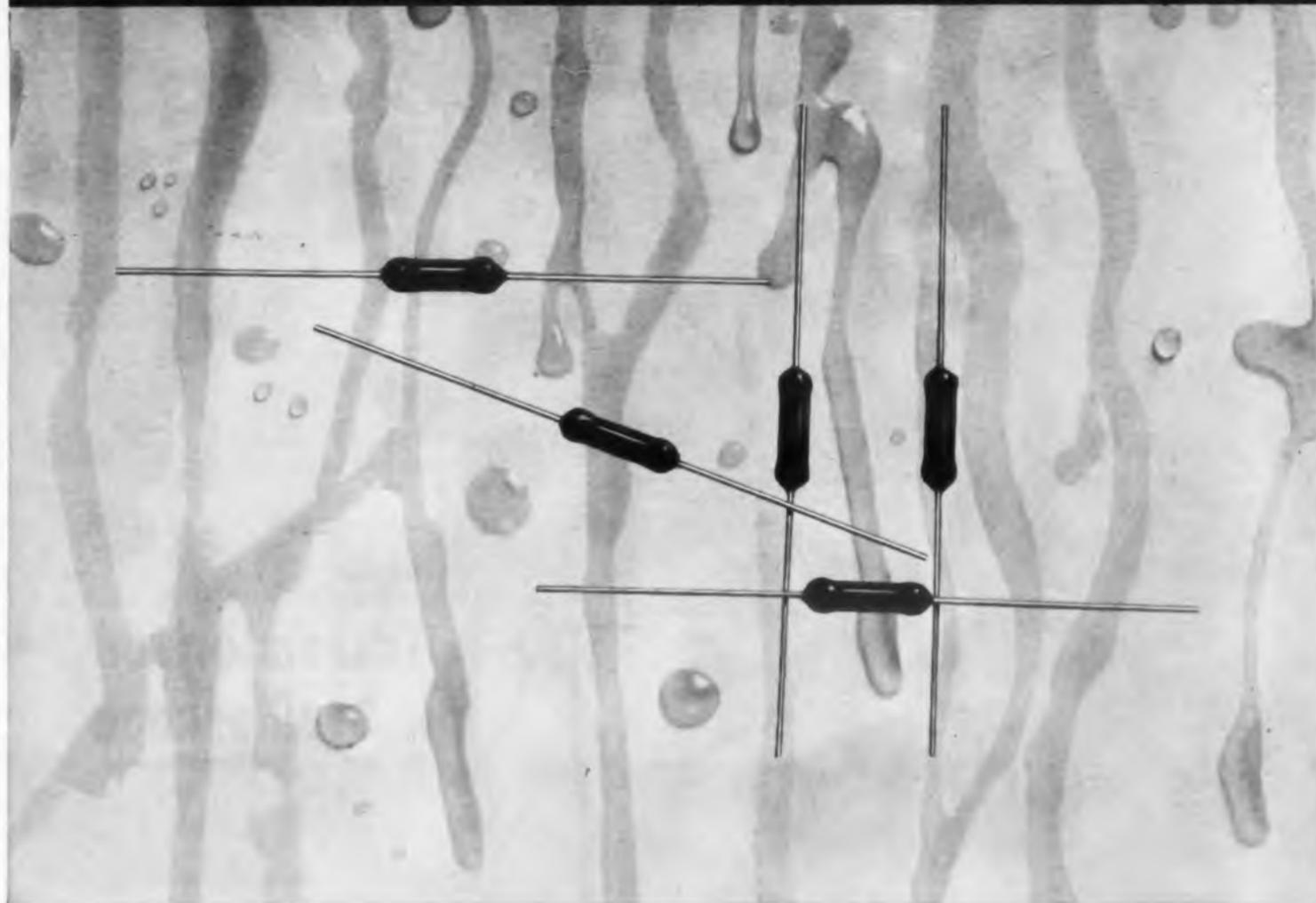
duced by all conventional processes. It will clearly trace a faithful representation of minute variations in the phenomenon being recorded. The stylus may be driven at speeds up to 70 mph without discernible distortion or impairment of the trace. Recording speeds are selectable from 0.1 to 500 mm per sec. The chart speed can be changed, by pushbutton selection, in 0.2 sec, eliminating lag in chart speed stabilization. The stylus does not touch and therefore cannot distort or tear the chart paper. As it traces, the stylus is imperceptibly vibrated laterally 400 times per second to eliminate friction and static error. Changes in temperature and humidity do not affect the quality of the trace.

#### Under Development Two Years

Manufactured by the Instrument Division of the American Optical Co., Buffalo 15, N.Y., this system has been under development for two years, according to Vice President W. K. Hannan. He adds, "we have no doubt that the Trace-Master System is the most significant advance in direct-writing recording design in recent years."

The system is installed in a floor-mounting rack cabinet, and requires input power of 115 v ac, 60 cps, 15 amp. Chart rolls are available in various widths in 1,000 ft lengths.

For further information on this direct-writing recorder turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 250.



## New **M**\*<sub>COAT</sub> for resistors takes 30 cycles of MIL moisture

**Moisture Resistant**—Resistors with M Coat withstand 30 cycles of moisture, 300% of the MIL-R-10509C Characteristic B requirement, tested in accordance with MIL Standard 202. No other RN20X style film resistor on the market matches this performance.

**Damage Resistant**—M Coat adds greater protection for the resistance element, eliminates handling and assembly damage.

**Superior Insulation**—over 100 megohms after 30 cycles of moisture.

M Coat is currently available in the 1/2 watt size of IRC Precision Film Deposited Carbon Resistors, a type already noted for superior temperature characteristics, close tolerances, accuracy, and stability at high frequencies.

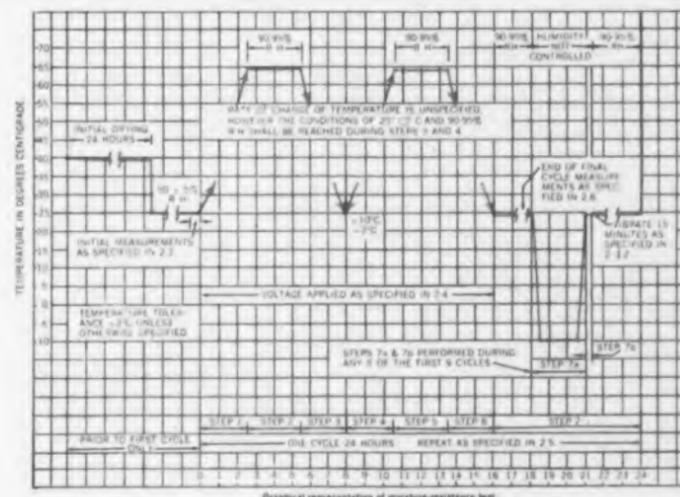
Rating: 1/2 watt at 70°C Ambient

Standard tolerance: ±1%

Range: 10 ohms to 2.49 megohms

Max. continuous working voltage: 350

Recommended Applications: Computer, amplifier, metering, and voltage divider circuits.



Write for Bulletin AE-15, International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.



\*Trademark Exclusive IRC Moisture-proof Coating

Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**E**XCELLENT form-factor and operating versatility make these rugged magnetrons ideal for many small-package applications including CW or pulsed radar beacons, test equipment oscillators, airborne navigation, proximity detection, surveillance, and transponder type operations.

Light, dependable, and with proven capabilities, these tubes operate at 500 to 600 peak volts and 150 ma peak pulsed current, permitting low-cost modulator components for all applications. They give a nominal power output of 1 watt CW and 15 watts peak.

Engineering programs in progress at Microwave Associates are directed towards development of this tube as a voltage-tunable magnetron within the same form-factor. Your inquiries are welcomed on these and other magnetrons.

*A copy of our new 72 page Magnetron Catalog is available upon written request on your company letterhead.*



**MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Western Union FAX • TWX: Burlington, Mass., 942 • BRowing 2-3000

The Model 150 is small enough to fit snugly in the palm of a man's hand.



## Transistorized Oscilloscope

### Weights Less Than 2 Lb

**T**HESE PORTABLE, transistorized oscilloscopes are small enough, and light enough, to hold in the palm of one hand while they are being used. Though they operate primarily on internal, rechargeable batteries, ac power or low-voltage dc can be used while the batteries are being recharged. Despite the small size of the unit, the display presentation is equivalent to those of laboratory instruments according to spokesman Joseph Davenport, vice president of Electro Instruments Co. All components are mounted on plug-in cards while an etched circuit board accepts and interconnects all the plug-ins.

#### Response Is From Dc To 1.5 Mc

In the vertical deflection amplifiers, cascaded, transistorized circuitry provides the necessary high voltage and frequency deflection potentials. The sweep is generated by a gated, constant current generator with a variable charging capacitor. Battery voltage in the model 150, the one-inch display size, is con-

verted to the required higher potentials by a 5-kc converter. This includes the 100-v deflection supply and the 600-v acceleration potential. The response of the vertical amplifiers is from dc to 1.5 mc, independent of the sensitivity setting. Input impedance is one megohm. The sensitivity is calibrated in seven steps to 0.1 v per division. Sweep range is in 5 calibrated steps to 1 μsec per division, and is triggered from a plus or a minus slope with variable amplitude control.

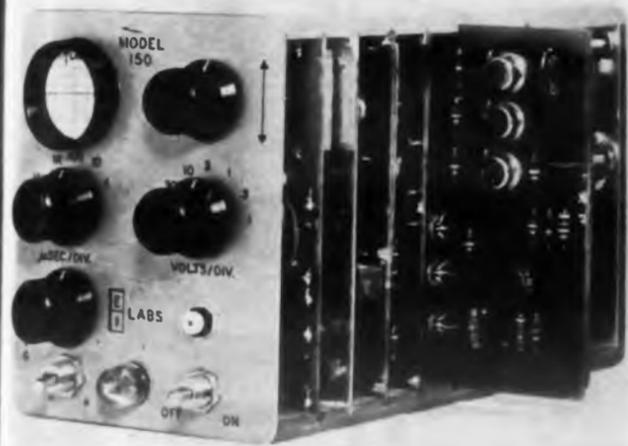
#### Nickel Cadmium Batteries

The nickel cadmium batteries used are rechargeable through the use of an accessory power pack which will be available shortly. This power pack also contains the circuitry necessary to power the scope from ac or dc sources while the batteries are being recharged. The oscilloscope can be used therefore, while charging process is taking place. For ease of maintenance and assembly all components are mounted on plug-in cards

# NOW AVAILABLE CBS MADT\* HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

20% Faster

25% More Efficient



The Oscilloscope consists of 11 parts, the case, guide rails, "mother" board, 5 circuit cards, plug-in front and rear panel assemblies.

2 x 3 in. in size. An etched circuit board, called a "mother board" by EI engineers, accepts all the plug-in cards and interconnects all components, thus eliminating the need for a considerable amount of wiring.

#### The Scope For Design and Service Engineers

Representatives of the manufacturer, the EI Laboratory Div. of Electro Instruments Inc., 1165 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif., describe the new line as providing the ideal oscilloscope where an accessibility or space problem exists. They compare the two-pound weight, and the 2-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 5-1/2 in. dimensions of their product with those of conventional oscilloscopes. Past experience indicates the conservative, transistorized circuitry used in the design will provide many times the reliability of conventional scopes and the improved performance and reliability, coupled with complete portability make these instruments ideal for both design and service engineers, they add. The model 150 is available with 90-day delivery at a cost of less than \$500.

For further information on this transistorized, portable oscilloscope turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.

#### ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY 2N501 and 2N501A

1. Base resistance  $r_i$ , 50% lower
2. Collector capacitance  $C_c$ , 40% lower, more uniform
3. Lower hole storage delay time
4. Current gain more easily traded for speed
5. Saturation resistance 50% lower, more stable
6. Saturation voltage 50% lower, cooler operation
7. In-circuit device dissipation 66% lower
8. Higher temperature stability, efficient up to 65°C
9. Larger leads, more rugged and firmly attached
10. Adaptable to simple saturated circuits—lower current, voltage, power requirements
11. More high-speed, power-saving performance

#### CHECK THE CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	2N501	2N501A
Max. junction temperature, °C	85	100
Max. collector-base voltage, v	-15	-15
Max. dissipation, mw	25†	60†
Max. collector current, ma	-50	-50
Min. $h_{FE}$ ( $V_{CE} = -0.5v$ , $I_C = -50$ ma)	20	20
Max. $V_{CE sat.}$ ( $I_C = -10$ ma, $I_B = 1$ ma), v	0.2	0.2
Max. $V_{BE}$ "on" voltage, v	0.50	0.45
Typical gain-bandwidth product, mc	90	90
‡At 45°C †At 25°C		

\*Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistor, trade-mark Philco Corp.

**CBS ELECTRONICS**, Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass. • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLenview 2-8961 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TALbot 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 3-9081 • Atlanta, Ga., Cary Chapman & Co., 600 Trusco Way, S.W., PLaza 4-4506 • Minneapolis, Minn., The Heimann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5457 • Toronto, Ont., Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., LENnox 4-6311.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MADT transistors offer you greater speed, efficiency, and performance per dollar than competitive high-speed devices in low-current switching circuits. They combine the advantages of the latest electrochemical, diffusion and micro-alloy techniques automated in mass production. Special CBS features include: cadmium junctions for increased dissipation ratings . . . hermetically sealed TO-1 package . . . over-all quality exceeding MIL-T-19500A. Check the 2N501 and 2N501A characteristics and their many advantages in the high-speed, efficient binary counter shown. Call or write for data and delivery information.



NEW HIGH-SPEED BASE-GATED BINARY COUNTER uses CBS MADT 2N501 transistors to achieve an input counting rate of 70 mc. The saturating transistor gate minimizes both turn-on and turn-off delay. Flip-flop transition is completed in less than 16  $\mu$  sec.



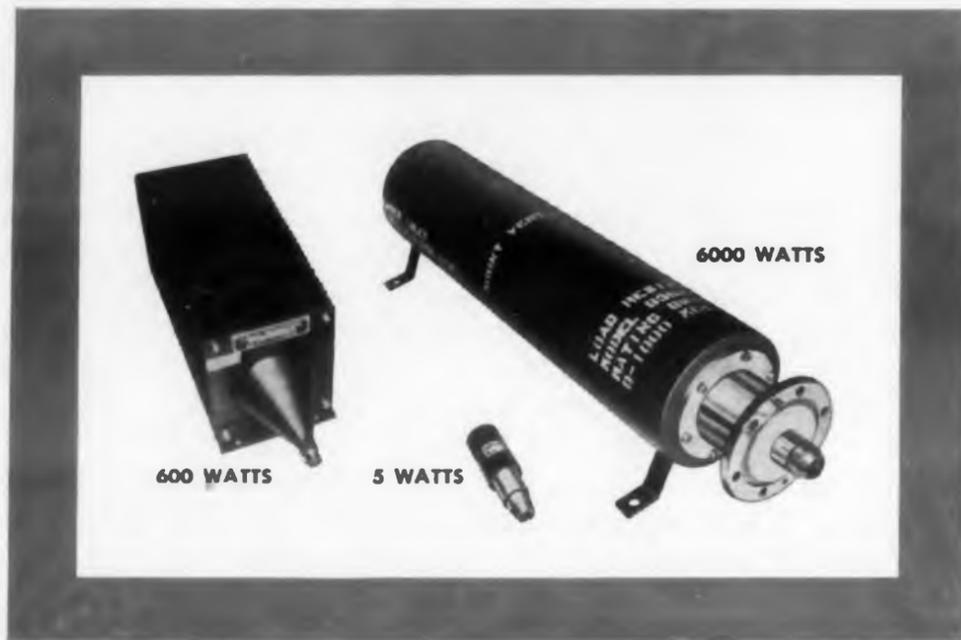
semiconductors

More Reliable Products  
Through Advanced Engineering

*MicroMatch*<sup>®</sup>

## RF LOAD RESISTORS COVER THE RANGE:

TO 6000 WATTS AND 3000 MCS.



*MicroMatch*

RF Load Resistors provide the virtually reflectionless terminations needed for accurate RF power measurement. They serve many useful purposes as non-radiating RF power absorbers, particularly in lieu of antenna systems during the measurement and alignment phase of transmitter operation.

Other useful functions are in conjunction with feed-through wattmeters to form excellent absorption-type wattmeters, and as a load for side-band elimination filters or high power directional couplers.

SPECIFICATIONS		RF LOAD RESISTORS	
MODEL NO.	FREQUENCY RANGE (mcs)	RF POWER DISSIPATION (watts)	RF CONNECTORS
601	0-3000	5	N, C or BNC
603	0-3000	20	N, C or BNC
633	0-3000	50	N, C or HN
634	0-3000	150	N, C or HN
635	0-3000	200	N, C or HN
636	0-3000	600	N, C or HN
638	0-2000	6000	3/4" flange

Many other special models have been designed and manufactured to meet your particular space and input connection requirements.

For more information on RF Loads, Directional Couplers, Tuners, and RF Wattmeters, write:

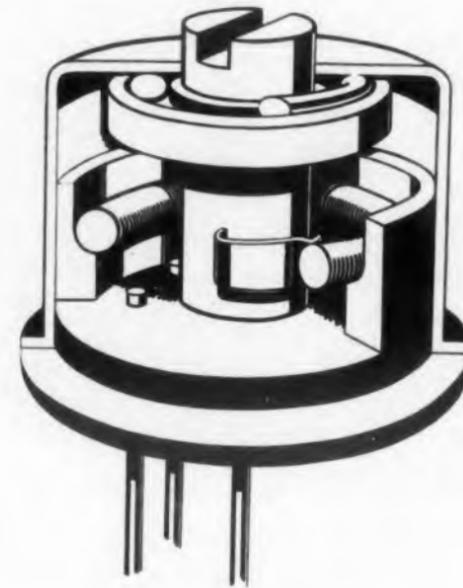
**M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., INC.**



185 N. MAIN STREET, BRISTOL, CONN.  
SUBSIDIARY OF



CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Cut-away shows simple construction of miniature trimming pot. Total outside diameter, including flanges, is 0.345 in. Pot is said to be one quarter the volume of conventional trimming units. Rotor screw is at top.

## Wirewound Trimming Potentiometers For Printed-Circuit Applications

**B**UILT in TO-9 transistor cases, a new line of wirewound trimming potentiometers is designed to be used in printed circuits. About a quarter the volume of conventional trimming pots, the new trimmers measure 1/3-in. in diameter, weigh 1 g; and are useful for missile and airborne equipment.

Manufactured by Spectrol Electronics Corp., 1704 South Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif., the model 80 one-turn pots have standard resistances ranging in seven values from 50 ohms to 10 K, with  $\pm 1.0$  per cent linearity. According to chief engineer Warren Hulbert, the model 80 offers better resolution and re-settability than conventional miniature trimmers, because its resistance element is almost twice as long—about 750 mils. Compared to around 400 mils.

The pots are sealed by silicone O-rings as in the cut-away drawing, to keep out moisture and to help secure the rotor

elements. Units will meet military 10-day humidity cycling and immersion in hot water tests, as well as 96-hr salt spray tests. They are rated at 50 g shock and 30 g to 2 kc vibration.

Power rating is 1 w at 70 C. Load life is 1000 hr.

### Unusual, Simple Rotor

The rotor mechanism consists of a bored Teflon post, with a precious metal spring contact inserted at right angles through the Teflon, slightly off axis. The rotor is seated on the center terminal (simply the extension of the center lead wire through the resin header), and forms the contact to the shape of the 26-mil-diam bore. This locks the contact to the rotor post, preventing its shaking loose during vibration.

"Teflon," said Mr. Hulbert, "was used instead of nylon, because of nylon's instability at high temperatures." At the

pot's 150 C maximum rating (derated to zero at 150 C) nylon would work; but Spectrol hopes to upgrade the trimmer line to 175 or 200 C, where nylon gets brittle, shrinks and crumbles. "We may pack the metal case—which is a fair heat sink—with silicone grease as a further heat sink, to get up to higher temperatures," said Hulbert.

"Another reason for using Teflon," he pointed out, "is the necessity for making a center bore 26 mils in diameter and 150 mils deep; more difficult with nylon." The resistance wire is wound on a 35-to-45-mil core, which in turn, is formed to a 260-mil outside diameter.

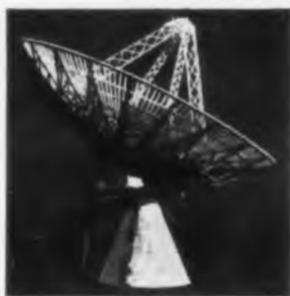
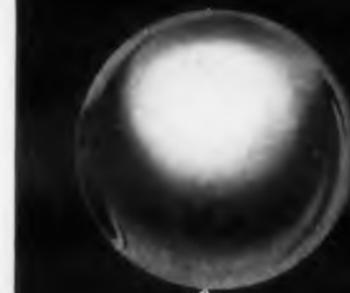
Price of the model 80 is \$6.00 each for one to nine units. They are immediately available at distributors and Spectrol representatives.

For further information on this transistor-size trimming pot, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 252.

## PROJECT "ECHO"

2000-MILE MICROWAVE LINK

USES UNIQUE  
VARIAN AMPLIFIER SYSTEM



**Project "Echo"**—using a passive, 100-foot diameter, inflated sphere orbiting the earth to reflect signals—is investigating the feasibility of reliable and efficient long-range microwave communication. Radio and voice signals were bounced off the sphere between California and the East Coast. This followed earlier successful "moon-bounce" signalling between the same locations using the same transmitter.

**Varian** was contracted by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL)\* to develop the unique klystron amplifier system built right into the 85-foot diameter parabolic transmitter antenna. To assure maximum success in "echo transmission," the system was designed around the proved and reliable Varian VA-800 C Klystron, to provide 10kw output at the desired 2390 megacycle frequency.

\*Jet Propulsion Laboratory, a research and development facility of the NASA

Representatives thruout the world



**VARIAN associates**  
PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

KLYSTRONS, WAVE TUBES, GAS SWITCHING TUBES, MAGNETRONS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, NMR & EPR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Trimming Pot** in TO-9 transistor case is simple, easy to assemble, designed for transistor circuit boards.



## CONTROL CENTER ASSEMBLY

**FEATURES  
ERECTOR SET  
SIMPLICITY  
WITH . . .**



## EMCOR® STANDARD CABINETS

The ultimate in packaging flexibility is available to help reduce costly design time and custom housing modification. The photographs above graphically illustrate the ERECTOR SET SIMPLICITY in assembly attained through the use of EMCOR Standard Cabinets. Speed of assembly is only one advantage attained with EMCOR Enclosures. Choose from over 600 basic frames plus thousands of components and associated equipment of the EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM. Discover for yourself, the compatibility which can be attained by using any combination of frames and components, the lasting and aesthetic beauty of cabinet design and appearance plus the proven structural capabilities of the EMCOR Fine Line of Quality. Contact your local EMCOR Sales Engineering Representative or write for full details today.



Condensed Version  
of Catalog 106  
Available Upon  
Request.



Originators of the Modular Enclosure System

**Ingersoll PRODUCTS DIVISION**

BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

630 Congdon Avenue Dept. 1221 Elgin, Illinois



CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Equalizer Extends Transducer Range

**F**LAT FREQUENCY range of transducers can be extended three or four times by the Tranqualizer [sic], an instrument designed for on-line compensation of transducing systems with previously determined parameters. The Tranqualizer compensates for the transducer's resonance characteristics.

According to Del Kahan, director of operations for Data Instruments Div. of Telecomputing Corp., 12838 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, Calif., the company that markets the device, transducer inputs—or components of inputs—with frequencies higher than 15 or 20 per cent of a transducer's natural frequency are amplified and delayed to varying degrees.

Sine wave inputs above the flat frequency response region undergo a change of amplitude and phase; almost any inputs of a non-sinusoidal or transient nature are distorted and may bear little resemblance to the original.

Confronted with distorted data in the past, the engineer has had to resign himself to using it or to correct the data during data reduction by involved and lengthy mathematical analysis. With the Tranqualizer, the extension of the transducer's flat range is often enough to obviate the need for mathematical treatment.

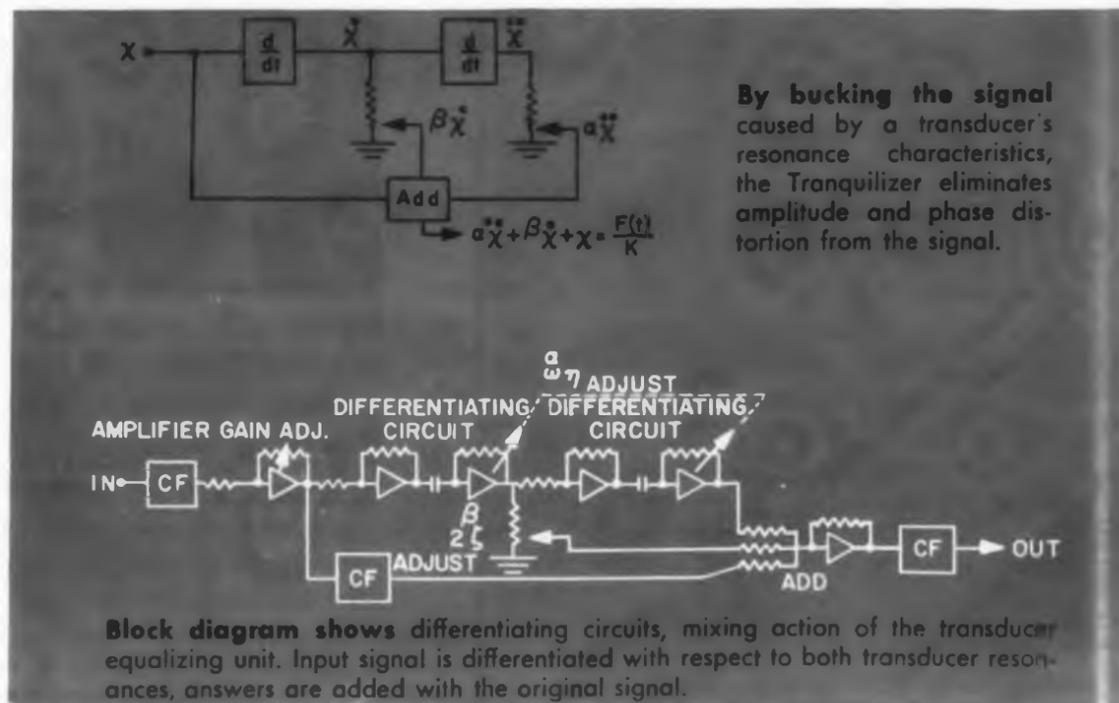
Principal use of the Tranqualizer is for on-line compensation of a two-degree-of-freedom system—pressure transducers, for example—with previously determined resonant frequencies and damping factors. The operator sets the inertia and damping controls, hi-lo range and gain controls for each channel; and a true picture of the input function to the transducer appears at the Tranqualizer output.

Used in reverse, the transducing system is excited by a known waveform like a square wave, and the Tranqualizer controls are adjusted for best compensation. The required parameters may be read directly from the dials.

### Device is Computer

Essentially an analog computer, the Tranqualizer works by inserting a transfer function in the line that is the reciprocal of the transducer's transfer function. "If  $H_1(s)$  and  $H_2(s)$  are the transfer functions of the transducer and the Tranqualizer respectively,  $s$  being the Laplace variable," Del Kahan explains, "then  $H_1$  times  $H_2$  is equal to one. This provides a flat-frequency response up to the frequency—or close to, in practice—at which the transducer's amplification ratio drops to zero."

The linear differential equation  $A_1 \ddot{x}_1 +$



**Effect of a Tranqualizer in the line.** Upper trace is a pulse driving function; middle is the output of a transducer showing ringing; bottom (barely visible as pulse and white line at bottom edge of illustration) is the equalized Tranqualizer output. Sweep speed was 10  $\mu$ sec per cm.

**A shock function** becomes clearly legible with the addition of the transducer equalizer device. Amplitude and sweep rates are equal. Tranqualizer output had inertia setting of 94.9 and damping set full counter clockwise. Shock tube chamber pressure was 350 psig, ring frequency 78.6 kc, damping coefficient 0.008. Normal output above—Tranqualizer output below.

$A_2\ddot{x}_2 + B_1\dot{x}_1 + B_2\dot{x}_2 + x_1 + x_2 = DF(t)$  is electronically solved by the device. This equation describes physical configurations representative of physical systems like condenser microphones, double-diaphragm, condenser-type pressure transducers or thrust measuring transducers.

$F(t)$  is the quantity to be recorded. Output of the transducer is  $X$ , where  $X$  is either  $x_1$  or  $(x_1 + x_2)$ , depending on the type of transducer. The Tranqualizer operates on  $X$  such that the analog of  $F(t)$  is recorded, by:

- Differentiating  $X$  twice with respect to one of the system's resonant frequencies, forming  $A_1d^2x_1/dt^2$  and  $B_1dx_1/dt$ ,
- Doing the same with respect to the other resonant frequency to get  $A_2d^2x_2/dt^2$  and  $B_2dx_2/dt$ , and
- Mixing these four quantities with the original signal to form the expression on the left side of the above equation.

Weighing about 71 lb and occupying 18 in. of standard 19-in. rack space including power supplies, the Tranqualizer is capable of compensating resonant modes up to 100 kc, and can be used with any system where the input information is in voltage form—analogs of mechanical, acoustic, electrical or other systems having one or two resonances.

For further information on this transducer equalizing device, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 253.

*EVERYTHING you need for fast, easy*

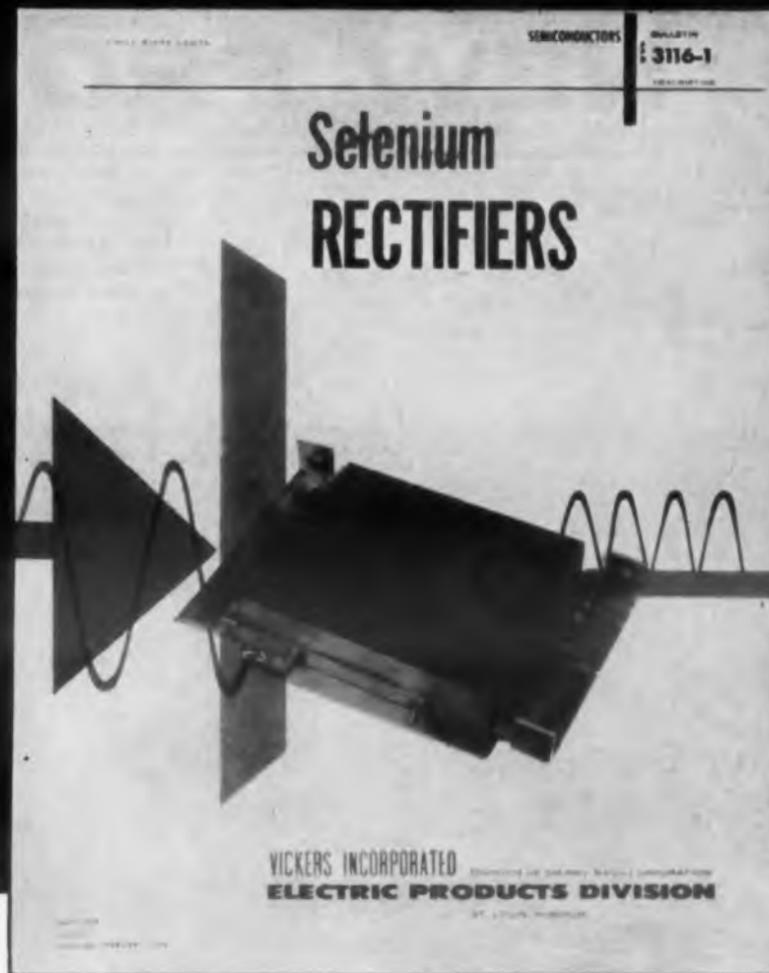
## SELENIUM RECTIFIER SELECTION

*Over 1200 Rectifiers  
Fully Described*

*48 Pages of Solid  
Technical Data*

*Complete Information on*

**CIRCUITS  
SIZES  
DIMENSIONS  
CURRENT RATINGS  
VOLTAGE RATINGS  
PRICES  
INSTALLATION, etc.**



## VICKERS® Grain-Oriented\* SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

The unique characteristics of these rectifiers provide efficiency and economy unmatched by conventional rectifiers.

In Vickers rectifiers, the selenium is grain-oriented: crystals are aligned in the same direction, rather than in the random pattern found in ordinary rectifiers. The result? More working crystals, greater uniformity, better performance per square inch of cell area. Rectifiers provide higher current ratings without increase in cell size, and without danger of overloading; cost per watt of output is lower.

This 48-page bulletin gives you the complete story.

**Send for Bulletin EPD 3116-1. Letterhead requests only, please**



**VICKERS INCORPORATED**  
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
**ELECTRIC PRODUCTS DIVISION**

1803 LOCUST STREET • SAINT LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Sales  
Engineering  
Offices

ST. LOUIS—Central 1-5830  
DETROIT—Kenwood 4-8070  
WASHINGTON, D. C.—Executive 3-2650

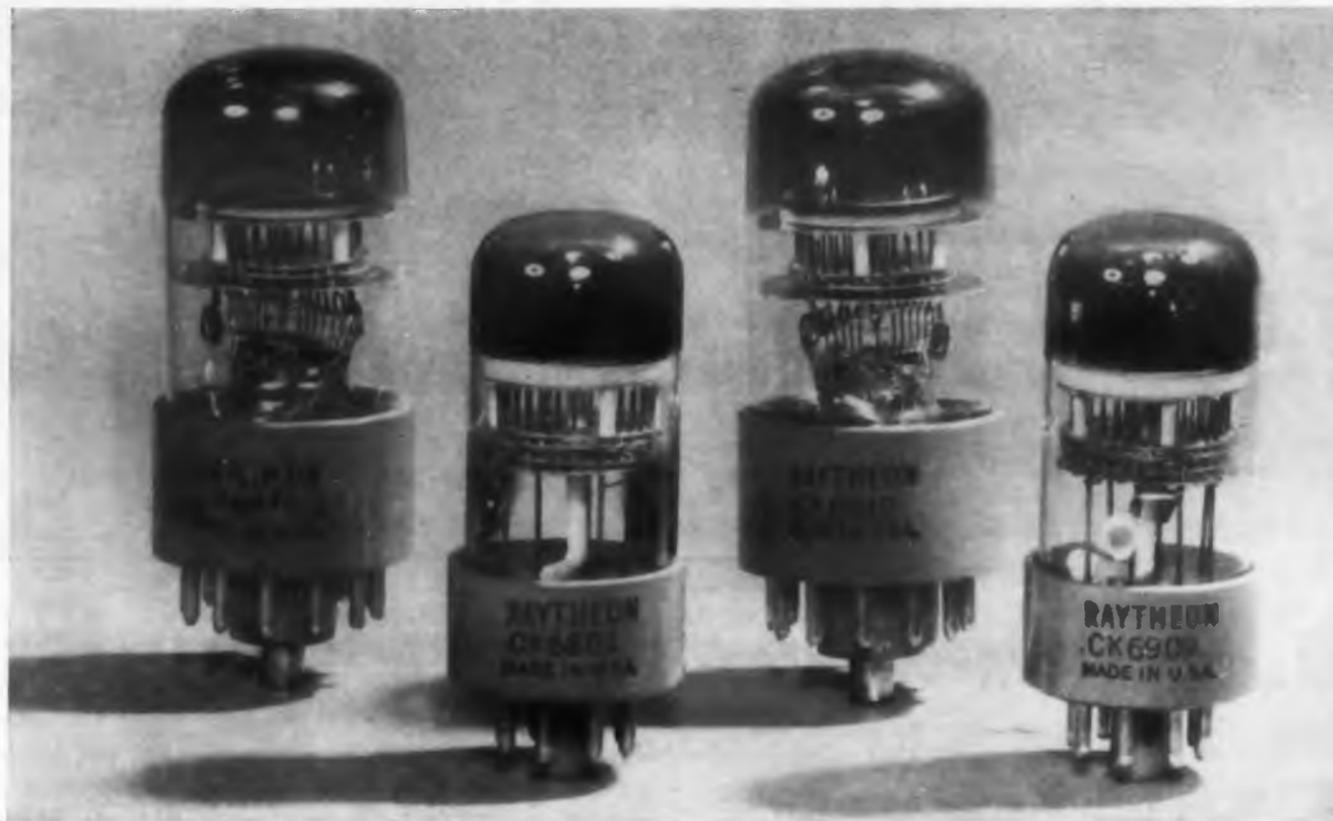
CHICAGO—Juniper 8-2125  
NEW YORK—Lenox 9-1515

CLEVELAND—Edison 3-1355  
LOS ANGELES—Davenport 6-8550  
BOSTON (Representative)—Cedar 5-6815

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader's Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



**Decade Counters Display  
100,000 Units Per Sec** 447

The decade counters above are capable of counting 100,000 units in 1 sec. The electron-tube devices indicate the count on ten glowing cathodes in luminescent dials. The count can be converted to electrical pulses. Applications are in automatic machine programing and control and in high speed processes such as coil and transformer winding. Types CK6909 and CK6910, shown at the right, operate at up to 100 kc; types CK6802 and CK6476, left, operate at up to 4 kc.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton, Mass.  
**Price & Availability:** CK-6802 and CK-6909, \$11.43; CK-6476 and CK-6910, \$13.37; delivery is immediate in sample quantities.

**Solid-State Relay  
Utilizes Modular Construction** 444

The relay at the right is modularly constructed. It is a solid-state device said to have a life span of millions of cycles. Designated model SR-101-1A, the unit is designed for high-reliability requirements in space and air vehicles, for computers, automation, data processing and proportionate control systems. The modular "layer cake" construction permit rapid modification of special-purpose-designs. Operating voltage is 30 v dc at 60 ma max. Contacts are rated for 1 amp at 28 v. Operating time is about  $\mu$ sec. Unit weighs 10 oz.

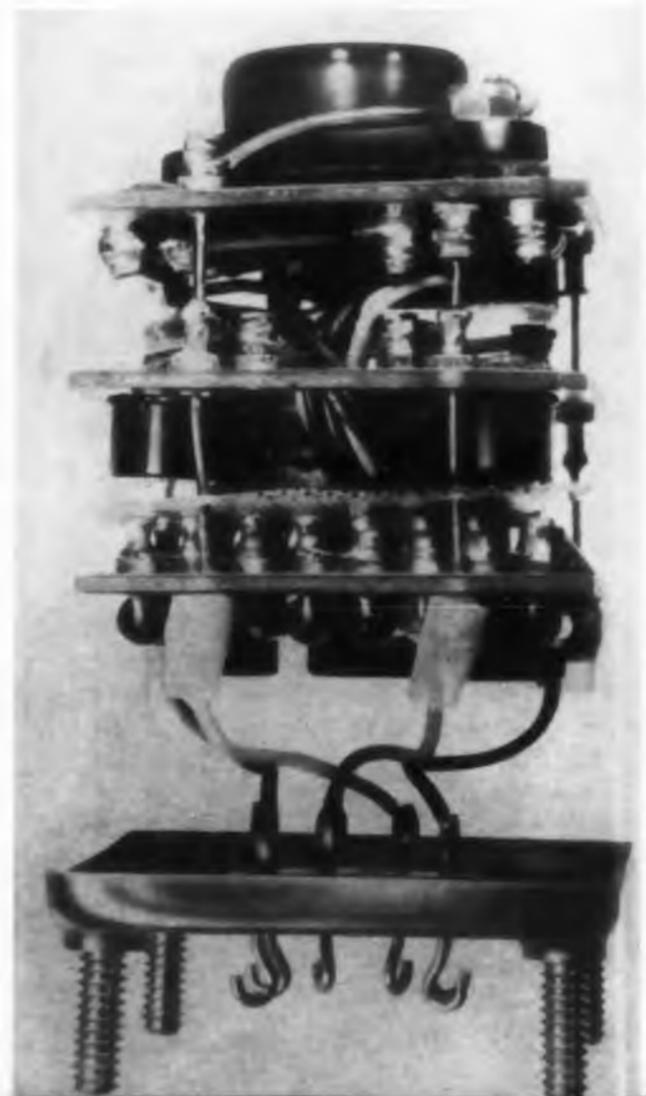
Leach Corp., Controls Div., Dept. ED, 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.  
**Price & Availability:** \$225; delivery 6 to 8 weeks.



**Gallium-Arsenide Mixer Diode  
For K-Band Operation** 446

Specified for 24,000-mc operation as a first detector, this gallium-arsenide diode, type 1N-3096R, is said to have a greater mobility value than did previous models, allowing a considerable increase in sensitivity. The device operates at higher temperatures than germanium or silicon components, and has an over-all noise figure of 10.5 db. The coaxial package housing is identical to that of existing silicon K-band diodes.

Philco Corp., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.  
**Price & Availability:** Single units, \$75; matched pairs (type 1N3096RM), \$187.50, are available within three weeks.



# Creative Microwave Technology

Published by MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION, RAYTHEON COMPANY, WALTHAM 54, MASS. Vol. 2, No. 3

## Coaxial Isolators 448 Nearly 100% Shielded

Magnetic fields of several hundred oersteds have a negligible effect on the performance of these shielded coaxial line isolators. The devices have no external permanent magnets. Models D44C7, D44S7 and D44L7, for C, S, and L-band operations respectively, operate over 10% bandwidths, provide more than 15-db isolation and have an insertion loss of less than 1 db. The units measure 3/4 in. in diameter, 4-1/4 to 6-5/8 in. long, and can be designed for operation from uhf to X-band frequencies. Potential applications include missile and aircraft equipment, telemetry, radar and communications systems.

Sperry Microwave Electronics Co., Dept. ED, Clearwater, Fla.

**Price & Availability:** C and S-band units are \$225; L-band unit is \$235; delivery is 30 to 60 days.

## Complementary Silicon 445 Controlled Rectifiers

Providing both positive and negative operation in controlled rectifier circuits, these complementary silicon controlled rectifiers are available in npnp as well as pnpn styles. The npnp types utilize negative gate current triggering. Designated models HCR-30N through HCR-200N (npnp) and HCR-30P through HCR-400P (pnpn), the units are rated at 1 amp average-rectified-forward-current, and 1.4 amp dc at 80 C. Temperature range is -65 to +150 C. Five npnp units with voltages of 30, 50, 100, 150 and 200 v, and seven pnpn units with voltages of 30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 300 and 400 v are available.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** \$5.60 to \$60, depending on voltage; delivery is immediate in sample quantities.

## RAYTHEON 1,000,000-WATT MAGNETRON LOGS OVER 13,000 HOURS IN MOBILE RADAR

This is the first reported history of a Raytheon QK-358 magnetron substantiated with an exhibit. Still, there are numerous other cases in which these exceptional Raytheon tubes have been clocked in excess of 10,000 hours, radiating at peak power.

The case in point concerns the application of a QK-358 magnetron in an AN/FPS-8 radar, for which the General Electric Company is the prime contractor. When the tube was replaced after 13,000 hours of service for "preventative maintenance" reasons, it was returned to Raytheon where the tube was found to be operating within specifications. Findings showed it to be highly stable and still capable of radiating more than one megawatt of power.

A large measure of the reliable operation and outstanding life of the QK-358 was achieved through special attention given to its unique characteristics in the overall design of the radar transmitter.

For your information, the QK-358 is a mechanically tunable pulsed-type oscillator with an integral magnet and is designed for coupling to a standard 3" x 6" waveguide. Typical operating characteristics include:

Frequency Range .....	"L" Band
Peak Power Output .....	1.3 Mw
Average Power Output .....	1,630 W



AN/FPS-8 high-power search system by General Electric, used primarily in aircraft control and early-warning operation. The complete mobile version (AN/MPS-11A) shown here, can be airlifted or carried on nine trucks and two trailers.



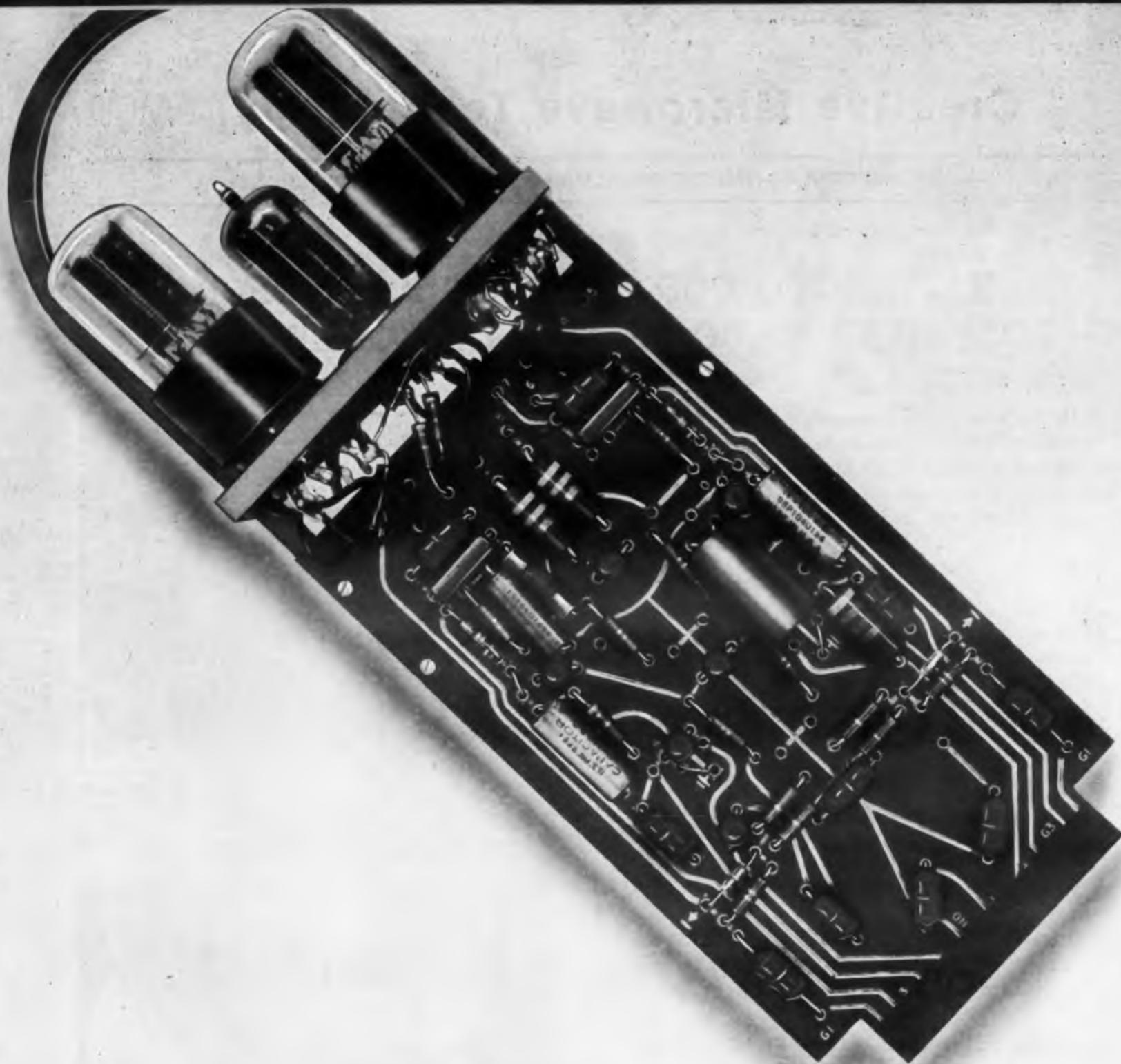
Life testing of Raytheon tubes, such as the QK-358 magnetron, for six weeks or more serves as a quality check of their performance characteristics as recorded and plotted against time.

*Excellence in Electronics*



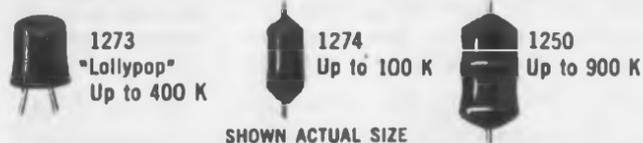
You can obtain detailed application information and special development services by contacting: Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Co., Waltham 54, Mass. In Canada: E. Waterloo, Ontario. In Europe: Zurich, Switzerland.

**A LEADER IN CREATIVE MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY**



## Top reliability in miniature size... Daven wire wound resistors

For printed circuit boards, miniature plug-in packages... any tight place in which you must have a really small wire wound resistor, check Daven for the Super Davohm Miniatures that can solve your problem. For example...



These resistors meet and exceed all requirements, except physical size, of MIL-R-93-B, and MIL-R-9444.

The overall stability of Daven Miniature Resistors is possible because of an entirely new approach to subminiature production techniques. A unique spool design permits low-stress winding of fine resistance wire... obtaining 2 to 3 times the resistance value previously supplied on a miniature bobbin. This is done under the most stringent quality control and inspection.

The industry's widest range of sizes, temperature coefficients, and tolerances is available for your requirements. Write today for further information and a complete resistor catalog.

THE **DAVEN** CO.  LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Neon Lamps

556

Life is to 5,000 hr

Types SLT2-32-1, RT2-32-1A, RLT2-27-1 and RLT2-27-1A neon lamps are for use as switches, voltage regulators, and indicators. Voltages are 55 to 80 v dc; currents, 6 to 20 ma. Life is up to 5,000 hr. Some types contain a radioactive additive for reduced dark starting effect.

Signalite, Inc., Dept. ED, 37-41 Neptune Highway, Neptune, N.J.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$0.10 to \$0.25 ea in quantities to 100. Samples can be delivered immediately. Production quantities can be delivered in two or three weeks.

### Motor-Driven Switch

554

Has voltage-sensing element

For satellites, deep space probes, or extended space flights, this motor-driven switch has a voltage-sensing element. It stands 40 g of vibration from 5 to 2,000 cps. Voltage drop across typical contacts is less than 10 mv at 22 amp. No power is required to hold the switch open or closed. Up to 21 circuits can be contained in less than 14 cu in.

Kinetics Corp., Dept. ED, 410 S. Cedros Ave., Solana Beach, Calif.

**Availability:** Built to customer specs, units can be delivered in 45 days.

### Data Processing System

570

Capable of 45,000 floating-point operations per sec

The G-20 data processing system is capable of 45,000 floating point operations per sec. Control buffers are used in the central processor of the system. Operator duties consist of loading and unloading paper tape, punched cards, and printing paper. Magnetic tape units read and write 120,000 digits per sec and 600 to 1250 line-per-minute printers. The central processor measures 66 x

← CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

60 x 28 in. Built of solid state components, the system has an expandable, random-access magnetic-core memory which may consist of 1 to 8 modules of 4096 words each.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Computer Div., Dept. ED, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** A typical system for scientific problems is leased for less than \$10,000 per month.

### Paper-Base Laminate 565

Is flame retardant

This paper-base, phenolic laminate provides flame retardance and excellent cold-punching characteristics. Designated XXXPC-476, the base stock meets NEMZ standards and UL tests. Type XXXPC-476-1 foil copper-clad laminate with standard adhesive bonding is for commercial radio and TV applications. Type XXXPC-476-2 copper-clad laminate is for computer printed circuits and military applications.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, Wilmington, Del.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$0.96 per sq ft, 1/16 in. thick. Samples can be furnished immediately.

### Test Sockets 551

Come in 150 configurations

These test sockets come in 150 standard configurations to accept a wide variety of relays, chokes, packaged circuits, and other hermetically sealed components. The sockets accept headers with hook, pin, turret, and other types of terminals. All sockets have two mutually-insulated contacts for each terminal. Contacts are beryllium copper with gold plating and have a maximum resistance of 0.005 ohms. The sockets are made of mica-filled epoxy or urethane rubber.

Barnes Development Co., Dept. ED, 213 W. Baltimore Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** Delivery time ranges from one to four weeks. Price is \$24 to \$65 with quantity discounts.



## Tung-Sol tubes help **CHICAGO AERIAL** keep 'copter blades on "right track"

Chicago Aerial Industries' automatic Electronic Blade Tracker brings new standards of accuracy to the critical job of tracking helicopter blades to assure that they are all rotating in the same plane, or track. Proper rotation means smoother flight characteristics, minimized vibration, reduced structural stresses and lower maintenance costs. It virtually makes obsolete the manual flag-tracking method.

The Tracker uses range finding principles to triangulate for each successive blade height. Electrical signals generated by photo-cells in the electro-optical pick-up positioned beneath the rotating blades are fed to a computer analyzer. These signals are then converted to dc voltages proportional to blade height, which registers on the front-panel meter.

Because rigid standards of reliability are mandatory for this equipment, Chicago Aerial selected Tung-Sol tubes to handle the vital regulation

function in the conversion network. Tung-Sol 5687 series regulator tubes minimize any variations in output voltage due to load current or line voltage changes. Both tubes maintain 150 volts  $\pm 1$  volt insuring the most precise readings.

CAI adds still another name to the growing list of manufacturers who are calling upon Tung-Sol tubes and semiconductors to deliver top performance reliability. Like CAI, you can get the benefit of Tung-Sol component know-how, too. Tung-Sol makes a component for virtually every industrial and military requirement. Our applications engineers will be glad to make an impartial recommendation for the component complement that will best satisfy your design needs. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. TWX:NK 193.

Technical assistance is available through the following sales offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. Canada: Toronto, Ontario.



 **TUNG-SOL**<sup>®</sup>

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

**A NEW DIMENSION in R F Products capability—  
consolidating the design and production facilities  
of Amphenol Cable and Wire, Amphenol Coaxial  
Connectors, Industrial Products — Danbury Knudsen...**

# RF PRODUCTS

A NEW EXPANDED FACILITY OF THE AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

The new R F Products division offers all capabilities required to service your R F needs. R F Products division can now promptly make available, from one source of supply, the following products:

**ipc** Coaxial Connectors **AMPHENOL** Coaxial Connectors  
and Amphenol Coaxial Cables **Dr** Coaxial Switches  
and Wave Guide Components

address all requests to

DIVISION OF AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

**RF PRODUCTS**

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT Pioneer 3-9272

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Variable Delay Line

351

Continuous delays from 3 to 500  $\mu$ sec



Model VM-1030 Delay Line features a continuous range of delays from 3 to 500  $\mu$ sec with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.5$   $\mu$ sec. It has an optimum pulse input of 1  $\mu$ sec and can be supplied with an impedance range of 50 ohms to 4 K. Insertion loss at the end of the range is 56 db and the maximum number of pulses per second is 300 kc. The unit is 4.406 in. in length with an OD of 3.398 in. Total weight is 2 lb.

Control Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Sta., Long Island, N.Y.

Availability: Approximately 30 days.

### Synchronous Motor

508

Self-orienting within  $\pm 5$  deg



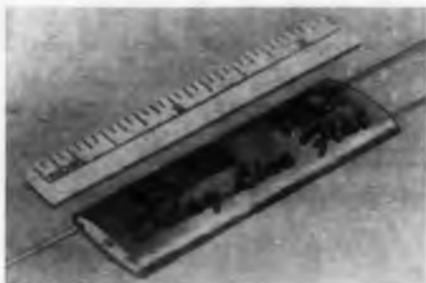
This self-orienting, synchronous motor insures synchronization of the rotor within  $\pm 5$  deg with respect to the rotating stator field. No dc excitation of the rotor is required. Motor is two phase, 60 cps, 115 v ac; synchronizing pull-in torque is 0.50 oz-in.; fall-out torque is 0.65 oz-in. Unit measures 2 in. long with a 1-3/4 in. diam and weighs 10 oz. Units designed for 400 cps are also available.

Kollsman Motor Corp., Dept. ED, Mill St., Dublin, Pa.

Price & Availability: Type 1497 ranges from \$78.45 to \$102; type 287C1 ranges from \$130.70 to \$179. Availability is 3 to 6 mo.

## Fixed Delay Line

For computer applications



Delay-line flat No. F840W is designed for computer applications and uses an elliptical core to obtain a relatively long delay at a high impedance level. The unit has an impedance of 3,300 ohms, a delay of 0.8  $\mu$ sec with a rise time of 0.2  $\mu$ sec. Pulse attenuation is 0.2 db, ripple ratio is less than 5%, dc resistance is under 100 ohms. The unit is 1-7/8 in. long, with a cross-section of 1/4 in. x 11/16 in.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 61-02 31 Ave., Woodside, N.Y.

## Elapsed Time Indicator

Has 1/8-in. characters

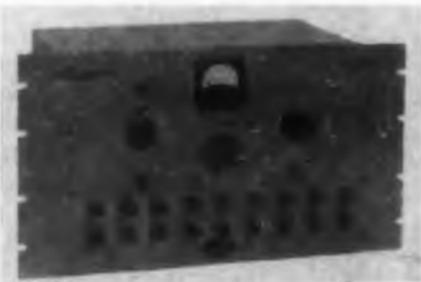
Having numerals 1/8-in. high, model 1440 elapsed time indicator provides readings from 0000 to 9999 hr. Nominal input requirements is 115 v at 400 cps, single phase. The unit meets the environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272. It weighs about 1.8 oz, has an over-all diameter of 0.67 in. and a height of 1-7/8 in.

Bowmar Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 8000 Bluffton Road, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Availability: Made on order.

## Thermocouple Control Unit

For voltage calibration



Model TC 2R thermocouple control unit simulates thermocouples for voltage calibration of oscillograph records. Available in 12- and 18-channel capacity models, the units have sensitivity adjustments in each channel. An adjustable voltage source is included for establishing a reference temperature calibration point.

Pace Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 13035 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

521

# Link Analog function generator offers new level of performance

## A Dialog\* Building Block Sub-System

The Link ANALOG FUNCTION GENERATOR — another DIALOG building block—provides direct function generation from graphical data, ending the need for time consuming, complex data reduction and mathematical analysis. Its new level of outstanding performance for analog computation and simulation is made possible by a Link-developed, rectilinear servo motor with solid-state servo amplifiers and a ceramic film resistance element.

It offers you the reliability of module design with automatic failure protection . . . the economy of simplified maintenance, standardized components and printed circuits . . . and the versatility of plug board programming.



## CHARACTERISTICS

### Electrical specifications:

Input/Output:	$\pm 100$ v DC into 10,000 ohm
Accuracy:	$\pm 1\%$ of full scale
Resolution:	0.02% of full scale
Drift:	Less than 0.04% during one minute Less than 0.1% during eight hours
Frequency Response:	Better than 5 cps for output amplitude with $\pm 1\%$ and phase error max. 5 degrees

### Power requirements:

Standard:	$\pm 28$ v $\pm 10\%$ DC Average: 50 watts Maximum: 120 watts
-----------	---

Optional:	110v, 60 cps
-----------	--------------

### Function specification:

Continuous, single valued with maximum output change  $\pm 10$ v for an independent variable variation of  $\pm 1$ v.  
Representation accuracy:  
441 points on 21 x 21 matrix.

### Physical characteristics:

Size: 8 3/4" x 19" x 15 1/2"  
Weight: 50 pounds  
Cabinet: Independent unit or can be mounted on a standard 19" instrument rack.

Write to Dept. ED, Industrial Sales Department, for specific details on the many advantages and applications of the Analog Function Generator and information on Dialog Systems Building Blocks.

\*DIALOG (Link Digital-Analog Systems, Components and Building Blocks)

**LINK DIVISION**  
Binghamton, New York



Another example of Link / Ability  
**GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**  
Other Divisions: GPL, Kearfott, Librascope,

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistor Test Set

Measures to 30 amp collector current

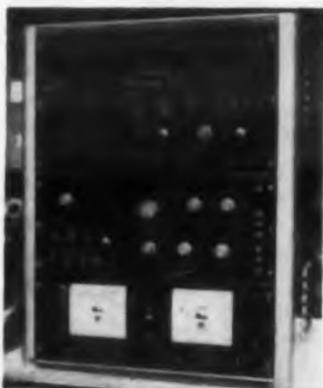


Power transistor measurements to 30 amp collector current and 300-v breakdown test potentials are possible with the Type 300 precision power transistor test set. Direct meter readings of large signal current gain,  $H_{FE}$  and collector characteristics,  $I_{CBO}$ ,  $I_{CER}$ ,  $BV_{CEC}$ , and  $BV_{CBO}$ , can be made under conditions typical of their actual applications.

Owen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.

Price: \$675 ea.

### Motor Analyzer



For digital stepper motors

Developed for digital stepper motors, this motor analyzer automatically checks motor response by comparing the total number of applied voltage steps with the actual number of motor mechanical steps. The analyzer consists of a square wave generator with provisions for varying the frequency, pulse width, and amplitude of the output waveform; a pick-off assembly which detects the actual mechanical rotation of the stepper motor; and counter circuits to tally and record the stepper motor input and output pulses. The test fixture provides stepping rates to 1,000 and the stepping pulse duty factor can be varied from 10% to 90%.

Mechatrol, Div. of Servomechanisms, Inc., Dept. ED, 1200 Prospect Ave., Westbury, N.Y.

## SILICONE NEWS from Dow Corning

# Build In Reliability



## Seal Out Moisture and Humidity with Silastic RTV

Reliability of equipment starts with materials. Dow Corning Silicones have physical and electrical properties that mean extra reliability for electronic components, assemblies, systems.

For example: Silastic® RTV, the room temperature vulcanizing Dow Corning silicone rubber, is highly resistant to ozone, corona, weathering and oxidation. Heat-stable, Silastic RTV remains operable from  $-60$  to  $250$  C; has good dielectric and physical properties.

Major uses for Silastic RTV include potting, filling, and encapsulation of electronic components and assemblies. Since it is a liquid, Silastic RTV pours easily to form a void free, rubbery mass around components. Available in several grades, Silastic RTV has set-up times ranging from several minutes to hours. Encapsulated parts can be handled in 24 hours, filled parts in even less time.

As a seal against humidity and salt water spray, Silastic RTV is used by Automatic Power, Inc., Houston, Texas to embed all tube sockets, connections, electronic components and wiring in the chassis of the control panel for their Dies-L-Air Automatic Warning Signal. This interchangeable control panel monitors operation of the entire warning signal system — including a diesel engine driving an integral air compressor, an air system, the control circuitry and air blast horns. Used to alert sea traffic to the presence of off-shore drilling equipment, reliability requirements for Dies-L-Air are continuous — and most critical during storms when the unit is being whipped by corrosive salt water spray and lashed by wind-driven rain. By sealing the control chassis with Silastic RTV, Automatic Power, Inc., has assured the reliability of electronic components.

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For "Silicones for the Electronic Engineer", Write Dept. 3309



**Dow Corning**

# ...Specify Silicones

## Laminates Give Extra Strength

Silicone-glass laminates, made with Dow Corning resins, have dielectric properties at high temperatures that are superior to those of other laminate materials. They resist ozone, arcing, corona, fungus — even the combination of high humidity and high voltage. Mechanical strength is good — permitting thin, rigid coil bobbin walls; more winding space and better resistance to winding pressure. These are the reasons why Foster Transformer Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, specifies coil bobbins of silicone-glass laminates for transformers they manufacture for airborne guidance control systems. The one-piece coil bobbins, like those shown, are used in continuous operation at 250 C . . . tested for 1000 hours at 400 C.



CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Improve Transistor, Diode Performance

Used in mounting diodes to heat-sink or to chassis, Dow Corning Compound forms an excellent heat-sink seal . . . is easy to apply and never dries out. Its good thermal conductivity improves the heat transfer between diode-and-washer, washer-and-chassis.

Dow Corning silicone compounds don't melt, lose their grease-like consistency or dielectric properties from -70 to 200 C. Dow Corning silicone compounds have been found ideal for potting transistors. They cushion junctions against shock and vibration . . . improve heat dissipation because of their good thermal conductivity. Transistor junctions are not contaminated by Dow Corning's transistor potting compound . . . rejects from metal splatter are reduced when welding on transistor caps.



CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## New Gel for "See Through" Protection

Poured as a liquid, transparent Dow Corning Dielectric Gel fills all voids, then sets up to form a heat-stable gel. Dielectric strength is excellent; stress on components almost nil. Potted components and circuitry remain clearly visible . . . can be checked by eye. Probes can be inserted for instrument checks . . . the gel re-seals itself when probes are removed. Individual components can be replaced. Dielectric Gel enabled CBS Laboratories to meet stringent reliability requirements on its Photoscan power supplies. Despite high temperatures, high voltages, and high vibration levels in this remarkably small unit, Dielectric Gel prevents arcing. Components are spaced less than 1/4" apart, yet output voltages run from 1,000 to 25,000 volts!



CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CORPORATION MIDLAND, MICHIGAN**

branches: ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON, D.C.

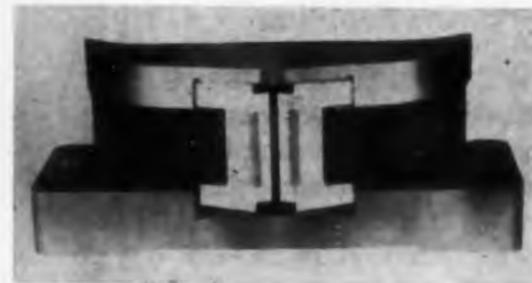
CIRCLE 800, 801, 802, 803 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

## Magnetic Tape Head

504

For 1-in. tape



Model DTH 2132 digital magnetic-tape head is a 32-track interlaced unit for 1-in. tape. The gap length of the head is 10  $\mu$ in., allowing its use at high-bit densities. The unit is shown mounted on type TG tape slot guide. A precision unit, the tape guide virtually eliminates tape skew and scrape-flutter.

Shepherd Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 103 Park Ave., Nutley, N.J.

## Feedback Control System

433

Laboratory type

Called laboratory for servomechanisms, this equipment includes a master panel, a rack, a mechanical breadboard, and a controls analyzer for demonstration or development work. Necessary components are provided to perform all linear as well as many non-linear feedback-control experiments.

Superior Manufacturing & Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 154-01 Barclay Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y.

## DC Power Supplies

505

Have 0.01% line and load regulation



The series 60 power supplies, providing a variable output of 0 to 60 v dc at 0 to 2.5 and 0 to 5 amp, have a line and load regulation of 0.01%. Ripple is less than 1 mv rms. The 2.5-amp unit is programable over the entire voltage range and the 5-amp unit is programable over any 36-v range.

Trygon Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 111 Pleasant Ave., Roosevelt, L.I., N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$695 to \$845; 4 weeks.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### DC Power Supplies 419

All solid state

The TRHV series of regulated, high-voltage dc power supplies are all solid state. Referencing and regulating is done at low voltage. Operating temperature is  $-20$  to  $+55$  C. The series consists of five models with output voltages of 1 kv at 5 ma to 10 kv at 1 ma. No warm-up time is required.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

### Chopper 417

Microminiature

Type 40 dc-ac chopper is housed in a metal casement measuring  $5/16 \times 1/2 \times 5/8$  in. It has a rugged, taut-band armature suspension and an armature action exerting over 50 times more contact force than the firm's earlier type 20 model. Units are offered with the following driving ranges: 20 to 140 cps, 400 to 600 cps, and 1,000 to 1,500 cps. Coil excitation voltages are 3 to 28 v, square or sine wave. The unit stands environmental extremes.

Rawco Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3527 W. Rosedale, Fort Worth 7, Tex.

### Phase Shifter 412

Accuracy is 20 min

Model PG-5 phase generator produces a carrier phase shift at constant amplitude which corresponds to the rotation angle of the input shaft. The device is servo-mounted. Its input can be impedance-loaded without adverse error effects. Specifications include: phase accuracy, 20 min; range, 0 to 360 deg, continuous; diameter, 2.5 in.; and length, 3.25 in.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 520 Victor St., Saddle Brook, N.J.

Price & Availability: \$210; from stock.

# DRAMATIC BREAKTHROUGH IN



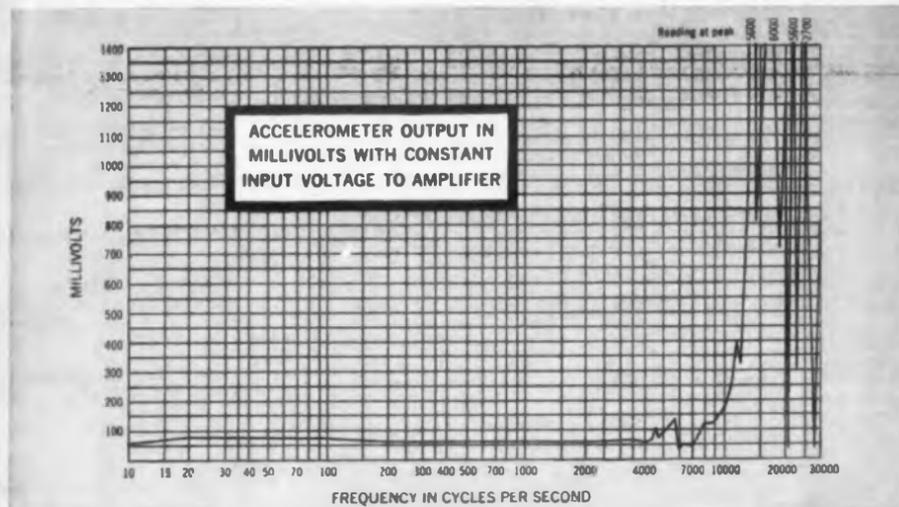
# ITT

## Industrial Products Division

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORPORATION  
15191 BLEDSOE STREET • SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA

for vibration testing the ITT Model 1201 is a completely self-contained console built around the ST-100 fifty force pound Vibration Exciter.

for vibration and shock testing the ITT Model 1205 offers all the features of the vibration console, plus shock test equipment. Both systems are particularly suited to accelerometer calibration as is seen in the graph below.



# VIBRATION AND SHOCK TESTING

## THE ITT MODEL ST-100 AIR-SUSPENDED VIBRATION EXCITER

- no measureable distortion to 10 KC
- first major resonance above 12 KC
- shock testing to over 3,000 g
- useful frequency range exceeds 50 KC
- 50 force-pound rated output
- handles test samples up to 5 lbs.
- simple to operate—even by unskilled personnel

The ITT Model ST-100 is the first shaker table of its type designed to be used for both vibration and shock testing. In either application, its greatly advanced design and performance features make it ideal, not only for production testing, but as an R & D tool as well. In addition, its "flat" response to 10,000 cps, with negligible distortion, provides *an exact method of accelerometer calibration.*

With the ST-100, force levels at the table are always accurately known. Thus, unnecessary test failures are eliminated and the failure of sub-standard specimens is assured. This, com-

bined with a useful frequency range in excess of 50,000 cps and the simple, one-man operation of the ST-100 greatly expands areas of practicable testing...substantially reduces testing time and expense.

After 7 years of development, the ITT Model ST-100 Vibration Exciter is now available to reliably upgrade your vibration and shock testing results, while it cuts your testing costs.

*For complete technical data and applications information, contact your ITT Instruments representative. Or write us direct for Data File ED-1291-1.*

## Control Chassis 409

For digital data

Model K-111A control chassis is designed for the acquisition, storage, and translation of digital data. It features transistor buffer storage with relay contact closure output. It has a maximum capacity of six decimal digits or 24 binary bits. The output can be decimal or any required binary code. It is 8-3/4 in. high, 19 in. wide, 6 in. deep and weighs 40 lb.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

## Crystal-Controlled Oscillators 411

Stabilities from  $\pm 0.1\%$  to  $\pm 0.001\%$

These crystal-controlled oscillators operate from 60 cps to 10 mc with standard stabilities from  $\pm 0.1\%$  to  $\pm 0.001\%$ . Custom units with stabilities to  $\pm 5$  parts in  $10^6$ , and temperature ranges from  $-65^\circ$  to  $+125^\circ$  C are also available. Outputs are pulse, square wave or sine wave, with load impedances from 50 ohms and up. Standard units are plug-in or stud mounted; custom configurations can be supplied.

Valpey Crystal Corp., Dept. ED, Holliston, Mass.

*Price & Availability: Price is dependent upon frequency and stability required, with delivery 40 days after order is received.*

## Resistivity Test Set 416

For semiconductor materials

This resistivity test set is designed for semiconductor materials. Control on measurements is  $\pm 2\%$ . Separate heads are provided for germanium and silicon; others can be designed for special uses. A 12-in. traversing platform is provided for long crystals. Probes project 1/16 in. beyond their mounting. A tolerance of 0.0001 in. variation in probe point spacing is maintained.

Semimetals, Inc., Dept. ED, 18, N.Y. 133-20 91st Ave., Richmond Hill

◀ CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Check ITT for your other test instrument requirements such as: *Bar Graph Oscilloscopes...Frequency Synthesizers... Large Screen Oscilloscopes and Accessories...Swept Frequency Generators...High Stability Oscillators...Storoscope.*

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Communication Wire Connector 388

Self-stripping, moisture-proof

The type UR communication wire connector is self-stripping, moisture-proof and pre-insulated. Designed to accommodate any 2- or 3-wire combination of No. 19 to 26 AWG solid or No. 20 to 26 AWG stranded wire, this connector handles all common types of insulation, has an average pull-out strength equal to 95% of wire-breaking strength.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

### Comparison Bridge 381

Detects deviations of 1 in 10,000

Model 544-B comparison bridge detects deviations as small as one part in 10,000. Resistance limits that can be measured are 3 ohms to 5 meg; capacitance limits are 500 pf to 1,000  $\mu$ f; inductance limits are 3 mh to 10,000 h. The instrument has three meter ranges, indicating full-scale differences of  $\pm 1.5\%$ ,  $\pm 7.5\%$  and  $\pm 25\%$ .

Metronix, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

### Directional Coupler 382

With type N or C connector

This series of dual directional couplers, for broadband applications, come with either type N or C connectors. Specifications are: coupling 30 db at 100 mc and 12.5 db at 1,000 mc; vswr is 1.15 max in the primary arm and 1.2 max in the secondary arm; directivity above coupling is 20 db min; coupling and directivity accuracy is  $\pm 1$  db; nominal impedance of the unit is 50 ohms. It withstands 500 w, cw.

Maury and Associates, Dept. ED, 10373 Mills Ave., Montclair, Calif.

Price: Type N connector model is \$120, type C connector model is \$130.

# Oscillators 0.01 cycle to 7425 Mc

Type	Frequency Range	Maximum Output/ Open Circuit Volts	Nominal Load Impedance	Harmonic Distortion	Additional Features
1305-A Low-Frequency Oscillator \$940	0.01 1030 cycles	167 mw per phase into wye load of 600 $\Omega$ per phase; 10v, rms, max. open circuit		<2%	3-phase and 4-phase outputs for phase shift measurements of some mechanisms and feedback circuits.
1210-C Unit RC Oscillator, \$180	20 cycles to 0.5 Mc (sine or square waves)	80 mw/7 v 40 mw/45v 0-30 v, p-p	500 $\Omega$ 12,500 $\Omega$ 2,500 $\Omega$	<1.5% <5% square waves	Multi-purpose lab signal source — converts to Sweep Oscillator and Synchronous-Dial Drive.
1301-A Low-Distortion Oscillator, \$595	20-15,000 cycles (27 fixed frequencies)	18 mw/6.6 v 100 mw/30 v	600 $\Omega$ balanced or grounded 5000 $\Omega$ grounded	<0.1%	Drift not greater than 0.02% per hour after first 10 min. — frequency range extends to 2 cycles per 1301-P1 Extension Unit (\$80).
1302-A Oscillator, \$500	10-100,000 cycles	40 mw/10 v 20 mw/5 v 80 mw/20 v	600 $\Omega$ balanced 300 $\Omega$ grounded 5000 $\Omega$ grounded	<0.5% <0.5% <1%	Output Voltage Constant $\approx 1.0$ db
1304-B Beat-Frequency Oscillator, \$680	20-20,000 cycles 20,000-40,000 cycles	1 w/50 v	600 $\Omega$ balanced or grounded	<1%	Converts to Sweep Oscillator and 908-P Dial Drive — high stability, low hum. Can also be used with Graphical Level Recorder.
1307-A Transistor Oscillator, \$97	400, 1000 cycles (2 fixed frequencies)	6 mw/2 v	600 $\Omega$	<5%	Battery operated, with output modulation — small and compact.
1214-A Unit Oscillator, \$75	400, 1000 cycles	200 mw/60v	8000 $\Omega$ grounded or ungrounded	<3%	Compact fixed-frequency oscillator for bridge measurements, use with modulators, and as general laboratory instruments. Have built-in power supplies.
1214-D Unit Oscillator, \$100	120 cycles	400 mw/60 v	Matches input Z of 1611-B Bridge	<3%	
1214-E Unit Oscillator, \$75	270 c 1000 c	300 mw/28 v	800 $\Omega$	<3%	
1214-M Unit Oscillator \$75,	1 Mc	300 mw/7 v	50 $\Omega$	<3.5%	
1300-A Beat-Frequency Video Generator \$1950	sine wave: 20c-12 Mc square wave: 20c-2 Mc	10 v/30 mw	attenuator output: 74 $\Omega$ direct output: 820 $\Omega$	sine wave: 20c-20 kc, <1.4% 20 kc-12 Mc, <4% square wave: rise time, 0.075 $\mu$ sec above 300 kc	Sweep generator (60c sweep rate) from 20kc-12Mc. Sweep width adjustable from 0 to $\approx 6$ Mc.
1330-A Bridge Oscillator, \$635	400 cycles, 1000 cycles 5kc 50Mc	0.75 w/12 v 1 w/10 v	50 $\Omega$ 20-80 $\Omega$	<3.5%	Internal 400- and 1000-cycle modulation — excellent shielding for bridge work.
1211-B Unit Oscillator, \$295	0.5-5 Mc 5-50 Mc	1500 mw 500 mw	50 $\Omega$		Compact, inexpensive, well shielded — frequency increments of 0.2% per division.
1215-B Unit Oscillator, \$210	50-250 Mc	100 mw	50 $\Omega$		Convert to sweep oscillators with 907, 908 Dial Drives, or unique 1750-A Sweep Drive — output can be regulated with 1263-A Amplitude-Regulating Power Supply (1263-A is not recommended for use with 1208-B).
1208-B Unit Oscillator, \$230	65-500 Mc	200 mw	50 $\Omega$		Very wide range, thorough shielding.
1209-BL Unit Oscillator, \$260	180-600 Mc	300 mw	50 $\Omega$		Similar to 1209-B
1209-B Unit Oscillator, \$260	250-920 Mc	200 mw	50 $\Omega$		May be sine-wave modulated with external source.
1218-A Unit Oscillator, \$465	900-2000 Mc	200 mw	50 $\Omega$		Butterfly circuit avoids uhf tuning difficulties — excellent stability.
1220-A Klystron Oscillator \$235 without tube	8 Klystrons available to cover 2700 to 7425 Mc range.	40 mw	50 $\Omega$		Compact, low-cost microwave source or Klystron power supply — internal 1-kc square wave modulation; pulse or frequency modulation from external source.
1213-D Time/Frequency Calibrator, \$310	5-Mc crystal provides 10-kc, 100-kc, 1-Mc, 10-Mc fundamentals and harmonics to 1000 Mc	10-30 v, p-p video output	cath, follower approx. 300 $\Omega$	Generates harmonic spectrum	Compact secondary frequency standard — accurate timing source for scope calibration, etc. — short term accuracy is 2 parts in 10 <sup>7</sup> .

## Unit Instruments Flexible, Low-Cost, Instrument "Building Blocks"

Each Unit Instrument provides a basic electrical function in a compact, portable package. All frills are omitted in the interest of *maximum performance at minimum price*; no concessions are made in either electrical performance or reliability.

These "building-blocks" (Unit Oscillators are indicated on this page by a )

permit the formation of a wide variety of low-cost measuring systems. All Unit Oscillators, with the exception of the 1214 Series which are completely self-contained, operate from either of the two Unit Power Supplies shown at right.

For a complete description of the G-R "Unit" line, write for the Unit Instrument Bulletin.



1203-B Power Supply, \$45  
6.3v ac at 3 amp;  
300v dc at 50 ma.

1201-B Regulated Power Supply, \$85  
300v dc, regulated to  $\pm 0.25\%$ ,  
70 ma; 6.3v ac at 4a, unregulated

Write for complete information

## GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

our 45<sup>th</sup> year  
in Electronics

NEW YORK, Worth 4-2722  
District Office in Ridgefield, N. J.  
WHimey 3-3140

CHICAGO  
Oak Park  
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA  
Abington  
HAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Silver Spring  
Juniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO  
Los Altos  
WHedcliff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES  
Los Angeles  
HOLlywood 9-6201

IN CANADA  
Toronto  
CHerry 6-2171

## Automatic Frequency-Response Measurements



The system shown at right is useful for studying filters, networks, amplifiers, equalizers, loudspeakers, microphones, and transducers of all types.

The 1521-A Graphic Level Recorder plots frequency-response data automatically when coupled by Drive and Link Units to the 1304-B Beat-Frequency Audio Generator.

The Generator lends itself well to automatic recording, since its output is flat within  $\pm 0.25$  db from 20c to 20 kc. Its frequency range is logarithmic, hence logarithmic frequency-response plots can be obtained simply by synchronizing dial rotation with paper motion.



## Graphic Spectrum Analysis

The Recorder is readily coupled to the 1554-A Sound and Vibration Analyzer for continuous plotting of the spectrum from 25 to 250c, 250c to 2.5 kc, and 2.5 to 25 kc. Manual resetting of controls is necessary only between ranges. (The recorder also couples to the superseded Type 760-B Sound-Analyzer for coverage from 25 to 7500c).

1304-B Beat-Frequency Generator . . . \$680	1521-P10 Drive Unit . . . \$72
1554-A Sound and Vibration Analyzer . . . \$1060	1521-P11 Link Unit . . . \$18
1521-A Graphic Level Recorder . . . \$995	1521-P12 Link Unit (for coupling to 760-B Analyzer) . . . \$18

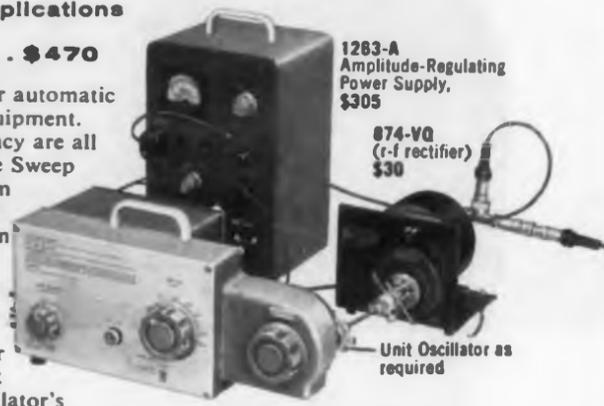
## Mechanical Sweep Drives

adapt Manually-Operated Equipment to Automatic Sweep Applications

### Type 1750-A Sweep Drive . . . \$470

Attaches to knobs, dials or shafts for automatic sweeping of oscillators and other equipment. Sweep arc, speed, and center frequency are all continuously variable, even while the Sweep is in motion. Speed is adjustable from 0.5 to 5 cps — a CRO sweep voltage proportional to shaft-angular position is supplied, permitting calibration of CRO horizontal axis — limit switch, universal coupling system and many other features.

The Type 1263-A Regulated Power Supply is designed to power the Unit Oscillator as well as to keep the oscillator's output constant over wide ranges of frequency. It does this by comparing the rectified r-f output of the oscillator against an internal reference voltage, and applying any necessary corrections to the oscillator through its plate voltage supply. With this setup, output is maintained within 2% over the oscillator's entire frequency range.



1263-A Amplitude-Regulating Power Supply, \$305

874-VQ (r-f rectifier) \$30

Unit Oscillator as required



### Type 908-P Synchronous Dial Drives . . . \$32 each

Self-reversing dial drives that readily attach to G-R Unit Oscillators, 1304-B and 1330-A Oscillators and other equipment with G-R Type 907 and 908 Dials — 4-rpm model for use with graphic recorders; 30-rpm model for use with oscilloscopes.

### Type 907-R 144 and 908-R 96 Dial Drives . . .

Similar to 908-P but provide sweep voltage proportional to shaft position as well, for driving horizontal axes of oscilloscopes, x-y plotters and other recording systems — panel knob disengages motor for manual operation — 4 rpm pinion speed (144°/min. for G-R 907 Dial and 96°/min. for 908 Dial). Model for 907 dials, \$70; for 908 dials, \$67.



## NEW Audio-Video Beat-Frequency Generator for manual-tuning or sweep applications



### 1300-A Beat-Frequency Video Generator . . . \$1950

... an all-purpose instrument for wide-range frequency response measurements, i-f testing, and investigations throughout the audio, ultrasonic, and video ranges.

**Sine-Wave Outputs:** from 20c to 12 Mc, and 30 Mc to 42 Mc  
**Square-Wave Output:** from 20c to 2 Mc

**As Sweep Generator** — may be centered at any frequency from 20 kc to 12 Mc or from 36 to 42 Mc and driven at any sweep width up to  $\pm 6$  Mc. Sweep rate is 60 cps.

Output for scope horizontal deflection voltages and blanking pulses

Two calibrated incremental frequency dials for accurate point-by-point investigations centered about any frequency

- Output flat within  $\pm 0.25$  db from 40c to 20 kc ( $\pm 0.75$  db at 20c) and within  $\pm 1$  db from 20 kc to 12 Mc
- 10-volt output over entire frequency range
- Built-in step attenuator provides accurate low-level outputs
- Excellent frequency stability
- Low harmonic distortion; less than 1.5% on audio range, and less than 4% on video range
- Low hum; less than 0.1% of output

## Equipment Chassis Slide 389

For left or right side of cabinet

This electronic equipment slide provides interchangeability between the left to the right side of the cabinet. Classed a thin slide, the Tronic-Slide handles a maximum of 300 lb, has a quick disconnect feature and is ball-bearing mounted with a dry-film lubricant.

Flotron Industries, Dept. ED, 1608 Centinella Ave., Inglewood 3, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Prices range from \$25.90 to \$44.50. They are available within 30 days after receipt of order.

## Microwave Receiver 383

Solid-state circuits

Model TMR-1419 receiver is a solid-state unit composed of an orthomode X-band mixer, a low-noise transistorized preamplifier and a transistorized main amplifier. It provides an over-all noise figure of 10 db, a gain of 95 db, and a nominal 9-mc passband. Less than 1/2 w of total input power is required.

LEL Inc., Dept. ED, 380 Oak St., Copiague, Long Island, N.Y.

## Microwave Coaxial Cable Connectors 377

For high-power airborne systems

These cable connectors transmit high-power microwave energy in airborne electronic systems. They are designed in straight and right-angle configurations, have a range of 50 to 5,000 mc and handle 1,000 w. Connectors are designed for RG-119/U, RG-209/U and RG-211/U coaxial cables and can be modified for other types. They operate from  $-54$  to  $+95$  C up to 70,000 ft. Units are moisture-sealed in either mated or unmated conditions.

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., Dept. ED, 23555 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.



THOMAS A.

# EDISON

sealed thermostats  
feature close control,  
lasting stability



Edison Sealed Thermostats are widely used in crystal ovens, electronic ovens and oscillator compartments—and many other electronic components adversely affected by temperature variations. Capable of maintaining temperatures within 0.2° C, Edison sealed thermostats offer these special features:

- Slow-make, slow-break principle, insures small temperature differential.
- Protective gas atmosphere minimizes effects of contact arcing under heavy loads, resulting in high stability.
- Radiant energy, and conducted or convected heat is rapidly transmitted to the bimetal by the highly conductive gas fill.
- Long bimetal arm is highly sensitive to temperature changes and assures accurate control, predictable performance.

For complete data on Edison Sealed Thermostats, write for Bulletin No. 3009B.

**Thomas A. Edison Industries**  
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Voltage Regulator

506



For airborne use

This 5-v regulator is designed for airborne telemetering transducer circuits. Voltage inputs are from 22 to 29 v dc; regulated outputs are from 4.975 to 5 v. Load is 0 to 100 ma. The unit operates over the temperature range of -65 to +185 F, weighs 5 oz, and occupies 1.5 cu in.

Vapor Heating Corp., Dept. ED, 6420 W. Howard St., Chicago 48, Ill.

### Microwave Amplifiers

428

For X- and C-bands

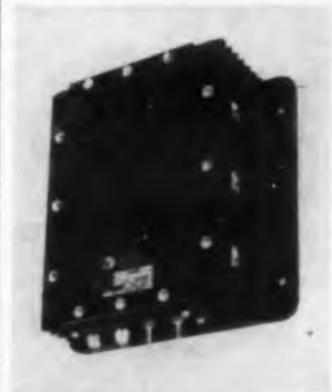
These traveling-wave-tube amplifiers are for serrodyne, amplitude, or phase-modulation applications. Type M2204-A operates in the range of 7 to 12.4 kmc and type M2203-B operates from 4 to 8 kmc. Either type provides greater than 20-db gain and at least 10-mw power output. The sideband suppression at a modulation rate of 150 kc is at least 35 db.

Microwave Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 4061 Transport St., Palo Alto, Calif.

Price & Availability: \$1,100; two-week delivery.

### Static Inverter

507



Output is 750 v at  
120 v ac

Operating from an input of 28 v dc, this static inverter provides 750 w at 120 v ac. Weight is 8.75 lb. The unit contains no moving parts. Efficiencies of 80% can be achieved.

Vapor Heating Corp., Dept. ED, 6420 W. Howard St., Chicago 48, Ill.

# Transitron

introduces

an exciting new device for simpler, more reliable, more economical switching circuitry

# BINISTOR

(BY-NIS-TOR)

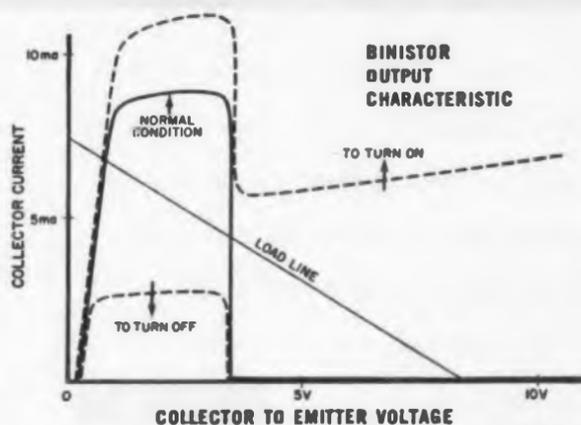
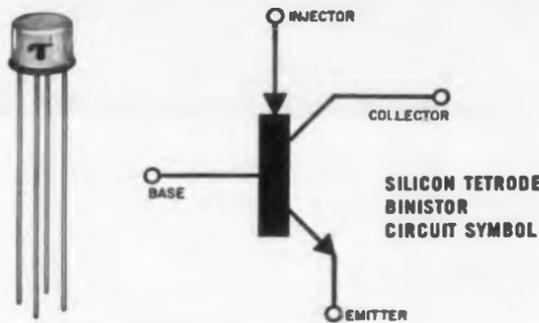
The Silicon NPN Tetrode binistor is a new component and a new concept for the circuit designer!

The key parameters of this bi-stable, negative resistance device are determined by external circuitry in contrast to existing devices. The significant reduction of peripheral circuitry results in outstanding savings in cost, space, weight and solder connections. For example, a typical flip-flop requires at least 13 components versus only 4 in an equivalent binistor stage. Very large current and voltage gains are realized in both on and off directions. Inputs and output are compatible in level with typical transistor and diode circuits. The tetrode binistor can operate from  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

To learn more of this important new development — THE BINISTOR — and how it works — write for Bulletin No. TE-1360.

#### CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS TRANSITRON BINISTOR

Typical Turn-off Current Gain	50 @ 15ma Collector Current
Operating Collector Current Range	50 $\mu\text{a}$ to 15ma
$I_b$ critical	0.5ma @ 5ma Collector Current
Operating Temperature Range with-out Temperature Compensation	$-65^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $150^{\circ}\text{C}$



# Transitron



electronic corporation  
wakefield, melrose, boston, mass.

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A. AND EUROPE • CABLE ADDRESS: TRELCO



Leadership in  
Semiconductors

# NOW

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY FROM THESE  
FULLY-STOCKED TRANSITRON  
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS IN QUANTITIES  
FROM 1-999

**ARIZONA**, Phoenix  
Kimball Distributing Co.  
1029 N. First St.  
ALpine 4-2539

**CALIFORNIA**, Inglewood 1  
Liberty Electronics Corp.  
9817 Inglewood Ave.  
OREgon 8-7163

**CALIFORNIA**, Long Beach 6  
Dean's Electronics  
2310 Long Beach Blvd.  
NEVada 6-0266

**CALIFORNIA**, Los Angeles 44  
Bell Electronic Corp.  
1323 W. Florence Ave.  
PLEasant 2-7191

**CALIFORNIA**, Menlo Park  
Bell Electronic Corp.  
1070 O'Brien Drive  
DAvenport 3-9431

**CALIFORNIA**, Palo Alto  
Liberty Electronics Corp.  
2443 Ash St.  
DAvenport 1-1965

**CALIFORNIA**, San Diego  
Western Radio & T.V. Supply  
1415 India St.  
BEImont 9-0361

**CALIFORNIA**, San Francisco  
Fortune Electronics Corp.  
1321 Mission St.  
UNDerhill 1-2430

**CANADA**, Montreal  
Atlas Wholesale Radio, Inc.  
4985 Buchan St.  
REgent 3-7135

**CANADA**, Downsview Ontario  
Alpha Aracon Radio Co., Ltd.  
555 Wilson Ave.  
MElrose 5-6181

**COLORADO**, Denver 2  
Kimball Distributing Co.  
621 17th St.  
AComa 2-6208

**D.C.**, Washington  
Siberne Industrial Sales Corp.  
3400 Georgia Ave., N.W.  
TUckerman 2-5000

**FLORIDA**, Cocoa  
Thurw Electronics, Inc.  
540 St. Johns St.  
NE 6-6331

**FLORIDA**, Miami  
Thurw Electronics, Inc.  
1800 N.W. 23rd St.  
NE 5-0651

**FLORIDA**, Orlando  
Thurw Electronics, Inc.  
625 W. Central Ave.  
CHerry 1-3695

**FLORIDA**, Tampa  
Thurw Electronics, Inc.  
121 So. Water St.  
TAmpe 2-1885

**GEORGIA**, Atlanta  
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.  
763 Juniper St.  
TRinity 3-2521

**HAWAII**, Honolulu  
Industrial Electronics, Inc.  
832 S. Queen St., P.O. Box 135  
Tel. 506-095

**ILLINOIS**, Chicago 44  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
5144 West Madison St.  
ESTabrook 9-2121

**INDIANA**, South Bend 24  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
1212 High St.  
ATlantic 8-4664

**IOWA**, Cedar Rapids  
Iowa Radio Supply Co.  
719 Center Point Rd., N.E.  
EMpire 4-6154

**KANSAS**, Wichita  
Radio Supply Co.  
115 Laura St.  
AMherst 7-5218

**MARYLAND**, Baltimore 11  
Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc.  
2050 Rockrose Ave.  
TUxedo 9-4242

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Boston  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
1095 Commonwealth Ave.  
ALgoquin 4-9000

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Worcester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
222 Summer St.  
PLEasant 7-5626

**MICHIGAN**, Detroit 27  
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.  
12775 Lyndon St.  
BRoadway 2-4200

**MINNESOTA**, St. Paul 1  
Gopher Electronics Co.  
370 Minnesota St.  
CApitol 4-9666

**MISSOURI**, Kansas City  
Burstein-Applebee Co.  
1012-1014 McGee St.  
BAltimore 1-1155

**MISSOURI**, St. Louis 16  
Interstate Supply Co.  
4445 Gustine St.  
FLanders 1-7585

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Manchester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
1308 Elm St.  
NAtional 4-4006

**NEW MEXICO**, Albuquerque  
Electronic Parts Co., Inc.  
222 Truman St., N.E.  
AMherst 8-5862

**NEW YORK**, Binghamton  
Federal Electronics, Inc.  
P.O. Box 208  
Pioneer 8-8211

**NEW YORK**, Buffalo 3  
Radio Equipment Corp.  
147 E. Genesee St.  
MO 1415

**NEW YORK**, Long Island City 6  
H. L. Dalis, Inc.  
35-35 24th St.  
EMpire 1-1100

**NEW YORK**, New York 7  
Harrison Radio Corp.  
225 Greenwich St.  
BARclay 7-7777

**NEW YORK**, New York 13  
Milo Electronics Corp.  
530 Canal St.  
BEekman 3-2980

**N. CAROLINA**, Winston-Salem  
Dalton Hege, Inc.  
938 Burke St.  
PARk 5-8711

**N. CAROLINA**, Winston-Salem  
Electronic Distributors  
823 S. Marshall  
PARk 4-0541

**OHIO**, Cincinnati  
Hughes-Peters, Inc.  
1128 Sycamore St.  
DUNbar 1-7625

**OHIO**, Cleveland 15  
Radio & Electronic Parts Corp.  
3235 Prospect Ave.  
UTah 1-6060

**OHIO**, Dayton 2  
The Stotts-Friedman Co.  
108-112 N. Jefferson St.  
BALdwin 4-1111

**OKLAHOMA**, Tulsa  
Radio, Inc.  
1000 S. Main St.  
GIBson 7-9124

**PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia  
Radio Electric Service Co.  
of Pa., Inc.  
701 Arch St.  
WAlnut 5-5840

**RHODE ISLAND**, Providence  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
90 Broadway  
JACKson 1-5600

**TEXAS**, Dallas 7  
Contact Electronics, Inc.  
P.O. Box 10353  
2403 Farrington St.  
RIVERSide 7-9831

**TEXAS**, Houston 19  
Busacher Electronic  
Equipment Co.  
P.O. Box 13204  
1216 W. Clay  
JACKson 6-4661

**UTAH**, Salt Lake City  
Kimball Distributing Co.  
350 Pierpont Ave.  
EMpire 3-5813

**WASHINGTON**, Seattle  
C & G Electronic Co.  
2221 3rd Ave.  
MAIn 4-4355

**WASHINGTON**, Tacoma  
C & G Electronic Co.  
2502 Jefferson Ave.  
BRoadway 2-3181

# Transitron

electronic corporation 

wakefield, massachusetts

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.  
AND EUROPE • CABLE ADDRESS: TRELCO

CIRCLE 808 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 809 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*first in the industry*

# TPS

a complete new miniature UG series  
coaxial cable connector

**DAGE**



ACTUAL SIZE

*1/3 smaller and lighter than  
standard BNC series*

**DAGE** manufactured prototypes of a new series miniature connector for the U. S. Army Signal Corps. This series replaces standard BNC connectors used with RG 58 C/U cable.

The TPS series features an exclusive three-pin lock which minimizes rocking of the mated pair and eliminates electrical discontinuity due to shock and vibration. The TPS series is now available in the quantity you need.

**Make your connections with DAGE**

*Write or call for catalog and facilities brochure*

**DAGE**

**ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**  
Beech Grove, Indiana  
STate 7-5305



CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Microwave Filter

503



Range is 8.5 to  
9.6 kmc

Type 60017, tunable, single-section filter operates in the range of 8.5 to 9.6 kmc. This dual-mode unit has a 3-db bandwidth that varies from 29 to 36 mc. The insertion loss is -21 db min at a center frequency of 60 mc. Insertion length is 2.75 in.

Waveline, Inc., Dept. ED, Caldwell, N.J.

### Epoxy Compounds

429

Two types offered

Meta-Gel 103 100% solids epoxy is particularly suited to encapsulation of mica and ceramic capacitors for MIL-C-105 requirements. Meta-Gel 151 is for heat-sensitive components such as rectifiers, tantalum capacitors, and precision resistors.

Metachem Resins Corp., Mereco Products Div., Dept. ED, 530 Wellington Ave., Cranston 10, R.I.

### Waveguide Units

497

Transmission lines and components



This line of large waveguide transmission lines and components meets the requirements of multi-megawatt radar systems and other high-power microwave applications. The firm will provide specialized units and fitting to customer specifications.

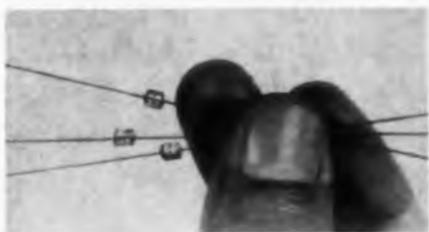
Schutter Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 80 E. Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y.

*Availability: Twists, elbows, and bends are available on a prompt delivery schedule.*

## Precision Wirewound Resistor

510

Measures 1/8 x 1/8 in.



Type 375-P wirewound resistor is an encapsulated, precision unit that measures 1/8 in. long by 1/8 in. in diameter. Wattage rating is 0.05 w; resistance is 100 K; voltage is 50 v max. Temperature range is -65 to +125 C, standard tolerances are from 1% to 0.05%; standard temperature coefficient is  $\pm 0.002\%$  per deg C.

Kelvin Electric Co., Dept. ED, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

## Reference Power Supply

426

Accuracy is better than 0.01%

Model 851 programed calibration reference supply has an absolute accuracy of better than 0.01% for line-voltage variations or  $\pm 10\%$  over the temperature range of 40 to 125 F. Tracking accuracy is better than 0.005%. Output voltages range from 0 to 10 v from a constant impedance output of 10 ohms. Selection of 10 programed voltages is by mercury contactors with panel pushbuttons or remote selection.

Owen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.

*Price & Availability: About \$2,000; delivery is from stock to 60 days.*

## Elapsed-Time Indicator

502

Has digital readout



Type WT-3 elapsed-time indicator with digital readout weighs 3.75 oz, measures 1-1/16 in. OD x 2-3/4 in., and operates at 360 to 440 cps with a 2.5-w maximum power input. The digital presentation runs to 9,999 hr and the numerals are 5/32 in. high. Jewel bearings are used.

Waltham Precision Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 221 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass.

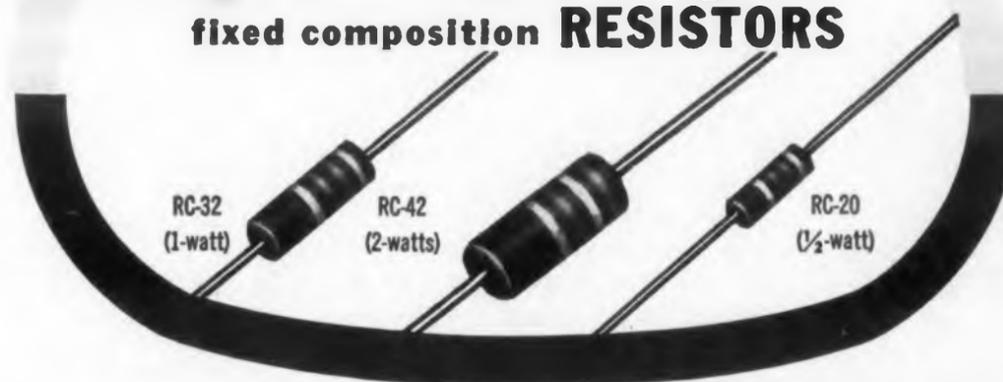
## Unmatched for MIL-R-11 APPLICATIONS

Today's best looking resistors are every bit as good as they look. Going beyond MIL-R-11 requirements, Coldite 70+ Resistors give important dividends in terms of load life, moisture resistance and other important characteristics.

## Unmatched for EASY SOLDERING

Thanks to an exclusive extra solder coating applied after the usual tin dipping, Coldite 70+ Resistors solder readily by any method—dip or iron. Leads stay tarnish-free and solderable even after months in storage.

**Coldite 70+<sup>®</sup>**  
fixed composition RESISTORS



## GET THEM IN 24 HOURS OR LESS

... from These Leading Distributors

BALTIMORE, MD.  
Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.  
Electronic Supply Corp.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.  
Morris Distributing Co., Inc.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
MG Electrical Supply Co.

BOSTON, MASS.  
Cramer Electronics, Inc.  
Sager Electrical Supply

BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Electrical Equipment Corp.

CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.

DALLAS, TEXAS  
Tekko

DAYTON, OHIO  
Srepco, Inc.

DENVER, COLO.  
Denver Electronics Supply Co.

GLENDALE, CALIF.  
R. V. Weatherford Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Radio Distributing Co.

KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Burstein-Applebee Co.

MELBOURNE, FLA.  
Electronic Supply

MIAMI, FLA.  
Electronic Supply

NEW YORK, N. Y.  
Electronic Center, Inc.  
Harvey Radio Co.  
Milo Electronics Corp.  
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Almo Radio Co.

ROANOKE, VA.  
Peoples Radio & TV Supply Co.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Radio Parts Co.

SCRANTON, PA.  
Fred P. Pursell

SEATTLE, WASH.  
C & G Electronics Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Interstate Supply Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Morris Electronics of Syracuse, Inc.

TACOMA, WASH.  
C & G Electronics Co.

WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.

WATERBURY, CONN.  
Bond Radio Supply Co. Inc.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.  
Goddard Distributors, Inc.

WICHITA, KANS.  
Interstate Electronic Supply Corp.

WILBRAHAM, MASS.  
Industrial Components Corp.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
Dalton-Hege Radio Supply

...and G-C / STACKPOLE, TOO!—Attractively packaged by G-C Electronics for service replacement uses, Coldite 70+ Resistors are also available through over 800 G-C distributors.

 **STACKPOLE**

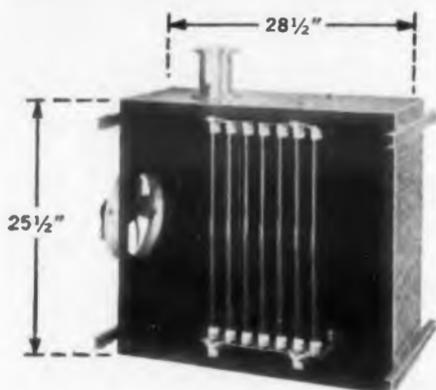
CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM®**

## Need High-Power Packaged Loads? Here's an example: Custom engineered PULSE AND RF LOADS

Designed to individual customer requirements, completely assembled pulse and RF loads are offered by Carborundum's Globar Plant. They utilize GLOBAR® high power, non-inductive resistors mounted so as



to present the lowest possible inductance.

A typical modulator load is pictured here. Peak pulse voltage is 12 KV and the average power rating is 10 KW. The load is cooled by forced air at 300 CFM. A viewing resistor is provided so that 1/1000 of the pulse voltage is available at a BNC jack. Similar loads can be designed using cooling.

Loads utilizing the non-linear characteristics of GLOBAR varistors are also supplied for simulating the characteristics of magnetrons and other microwave tubes. For information, write Globar Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDL-90, The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CIRCLE 804 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BORON NITRIDE...new Carborundum material offers wide possibilities for MACHINED INSULATING SHAPES

Boron nitride is a comparatively new insulating material having high electrical resistivity, high dielectric strength, and good mechanical properties even at elevated temperatures. It differs from the usual ceramic materials in that parts can be easily

machined using standard machining techniques. No subsequent firing is involved. Close tolerances, high surface finishes and intricate shapes are readily produced. Advantages for many electronic applications will be apparent.

Production of machined shapes to customer specifications is a specialty of Carborundum's Latrobe Plant. Tooling provides for long or short runs on the most economical basis. Savings in time due to simplicity of production are often considerable.

The photo shows the machining of a semi-conductor jig produced in volume for a leading electronics manufacturer. A technical bulletin giving the properties of boron nitride is available. Write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDB-90, Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 805 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Close tolerances possible in ALUMINA SHAPES

Ceramics made of high purity alumina withstand most voltages, frequencies and temperatures encountered in electronic applications. Both simple and highly complex shapes are produced in volume by Carborundum. Machining and grinding operations both before and after firing make it possible to manufacture intricate O.D. and I.D. designs to extremely close tolerances.

The photo shows examples of parts designed for a radome application. Similar shapes are produced for missiles, rockets and aircraft. Three types of alumina are available from Latrobe:

1. 1510 (100% alumina) special purpose porous body for vacuum devices. Can be degassed easily.
2. 1542 (96% alumina) developed primarily for vacuum tube envelopes. Exceptional strength, refractoriness and wear resistance.
3. 1550 (85% alumina) vitreous body with high mechanical strength.

For information, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDA-90, Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 806 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LATEST INFORMATION ON KOVAR® ALLOY



Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDK-90, Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 807 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors . . . count on **CARBORUNDUM®**

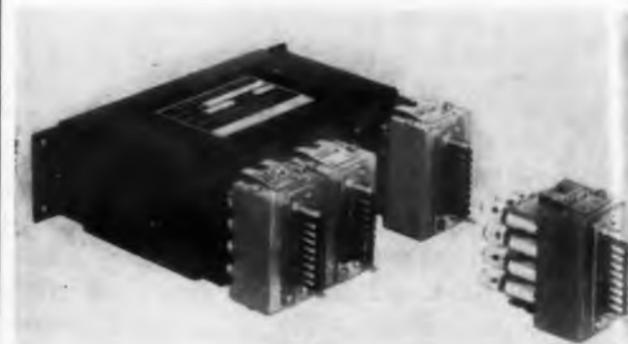
CIRCLE 804, 805, 806, 807 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital Displays

376

Have quick-disconnect lamps



Series 1000P plug-in digital displays have a quick-disconnect feature for in-the-field lamp servicing. Lamps may be changed on the spot without disturbing the internal wiring of the equipment in which the unit is used. Wiring may be potted to customer specifications. When one of the twelve lamps at the rear of the unit is lighted, it projects a corresponding digit or character on the front viewing screen. The character displayed is 1-in. high. Dimensions of the individual plug-in unit are 1-9/16 x 2-5/8 x 6-9/32 in.

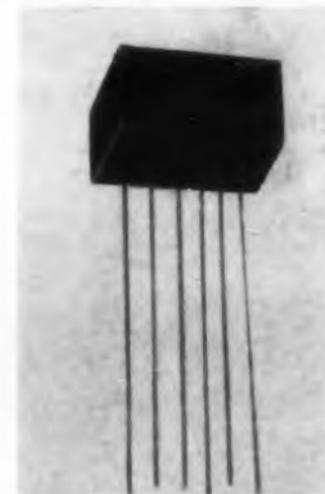
Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Price & Availability: \$30.50; 30 days.

### Transistor Audio Amplifier

357

Measures 1/2 x 1/4 x 1/4 in.



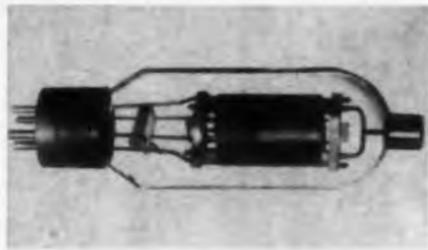
This rectangular transistor audio amplifier, measuring 1/2 x 1/4 x 1/4 in., has four stages and a density of 416 components per cu in. The device has a gain of 65 db at 1 kc, an input impedance of 2,500 ohms, and an output of 5 mw without clipping. Response is to 20 kc. A 1.34 v mercury battery serves as power supply. The amplifier drains 1.8 to 2.4 ma.

Centralab Div., Globe Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

## Power Triode

511

Ruggedized replacement for type 811A



Type 572 triode is a ruggedized, one way replacement for the prototype 811A in most applications. Ruggedized construction includes hard glass envelope, heavy-duty tungsten lead wires, a non-frangible filament and enclosed getter traps. The manufacturer claims the 572 has a 50% increase in plate dissipation over the 811A.

United Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 42 Spring St., Newark 4, N.J.

## Ratio Bridge

431

For comparing resistors

Model 240-P Kelvin ratio bridge compares an unknown resistor to a standard resistor. The range dial permits comparison in the ratio of 10:1 or 100:1. For example, with the range dial set at 10, the dial reads the difference between the unknown and 10 times the standard. Multiplier ratios are 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10 and 100. Accuracy is  $\pm 0.005\%$  on the 1:1 range, and  $\pm 0.01\%$  on other ranges with negligible power dissipation. The unit measures 5-1/4 x 19 x 7 in.

Electro Scientific Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 7524 S. W. Macadam Ave., Portland 19, Ore.  
Price & Availability: \$900; 60 days.

## Telemetry Subcarrier Calibrator 519

Completely transistorized

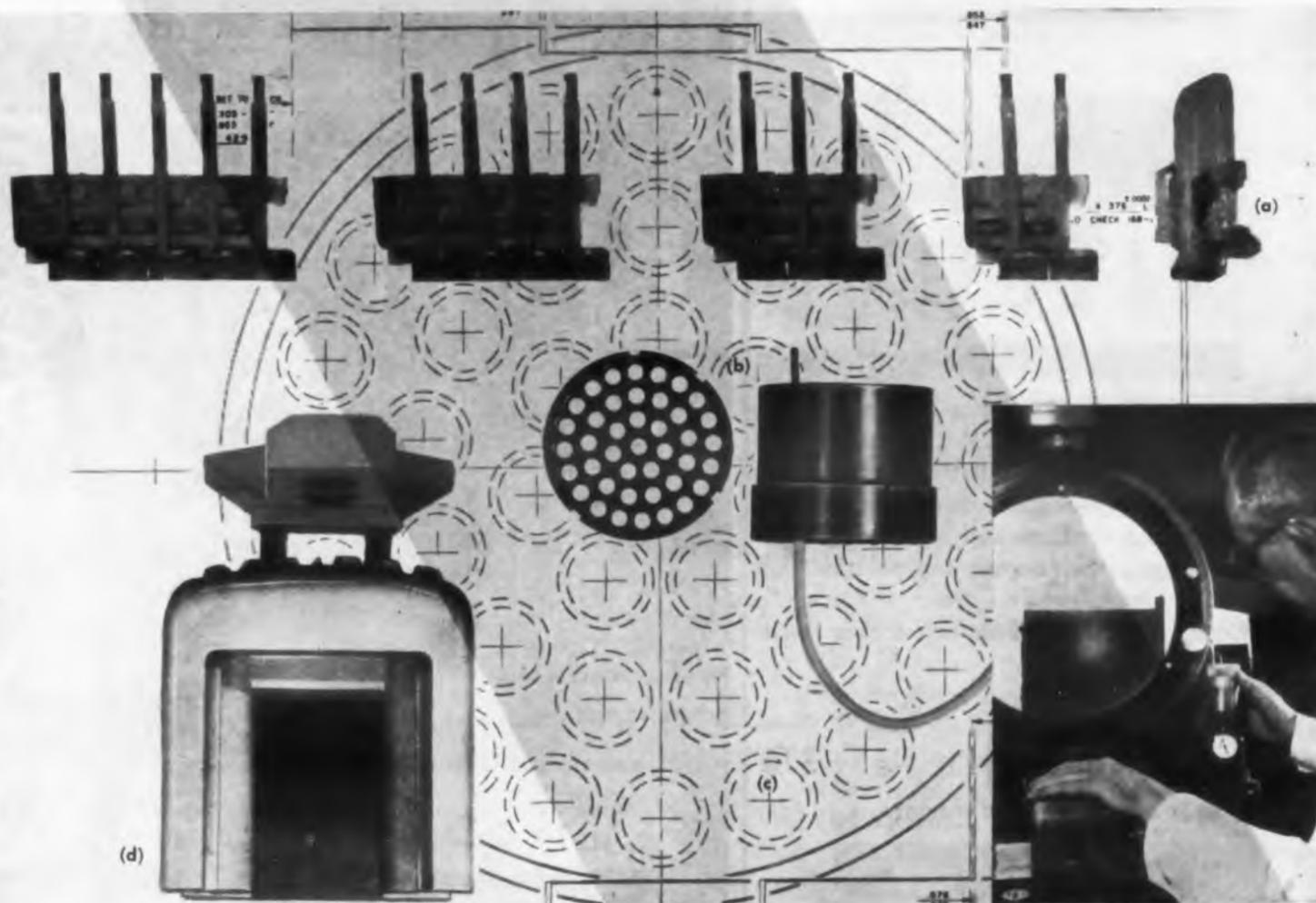


Model TCM-411 subcarrier, 11-point calibrator provides discriminator linearity measurements in all 18 IRIG fm/fm channels, a source for multiple frequency references, and checks of vco deviation linearity. It is completely transistorized and is 7 in. high. The unit has 0.01% accuracy and distortion components are at least 40 db down. Dwell periods of 1/4 to 4 sec per deviation may be selected.

Panoramic Radio Products, Dept. ED, 520 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

# KEEP AHEAD WITH HAVEG PRECISION PLASTIC MOLDINGS

"Haveg offers the most complete precision plastic molding facilities, experience and 'know-how' available anywhere."



- (a) A series of crab locks molded from Nylon.
- (b) Electrical connectors for making and breaking as many as 41 electrical circuits at one time are used in missile tracking equipment.
- (c) Comparator chart in background enlarges connectors 10 times and checks the accuracy of all holes and insets.
- (d) Pick-up head for stereophonic record player. This is a complicated but very small part (one third the width shown) in which three insets are molded into the head.

That's a strong statement but a very important one to remember in planning any type precision molding project. Haveg works with every known material to provide the most economical moldings . . . with properties necessary to meet the most rigid specifications.

Today Haveg is literally making design dreams come true . . . through its extensive research and development laboratory facilities as well as the best quality control laboratory within the industry.

Quality claims are made by many BUT Haveg and only Haveg provides the expert tool design and construction, equipment instrumentation, careful testing of incoming materials as well as many other specialized operations so necessary to assure highest quality precision moldings.

Haveg is justifiably proud of its unsurpassed versatility in facilities and engineering experience . . . we will be happy to put them at your disposal. Why not consult us on your next project . . . you'll find it pays to . . . keep ahead with Haveg.

Keep Ahead with  
**HAVEG.**

FIRST IN *Engineered* PLASTICS

TAUNTON DIVISION  
**HAVEG INDUSTRIES, INC.**

336 Weir Street • Taunton, Massachusetts

Other Operating Divisions: Blow Molding Division - Bridgeport, Connecticut • Chemical Materials Division - Wilmington, Delaware • Haveg Corporation - Wilmington, Delaware • Reinhold Engineering & Plastics Co., Inc. - Norwalk, California • American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc. - Burlington, Vermont • Hemisphere Products Corporation - Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

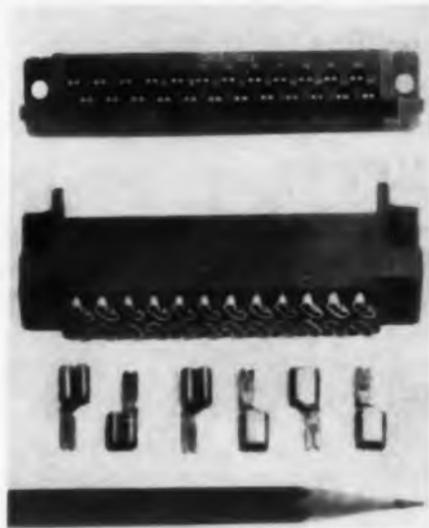
CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Printed Circuit Connector

364

Has 24 contacts



The series 7009, Varitwin-Pin printed circuit connectors have 24 contacts. Wire terminations are twin taper-pin type. Insulator is one-piece, glass-filled diallyl phthalate. Contact terminations have dual connections and accept Series 53 taper pins. A polyethylene tab can polarize the unit.

Elco Corp., Dept. ED, M St. below Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

### Function Generator

370

Uses a punched-card memory



In model 100 diode function generator, a hole pattern in a punched card replaces the setting and adjusting of potentiometers. Functions are composed of 20 contiguous line segments. Slopes range from 0.005 to 10.16 v per v. Absolute accuracy is 0.1%, long-term repeatability is 0.02%, input impedance is 1 meg, output power is  $\pm 100$  v into 10 K, and frequency response is from dc to 10 kc.

General Computers, Inc., Dept. ED, 9000 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.  
Price & Availability: \$2,750; 90 days.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

# JAN TYPE

## GENERAL INSTRUMENT SILICON DIODES

### 1N457 1N458 1N459

When JAN type diodes are required, you can be certain that General Instrument's engineering skills and manufacturing facilities will enable us to deliver them at prices that reflect years of volume production experience.

The General Instrument line of silicon and ger-

manium diodes is the most complete available to the industry, with the widest possible range of characteristics. We also make a complete line of medium and high power silicon rectifiers, including all JAN types. Complete information and data sheets are available upon request.

Code No.	Min. Fwd. DC Cur. @ +1V	Max. Rev. DC Cur. @ Test V.		Test Voltage	Max. Inv. Voltage	Min. Breakdown Voltage*	Avg. Fwd. DC Cur. (Max.)
		25° C.	150° C.				
1N457	20 mA	.025 $\mu$ A	5 $\mu$ A	60V	60V	70V	75 mA
1N458	7 mA	.025 $\mu$ A	5 $\mu$ A	125V	125V	150V	55 mA
1N459	3 mA	.025 $\mu$ A	5 $\mu$ A	175V	175V	200V	40 mA

\*Reverse voltage at which a reverse current of 100  $\mu$ A flows.

All ratings and characteristics are at 25° C. unless otherwise noted.  
Operating temperature range -80° C. to +200° C.



Semiconductor Division

### GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, N. J.  
Midwest office: 5249 West Diversey Ave., Chicago 39  
Western office: 11982 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES F. W. SICKLES DIVISION, AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION, RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC., THE HARRIS TRANSDUCER CORPORATION, MICAMOLD, ELEC-TRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION AND GENERAL INSTRUMENT, F. W. SICKLES OF CANADA LTD., SUBSIDIARIES.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
SUBMINIATURE**

**silicon  
power  
diode/rectifiers**

designed to meet USAF MIL-E-1/1143 specs



These fine silicon diode/rectifiers meet and exceed the USAF specs . . . and retain their outstanding characteristics and reliability at temperatures of 150° C. and more. General Instrument also has available a new series of subminiature diode/rectifiers to operate at 200° C.! Complete technical information is available upon request.

JEDEC TYPE NO.	PEAK INV. VOLTAGE (V)	MAXIMUM RATINGS		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
		MAX. AVG. RECTIFIED CURRENT (mA)*		MINIMUM SATURATION VOLTAGE @ 100° C. (VOLTS)	MAXIMUM REVERSE CURRENT @ PIV (uA)		MAXIMUM VOLTAGE DROP @ 400 ma DC @ 25° C. VOLTS DC
		@ 25° C.	@ 150° C.		@ 25° C.	@ 100° C.	
1N645	225	400	150	275	0.2	15	1.0
1N646	300	400	150	360	0.2	15	1.0
1N647	400	400	150	480	0.2	20	1.0
1N648	500	400	150	600	0.2	20	1.0
1N649	600	400	150	720	0.2	25	1.0

\*Resistive or inductive load



Semiconductor Division

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**

65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, N. J.  
Midwest office: 5249 West Diversey Ave., Chicago 39  
Western office: 11982 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES F. W. SICKLES DIVISION, AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, RADIO RECEIVER COMPANY, INC., THE HARRIS TRANSDUCER CORPORATION, MICAMOLD ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION AND GENERAL INSTRUMENT F. W. SICKLES OF CANADA LTD. SUBSIDIARIES

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Photoconductive Cells**

352

Rated at 60 v max



The L series of photoconductive cells is rated at 60 v max, with a resistance as low as 40 ohms at 100 ft-c. It consists of five units of the cadmium selenide variety and two of the cadmium sulphide variety. They are available with diameters from 1/4 to 1/2 in. and in lengths from 1/2 to 1 in.

Clairex Corp., Dept. ED, 19 W. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Price: \$1.15 to \$4.00 ea depending on quantity.

**Static Inverter**

425

Supplies 28 v of single-phase output

Designed for use in commercial and military aircraft and missile instrumentation, the PI series dc-to-ac static inverters supply a 28-v, single-phase, 400-cps, square-wave output. Input is 28 v dc. Completely transistorized, the unit occupies less than 11.5 cu in. and stands adverse conditions of temperature, altitude, vibration, and shock. Regulation is better than 8% from no load to full load. Frequency stability is ±5%.

Electrodynamic Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 1841 Old Spanish Trail, Houston 25, Tex.

Price & Availability: \$85 fob Houston; 6 to 8 weeks.

**Ten-Point Stepping Switch**

361

For digital operation



Type 210 stepping switch, with ten points, is designed for digital operation. It has a maximum length of 4-5/16 in., weighs 1-1/2 lb, and is capable of over one-hundred-million operations on 12, 10-point levels. Units with four, 30-point levels are available.

C. P. Clare & Co., Dept. ED, 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.

**NEW LIGHT** is shed daily on microwave tube state-of-the-art by the engineers and scientists at Sperry's Gainesville, Florida plant. If existing hardware doesn't readily solve your tube application problem, call Gainesville, FRanklin 2-0411 collect, for full information about Sperry capabilities.

**SPERRY**

**ELECTRONIC  
TUBE  
DIVISION**

Gainesville, Florida • A Division of Sperry Rand Corporation

A COMPLETE LINE of klystron tubes is manufactured and marketed by Sperry Electronic Tube Division, Gainesville, Fla. The division also performs extensive research and development toward advances in klystron state-of-the-art.



**SPECIFY RAPIDLY  
AND ACCURATELY  
WITH SPERRY'S  
SPECI-FILE**



Now you can have Sperry's complete family of klystron and traveling wave tubes right at your fingertips for faster, more accurate tube selection. Attractively packaged and comprehensively indexed, the Sperry Spec-File gives you complete electronic and physical characteristics of every tube in the Sperry line.

**TO GET YOUR FREE**

Speci-File, use this coupon:

Section D-102  
SPERRY  
ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION  
Gainesville, Fla.

Please send me a **FREE** Sperry Spec-File:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SPERRY**

**ELECTRONIC  
TUBE  
DIVISION**

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA  
A Division of Sperry Rand Corporation

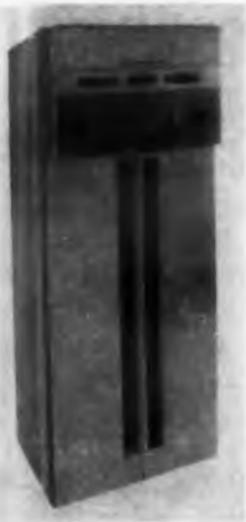
◀ CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital Tape System

499



Transfers 300,000  
characters per sec

Model TD 100 digital tape system is capable of transfer rates of 300,000 characters per sec. Total storage is greater than 300,000,000 bits. Magnetic tape 1-in. wide is used. Average access time is 20 sec. Average loading and unloading times are 60 sec. Speeds to 30 in. per sec can be achieved. The unit can be mounted in 72 in. of 24-in. rack space.

Shepherd Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 103 Park Ave., Nutley 10, N.J.

### Servo Amplifier

501

For industrial automation applications



Model 1810-0500 servo-amplifier and power-supply combination is specifically designed for industrial automation applications. Output power is 8 w when it is used with a typical servo motor. Maximum power of 12 w is available under the following conditions: load impedance of 250 ohms, center-tapped, resistive; and load dc resistance of less than 2 ohms. Continuous adjustment over the voltage-gain range of 4,000 to 600 is provided by negative feedback. Power gain is 85 db and carrier frequency is 50 to 70 cps.

M. Ten Bosch, Inc., Dept. ED, 80 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.

# NEW

## ESC INTRODUCES MINIATURE VARIABLE DELAY NETWORKS ...SERIES 700



...designed for printed circuit mounting

The Series 700 of Miniature Variable Delay Networks has been designed and created by ESC to meet the increasing demand for smaller units of high accuracy for printed circuit mounting.

### Series 700 Specifications

MODEL NO.	TIME DELAY*	IMPEDANCE	PULSE RISE TIME**
701	.125 usec.	1500 ohms	.03 usec. (max.)
702	.25 usec.	1800 ohms	.06 usec. (max.)
703	.50 usec.	1000 ohms	.10 usec. (max.)
704	.75 usec.	680 ohms	.15 usec. (max.)
705	1.0 usec.	560 ohms	.20 usec. (max.)
706	1.25 usec.	470 ohms	.25 usec. (max.)
707	1.50 usec.	390 ohms	.30 usec. (max.)
708	.65 usec.	93 ohms	.10 usec. (max.)

Pulse Attenuation — 1.0 db (max.) all units  
DC Working Volts — 500 volts (max.)

\*Minimum available delay at output

\*\*Pulse rise time at termination of delay line

Mechanical and electrical modifications available on special order

*exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components...excellent profit-sharing plan.*



# ESC

**ELECTRONICS CORP.** 534 Bergen Boulevard, Palsades Park, N. J.

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Step variable delay lines • Shift registers • Video transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

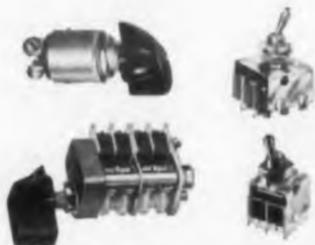
# LOOKING FOR THE BIGGEST LINE OF SMALL SWITCHES?

**CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION**  
offers you the most versatile and  
complete selection anywhere

## TOGGLE & ROTARY SWITCHES



MODEL 2150



## PUSH-BUTTONS



MODEL W9603



## LIGHTED PUSH-BUTTONS



QUADLITE



## INDICATOR LIGHTS

MODEL L20046



You can now select your components from the industry's most advanced line of switches, actuators and indicator lights designed for every conceivable control or information application. Thousands of variations in indicator lights and switches from sub-subminiature to heavy-duty, commercial or military, single or multi-pole.

However revolutionary your requirements may be—we can probably supply a ready-made answer. Write for detailed technical literature.

**ELECTROSNAP  
HETHERINGTON**

**CONTROL SWITCH  
DIVISION**

CONTROLS COMPANY OF AMERICA  
1420 Delmar Drive • Folcroft, Pennsylvania  
TELEPHONE LUdlow 3-2100 • TWX SHRN-H-502

For technical catalogs use the appropriate Reader Service Card number shown below:

HERMETICALLY SEALED SWITCHES	BASIC SWITCHES	INDICATOR LIGHTS	CONDENSED CATALOG
850	851	852	853

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Insulating Material 380

Combines fibre and phenolic properties

Anilite insulating material combines the electrical properties and mechanical strength of vulcanized fibre with the low moisture absorption of phenolic laminates. It is flame resistant and has the arc resistance of vulcanized fibre. It can be drawn or formed into permanent shapes, and can be punched and machined.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, 1060 Beech St., Wilmington 99, Del.

### Transmitting Antennas 397

Feature wide frequency coverage

This series of transmitting antennas gives wide frequency coverage for outdoor service on microwave antenna test ranges. Features include high gain, optimum side lobe-bandwidth characteristics, and easily interchangeable feeds. Reflectors are spun aluminum paraboloids which vary in diameter from 1 to 10 ft.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Dept. ED, 2162 Piedmont Road, N.E., Atlanta 9, Georgia.

### PNPN Silicon Switch 392

Device is bistable

Type 3280 silicon switch is a bistable device of the pnpn class transistors having four terminals. It can be used in circuit designs utilizing 2, 3 or 4 terminals. The device can be turned on or off with current to either or both of the control bases. The switch is designed for computer devices requiring low current and fast switching operation. It is packaged in a four-lead TB-4 base measuring 0.217 in. in diameter x 0.34 in. high.

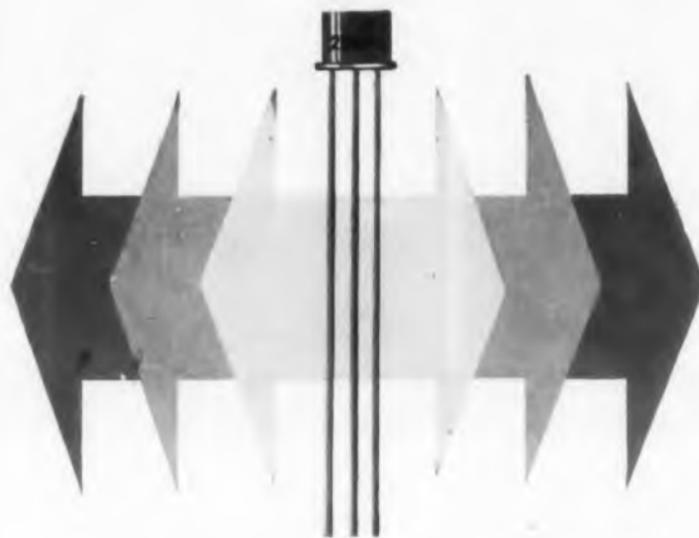
Electronic Computer Co., Dept. ED, 618 Maple St., Conshohocken, Pa.

*Price & Availability: Delivery from stock at \$10.*

◀ CIRCLE 850, 851, 852, 853 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

New! Switching Transistor

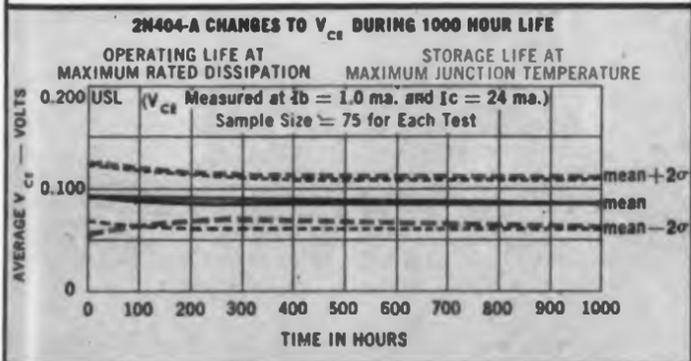
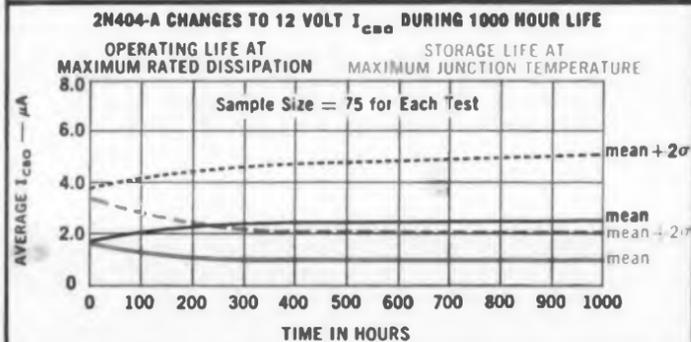
# SYLVANIA 2N404A



features improved

- ELECTRICAL STABILITY ASSURED BY TIGHT AQLs
- POWER DISSIPATION OF 150mW
- VOLTAGE RATINGS OF -40V
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE CAPABILITIES OF 100°C

ABSOLUTE MAX RATINGS AT 25°C	2N404	2N404A
Collector to Base Voltage	-25V	-40V
Emitter to Base Voltage	-12V	-25V
Collector to Emitter Voltage	-24V	-35V
Collector Current	100mA	150mA
Power Dissipation at 25°C	150mW	150mW
Power Dissipation at 55°C	90mW	90mW
Power Dissipation at 70°C	60mW	60mW
Junction Temperature	-65°C to +100°C	-65°C to +100°C



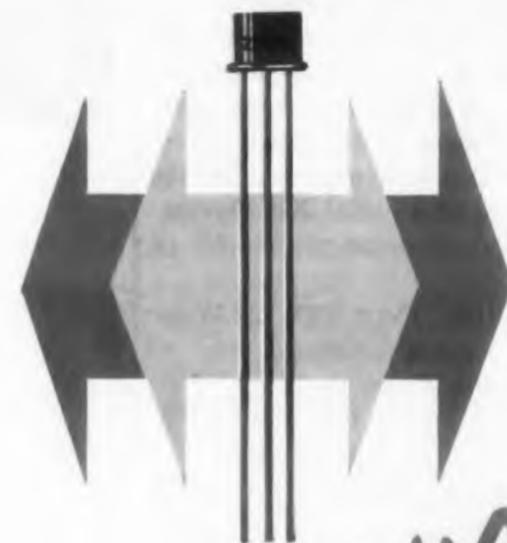
Sylvania introduces the 2N404A, PNP germanium-alloy switching transistor—unilaterally interchangeable with the popular 2N404. A medium-speed switching transistor, Sylvania-2N404A is recommended for service where high reliability, electrical stability and resultant long-life expectancy are prime performance considerations. Reliability is assured by a tighter AQL. Sylvania-2N404A must meet a 1% combined AQL for the following parameters: collector cutoff current at 25°C and 80°C; emitter cutoff current; emitter floating potential; saturation voltage at 12mA and 24mA; input voltage at 12mA and 24mA; and stored base charge.

Designing now? Sylvania-2N404A is available now! Contact your Sylvania Field Office or your local franchised Sylvania Semiconductor Distributor for price and delivery information. For technical data, write Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 189, Woburn, Massachusetts.

# SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS** 

• Premium Quality Switching Transistor



# SYLVANIA 2N404A

immediately available at OEM prices 1 to 999

through your  
**SYLVANIA**  
franchised  
Semiconductor  
DISTRIBUTOR  
today!

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Silicon Bridge Rectifier 384

Is compact, shock resistant

This single-phase, full wave, silicon bridge rectifier is designed for compact, shock resistant power supplies. It is molded in epoxy resin to withstand extreme environments. It has a surge current rating of 35 amp, a recurrent peak rating of 5 amp and a piv of 200. Operating temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+120$  C.

Ledex, Inc., Dept. ED, 123 Webster St., Dayton 2, Ohio.  
*Availability: From stock.*

### Rack and Panel Connectors 379

Micro-miniature size

Series 7030 microminiature rack and panel connectors are available in units to accommodate 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 26, 29, 34, and 44 wires. Locked-in floating contacts are individually self-aligning. Positive polarization is assured by pairs of opposed guide pins and guide sockets.

Precision Connectors Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 96, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.

*Availability: From stock.*

### Relays 404

Miniature, multipole

These multipole relays require as little operating power as 25 mw per pole. Model 52C is a dpdt unit and the 54C is a 4 pdt unit. Both types have self-wiping contacts that are rated at: 2 amp, 28 v dc and 115 v ac, for the 25-mw version; and 5 amp, 28 v dc and 115 v ac, for the 50- and 100-mw versions. The units can be supplied with coil resistances of less than 1 ohm to 20,000 ohms.

Kurman Electric Co., Dept. ED, 191 Newel St., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.  
*Price & Availability: \$5.30 to \$7.40; from stock.*



GL-2C40A



GL-2C43



Z-5033



GL-6442

## LIGHTHOUSE - GLASS

Typical output is 75 mw as a CW oscillator at 3370 mc. Greater output obtainable at lower frequencies. Features include low interelectrode capacitances, low lead inductance and low loss. Performance-proved and economy-priced. Height is  $2 \frac{9}{16}$ ".

Typical applications are as a Class A RF amplifier, a Class C CW oscillator and a plate-pulsed oscillator.

Typical output is 1.75 kw as a pulsed oscillator at 3370 mc. Greater output obtainable at lower frequencies. This single-ended tube features low impedance and is  $2 \frac{11}{16}$ " high. Like the GL-2C40A, this tube is economy-priced.

Typical applications are as a Class C RF amplifier, a Class C CW oscillator, and a plate-pulsed oscillator.

A long-life version of type GL-2C43. The objective for this tube is 15,000 hours at 1000 mc. While designated developmental until this objective is proved, the tube is available from production. Like the GL-2C43, it is single-ended, features low impedance, and is  $2 \frac{11}{16}$ " high.

It is designed to serve as a Class C CW oscillator.

A general purpose, medium-mu JAN triode, this tube is especially suited to pulsed operation up to approximately 5000 mc. It gives 2 kw useful pulsed power output at 3500 mc, and approximately 500 watts at 5000 mc. Height is  $2 \frac{39}{64}$ ".

Typical applications include Class C amplifier, oscillator, mixer and amplifier in both CW and pulsed service.

TO MEET ALL APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS . . .

# General Electric Now Offers You Industry's Most

## LIGHTHOUSE - MINIATURE CERAMIC



GL-6299



GL-7391



GL-7644



Z-5435

Ultra-reliable for high-gain, low-noise applications to 3000 mc. Noise figure of 4.3 db and gain of 18.5 db at 450 mc. Operational warranty is 1000 hours. This UHF-SHF tube has high shock and vibration resistance and is conduction-cooled. This tube and its derivatives are only 1" high.

Its application is as a Class A<sub>1</sub> RF amplifier.

This is a Class C version of tube type GL-6299. It operates up to 6000 mc. Its power output is 65 mw at 5400 mc. Moreover, its power output is greater than 0.5 watts at 500 mc. This new, metal-ceramic UHF-SHF low-power triode features conduction cooling and has a grounded grid.

Principal application is as a Class C CW oscillator.

This derivative of type GL-6299 operates up to 3000 mc, and is notable for its high spike resistance capabilities. The tube is unilaterally interchangeable with type GL-6299. Only recently announced, this sturdy, UHF, low-noise and low-power triode features a grounded grid and conduction cooling.

It is especially suitable for application as a Class A<sub>1</sub> RF amplifier.

The frequency range for this tube is up to approximately 3000 mc. It is a low-noise, high-gain UHF triode, similar in all respects to the GL-6299 except that it is designed with an isolated heater. It features a grounded grid and is conduction-cooled.

It is recommended for application as a Class A<sub>1</sub> RF amplifier.



GL-6771



GL-6897



Z-5387



Z-5099A

## USE CERAMIC

High-gain, high- $\mu$ , closed-spaced tube with useful output in excess of 500 mw at 4000 mc, CW and under pulsed conditions. Several hundred mw obtainable at 6000 mc. Features low interelectrode capacitances and rugged planar construction. Height is 2 39/64".

Recommended for low and intermediate level amplifier and multiplier applications because of its exceptional gain.

This version of the 2C39 family is especially suited to high-frequency operation. Has 100 watt anode dissipation. Gives 30% efficiency and 10 db gain at 1860 mc and 600 volts. Height is 2 11/16". Efficient pulse performance to 3000 mc.

Notable for consistent high-gain performance, resulting from closely controlled manufacturing and processing tolerances and thorough characteristic testing in accordance with MIL-E-1/1037B.

This tube is a finless version of type GL-6897 for applications where there are space limitations, and the full plate dissipation of the GL-6897 is not required. Height is 2 3/4".

Possible applications include pulsed airborne navigational equipment and airborne communications. The tube is operable as a Class C pulsed or CW amplifier, oscillator, and frequency multiplier.

A conduction-cooled version of type GL-6897, for grounded-grid Class C power amplifiers, oscillators, or frequency-multiplier circuits up to 2500 mc. 35 watts plate dissipation readily obtainable. Features same rugged disc-seal construction as type GL-6897. Gives consistent high performance. Height is 2 3/4".

Designed specifically for missile and other non-air-cooled applications.

## y's Most Complete Line of Microwave Triodes

Illustrated on these two pages are just twelve of the more than twenty microwave triode types General Electric now offers . . . industry's most complete line. Rugged, versatile G-E "lighthouse" triodes are now available for all types of microwave communication, navigation, identification and radar equipment . . . for all ground, sea and airborne applications.

For more information on General Electric's complete line of microwave triodes, and for competent application engineering assistance, contact your General Electric Power Tube Sales Office.

**NEW ENGLAND**  
701 Washington Street  
Newtonville, Massachusetts  
Telephone: WOODWARD 9-9422

**SYRACUSE**  
1224 West Genesee Street  
Syracuse, New York  
Telephone: HARRISON 2-1030

**SCHENECTADY**  
Building 267  
Schenectady 5, New York  
Telephone: FRANKLIN 4-2211  
Ext: 5-3433

**EASTERN**  
200 Main Avenue  
Clifton, New Jersey  
Telephone: GREGORY 3-6387  
Dial direct from New York City  
WISCONSIN 7-4065-6-7-8

**CENTRAL**  
3800 No. Milwaukee Avenue  
Chicago 41, Illinois  
Telephone: SPRING 7-1600

**DAYTON**  
118 West First Street  
Dayton 2, Ohio  
Telephone: BALDWIN 3-7151

**WESTERN**  
11840 West Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles 64, California  
Telephone: GRANITE 9-7765

**WASHINGTON**  
Wyatt Building—Room 1313  
777—14th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.  
Telephone: EXECUTIVE 3-3600

POWER TUBE DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

265-01-8481-28

## Receiving System 401

Stability is 0.01% or better at 540 kc

The SP-600-SSB receiving system, made up of the SP-600 receiver and the SPC-10 SSB converter, with or without speaker, is designed for commercial and military communications. The receiver has a stability range of 0.01% or better at 540 kc to better than 0.001% at 54 mc. Image rejection is 74 db down. The converter provides vernier pass-band tuning control of 3 kc.

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.

## Power Supply 398

Rated at 28 v dc

Model M-1560 power supply has an output of 28 v dc at a continuous-duty rating of 7.5 amp. It has magnetic amplifier regulation and hermetically sealed silicon rectifiers for high temperature operation. Regulation is  $\pm 1\%$  for combined variations of line and load; ripple is 5% rms max. It meets specifications of Mil-E-4970.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, El Segundo, Calif.

## High-G Rotary Accelerator 395

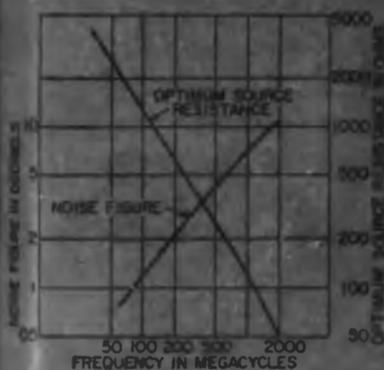
For testing miniature components

This compact centrifuge is designed for acceleration testing of subminiature components up to 20,000 g. Capabilities include operation up to 15,300 rpm at a g rating of 20,000 with a speed variation of less than 1% and a speed resolution of better than 0.1%. Time from standstill to full speed is less than 20 sec and speed readings are given directly in revolutions per second.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED, Route 130 at Schaevitz Blvd., Pennsylvania, N.J.

**Price & Availability:** Price is estimated at \$2,286 to \$2,500 depending on specifications, with delivery 12 weeks after order is received.

◀ CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Calculated Noise Performance for Noise-matched, Grid-return Circuit Operation, Input Circuit Losses Neglected.

GL-6299 • GL-7644 • Z-5435

Operating Conditions

 $E_f = 6.3$  volts $E_c = 0$  volts $E_b/I_b = 10$  milliamperes

The  
Latest  
Data  
On

*Tantalum Capacitor*

**RELIABILITY**

In these

5

**FANSTEEL**

**BULLETINS**

... Bring your files up-to-date with these latest bulletins describing Fansteel Tantalum Capacitors for any application from well logging equipment to missiles—wherever reliable performance is essential. Each new bulletin contains the latest complete specifications, ratings, curves, dimensions, application data and ordering references. Write today for the copies you need.

Advertising Department  
**FANSTEEL**  
METALLURGICAL  
CORPORATION,  
North Chicago, Illinois

**FANSTEEL**

where reliability dictates standards

**JUST OFF  
THE PRESS**

Ask your Fansteel  
salesman for  
new Bulletin  
6.100-5 on "PP"  
type capacitors.

Specification  
GCB-101  
Gold-Cap®—  
individually  
tested,  
registered,  
certified.

Bulletin 6.111-2  
HP Type—high  
temperature  
application.

Bulletin 5.112-5  
S.T. Type—  
solid tantalum  
capacitor

Bulletin 6.120-1  
Blu-Cap®—  
utility with  
maximum  
economy.

\*Trademark

THE ORIGINAL TANTALUM CAPACITOR



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital Transducers 402

For flow, pressure, and temperature

The DX-100 series digital transducers measure pressure, flow, temperature, or other variables and provide a digital output in the form of contact closures for data recording or transmission. The transducers are completely mechanical and employ mechanical-force amplifiers to drive shaft-position encoders from bourdon tubes, bellows, diaphragms, or similar devices. Drive power for the unit is obtained from a small electric motor.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Film Recorder And Viewer 393

Used with crt or galvanometers

The Develocorder is an automatic processing, 16-mm film recorder and viewer which can be used with from one to 16 galvanometers to record data from dc to 20 cps (150 cps on special order). A crt can also be used with the unit to record dc to 15 kc data. From 4 to 32 hr of data can be recorded on self-contained reels of standard Microfile film at speeds of 3 to 20 cm per min. Display is on a 6 x 17 in. screen using a two-directional, variable-speed drive. Date, time, and film number are printed during recording. Film trace width is 0.05 mm and linearity is better than 2%. Weight is 175 lb.

The Geotechnical Corporation, Dept. ED, 3401 Shiloh Road, Garland, Tex.

*Price & Availability: \$7,250 per unit with delivery 120 days after receipt of order.*

### Broadband Helical Telemetry Antenna 394

Has low side, back lobes

The Helicone telemetry antenna system, type 52055 (890-990), combines high gain with low side and back lobes. The broadband feed

has a relatively constant impedance and pattern over a wide frequency band. The feed is adaptable to several parabolic reflectors ranging from 6 to 28 ft and serving several frequency ranges. The antenna system is designed for severe environmental conditions and is mounted on a heavy-duty, two-axis rotator.

Andrew Corporation, Dept. ED, 363 E. 75 St., Chicago 19, Ill.

*Price & Availability: Rotator is \$10,500; antenna is \$2,500; with delivery 12 weeks after order is received.*

### Voltage Variation Detector 378

Records short-duration disturbances

This instrument is intended for detecting and recording small voltage variations and short-duration pulses. It is a transient-sensitive recording ac voltmeter, capable of recording variations or transients of 2 v with durations of less than 32 msec. Applications include monitoring regulated power supplies. The instrument is scaled from 0 to 150 v, 60 cps.

Esterline-Angus Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 596, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

### Miniature Servo Gearhead 418

For standard size 11 motor

Model E11 servo gearhead is primarily designed for mounting to a standard size 11 motor; however, adapters are available for mounting to other sizes. Ratios from 3.08:1 to 16,384:1 are obtained by using from two to seven gear stages and a motor output pinion. Output torque is 25 oz-in. continuous and the starting torque is 0.015 oz-in. max. Backlash through the gear train is less than 45 sec for the two-stage unit and less than 30 sec for all other units.

Exact Engineering and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Oceanside, Calif.

## Accelerometer 385

Sensitive to 0.0025 g

Low level g measurements and vibration studies are possible with model 408 accelerometer. It has a sensitivity of 100 mv per g and operates down to 0.0025 g. Maximum acceleration is 10,000 g; frequency response is from 1 cps to 3 kc with resonance at 55 kc; amplitude linearity is  $\pm 1\%$ . Temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+300$  F, extendable to  $+500$  F with less than 10% variation. The unit is in a stainless steel hexagonal case measuring  $3/4$  in. on a side and 0.45 in. high. Weight is 23.5 gm.

Columbia Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, MacDade Blvd. and Bullens Lane, Woodlyne, Pa.

*Price & Availability:* For one to five units, \$160; two-week delivery.

## Precision Drives 415

Operate with rotary components

These precision drives include dual-speed drives and a worm gear drive to operate with rotary components such as resolvers, synchros, potentiometers, capacitors, and timing coils. Type PDW-1 worm gear drive uses a 180:1 ratio to allow direct dial readings of 1 min of arc. Type DSD-2 dual-speed unit is a gear reducer that positions and indicates with an accuracy of 6 min of arc. Ratios offered are through 72:1. Ratios of 20:1 and 36:1 are available with vernier. Type DSD-3 is similar but has an accuracy of 12 min of arc. Type DSD-4 gear reducer has no backlash and an accuracy of 6 min of arc. Its velocity ratio is 10:1 and may be increased to 1,000:1.

Technology Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.

## Crystal Controlled Converter 396

Frequency is 324 mc

This crystal-controlled converter for the 324-mc satellite tracking frequency features a low-noise

crystal diode mixer followed by a low-noise if preamplifier. This provides a noise figure that is stable and does not deteriorate with time. Output frequencies are 30 and 60 mc with 6 and 6.5 db over-all noise figures, respectively.

Tapetone, Inc., Dept. ED, 10 Ardlock Place, Webster, Mass.

*Price & Availability:* \$350 per unit, with delivery 30 days after receipt of order.

## Flexible-Shaft Couplings 414

Two types available

These instrument type, flexible-shaft couplings have no backlash and are designed to accommodate both lateral and angular misalignment. Type MPC-1 consists of two flanged aluminum hubs and nylon or stainless steel disks with vee grooves displaced 90 deg and fastened with springs. Its over-all dimensions are  $7/8 \times 7/8$  in. Type MPC-2 consists of two cylindrical aluminum hubs each having two ball pivots attached. The hubs are attached to a pair of phosphor bronze flexible disks that captivate and load the ball pivots. Over-all dimensions are  $3/4 \times 1/2$  in.

Technology Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.

## Millivolt Reference Supply 410

Absolute accuracy is 0.02%

This reference supply, Model 850, is a programmed, millivolt calibration unit with an absolute accuracy of 0.02% for line-voltage variations of  $\pm 10\%$  over the temperature range of 40 to 125 F. Calibration voltages from 0 to 0.1 v are delivered from a constant impedance output of 0.01 ohms.

Owen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.

*Price & Availability:* Price is approximately \$2,000 with delivery from stock and up to 60 days.

# MORE NEW FANSTEEL SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS IN Series

5 Amp.  
Type 9A

12 Amp.  
Type 7B

20 Amp. 35 Amp.  
Type 6B Type 4B

50 Amp. 70 Amp.  
Type 10A Type 8B

Fansteel's silicon power rectifiers are produced in a new Fansteel semiconductor plant that is considered one of the most spotless, dust-free buildings to be found anywhere in the world. Pictured below is its "white room", where the units are assembled and where cleanliness is most critical. Because it takes only one lint speck to destroy a rectifier's reliability, this environment is kept as sterile as possible through such means as triple air filtering, strict personnel controls and special wall and work surfaces. Result: consistent reliable performance from Fansteel silicon power rectifiers.

Write for latest technical data on Fansteel Silicon Power Rectifiers.

Advertising Department  
FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION  
North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.



CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## SOLVING MATERIAL DESIGN PROBLEMS BOND STRENGTH

The trick is in the adhesive. CDF's Di-Clad® printed circuit boards are tested for bond strength in this precision machine.

CDF has developed special adhesives for bonding copper foil to laminated plastic boards. These adhesives produce high peel strength, have excellent hot solder resistance, etch cleanly, and provide high insulation resistance.

In addition to its own adhesives, CDF makes resins and papers. This extends quality control several steps beyond simple pressing operations . . . provides you with Di-Clad boards of excellent and uniform properties.

CDF manufactures the largest selection of grades to meet every major civilian and military requirement.

In addition to Di-Clad printed circuit boards, CDF has special combination materials to solve extra troublesome problems. Example: asbestos bonded vulcanized fibre for circuit breaker arc chutes where the fibre quenches the arc and the asbestos guarantees fire resistance.

If you don't see the grade you want in CDF's catalog in Sweet's PD file, write us.



## CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE *Built* COMPANY • NEWARK 107, DEL.  
In Canada, 46 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16, Ont.



**Vibration-free** plug bases, fabricated by CDF. A special bond of CDF Dilecto laminated plastic and rubber.



**High reliability** printed circuits for military applications. Made from CDF's glass-base Di-Clad laminated plastic.



**Low-Cost** commercial circuits. Made from CDF's paper-based Di-Clad copper-clad laminate.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Accelerometer

374

#### Potentiometric type



This potentiometric accelerometer uses flexures and dual seismic masses. The seismic mechanism has no rubbing parts. Cross-talk is kept at a minimum. Linearity is  $\pm 2\%$  from  $-55$  to  $+70$  C. Error due to vibration is less than  $\pm 0.03$  in. displacement at 10 to 55 cps and less than 6% under  $\pm 10$  g at 55 to 500 cps.

Dynamic Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 3170 Valleywood Drive, Dayton 20, Ohio.

### Molding Powder

422

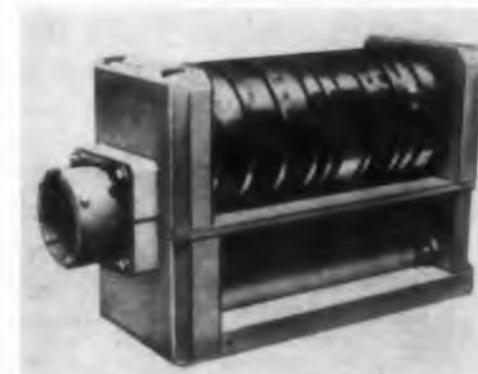
#### Compounded of Teflon, inorganic material

The molding powder is compounded of 100-FEP Teflon and an inorganic material such as Fiberglas or graphite. Typical applications include coil forms and bobbins, tube sockets and connector assemblies, and incapsulation of valve components.

Crane Packing Co., Dept. ED, 6400 Oakton St., Morton Grove, Ill.

### Electro-Mechanical Programmer 366

#### For on-off functions



The model 602 electro-mechanical programmer is designed for programming on-off functions. It will handle 30, 2-amp circuits. Time range is 60 to 5,000 sec. Accuracy is 1%, 3% or 5%. Units include reset, solenoid latching, and a positive zero-time indicator.

The Sloan Co., Auto-Timer Div., Dept. ED, 7704 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, Calif.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

## Ohmmeter

403

Provides ranges to 20 meg

This general-purpose ohmmeter provides ranges up to 20 meg. It is suitable for industrial, laboratory, and general-servicing use. Five ranges, selectable by a switch, are: 0 to 2,000 ohms, 0 to 20,000 ohms, 0 to 200,000 ohms, 0 to 2 meg, and 0 to 20 meg. The unit measures 2-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 1-3/16 in.

The Triplet Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.

## Strain-Gage Subcarrier Oscillator

391

Operates on IRIG channels 1 to 14 and A

This transistorized, subcarrier oscillator converts strain-gage bridge signals into fm subcarrier signals on IRIG channels 1 to 14 and A. Designated model 179A, the device is designed for missile and aircraft environments. It operates with a four-arm strain-gage bridge with 100 to 150 ohm elements. Reactive balancing is unnecessary. No output filter is required. Linearity is within 0.1%. The unit operates from a 25 to 29 v dc source.

Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Dept. ED, Sarasota, Fla.  
Price & Availability: \$800; 60 days.

## Recorder-Reproducer

399

Solid-state circuits

Recorder/reproducer PR-2300 is an all-solid-state, magnetic tape instrument which is modularized, small in size, and weighs less than 150 lb. Up to 14 channels of direct-record or wide-band fm analog data can be recorded and played back bi-directionally. Speeds range from 1-7/8 to 60 ips. Input range is 0.25 to 25 v rms for normal record level; frequency response is 100 to 100,000 cps  $\pm 3$  db at 60 ips for the direct record system. Input range for an fm system is 0.5 to 50 v rms for 100% modulation, drift is less than 2% and linearity is 1%.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CRIMEA AND PUNISHMENT

At the height of the famous Charge of the Light Brigade, no less than 23 of the radar's tubes malfunctioned simultaneously. (And no wonder—for this was the year 1856—91 years Before Bomac.)\* The calamity not only left the Light Brigade totally in the dark, but it very nearly lost the battle and the radar unit itself. Only the heroic action of an anonymous radio operator, later reported missing, kept the unit from falling into Russian hands.

Many years later, however, there appeared in England a man named Roland Stone, who claimed to be the missing radio operator of Balaklava. He was given a hero's welcome and was scheduled to receive the Victoria Cross for valor. He would have, too—except for a sharp-eyed, hawk-nosed man named Sheerluck Domes who happened to read about Stone in the newspaper.

Domes rushed to see the Queen and managed to gain entrance just as Stone was about to receive his reward.

Before the startled Queen could say a word, Domes was flashing a telegraph key under Stone's nose. "If you're a radio operator," he hissed, "send me some code!" Stone stammered for a moment. His hands dropped helplessly to his sides.

"You see, your majesty!" Domes said triumphantly. "This man is no radio operator. He wouldn't know a dot from a dash if he met them in Covent Garden. Off with his head, I say."

After they had led Stone away, the Queen marveled: "But Domes, how could you be sure this man was an impostor? All you knew was his name."

"That," said Sheerluck, "was all I had to know. After all," he went on, "a man named Roland Stone simply couldn't be a radio operator."

"Why not?" asked the Queen.

"Because," the great man said, "a Roland Stone gathers no Morse."

No. 21 of a series... BOMAC LOOKS AT RADAR THROUGH THE AGES



\*Today Bomac makes the finest microwave tubes and components this side of the Crimea.



**BOMAC**

Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pre-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; crystal protectors; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; pressurizing windows; noise source tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities—Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: R-O-R Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 741-745 Washington St., N. Y. C. 14, N. Y.

© BOMAC 1960

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*Worth looking into...*

**B**org 1300 Series Direct-Reading Microdials are worth looking into. Designed for high-speed operation, these turns-counting dials perform at speeds of 6,000 counts per minute. Three, four and five digit models. Indexed accuracy is one part in a thousand. Compact design requires minimum control panel space. Dust sealed . . . meet military specifications. Large, one-piece, sealed window curved to provide wide-angle viewing. Complete data is on catalog sheets BED-A135 and BED-A136. See your Borg technical representative, distributor or write us today. *Borg Equipment Division, Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation, Janesville, Wisconsin. Phone Pleasant 4-6616.*



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Ferrite Switch

354

Switching time 0.1  $\mu$ sec



Switching time is 0.1  $\mu$ sec for the Model SX-102 ferrite switch. This switch is for the 9.0 to 10.2 kmc band; isolation is 25 db min and insertion loss is less than 1 db. Associated electronic driver units are available.

Rantec Corporation, Dept. ED, Calabasas, Calif.

*Price: Price is \$550 ea in small quantities.*

### Crystal Filters

423

Center frequency is 10 mc

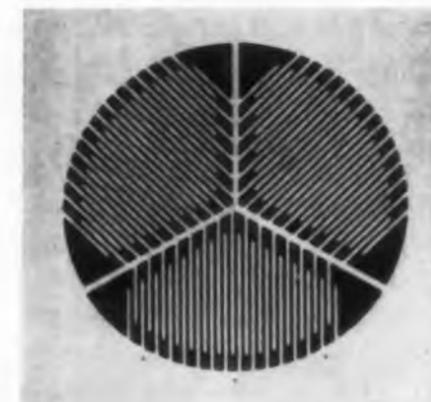
Type BP-10000-40 crystal filters are for application in transistorized if amplifiers. Specifications include: center frequency, 10 mc; ripple, 0.5 db; stopband rejection, 70 db; and dimensions, 1/2 x 1-1/8 x 2 in.

Systems Inc., Dept. ED, 2400 Diversified Way, Orlando, Fla.

### Rosette Strain Gage

356

Resists temperature effects



This rosette strain gage is a single-plane unit designed for a maximum of sensing elements per unit area, and constructed of materials treated to resist temperature effects. Gages are available in 1/2 and 1/4 in. sizes, in 45 and 60-deg configurations, and on either epoxy, paper or phenolic matrices.

Baldwin Lima Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

Now-from Los Angeles  
as well as New York



**CUSTOM  
STRIPED  
WIRE  
IN 24  
HOURS**

Alpha is now able to supply you with all your military approved hook-up wire, custom striped to over 40,000 color combinations, from both the East and West coast—and in minimum runs as low as 100'.

For more information on STRIPING write for our new DESIGN ENGINEERING GUIDE TO CUSTOM WIRE STRIPING.



**ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION**  
Subsidiary of LORAL Electronics Corporation  
200 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.  
Pacific Division:  
1871 So. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## For Government Spec Wire the Leaders Specify.....

Alpha offers a complete line of Mil-W-16878C Wire from stock for immediate delivery from your local distributor or the factory.

Alpha Military Wire, produced to the highest standards, is used by every major manufacturer engaged in defense projects. Write for your free Alpha Wire catalog



### MIL-W-16878C

MIL-W-16878C	DESCRIPTION (Single conductors)	VOLT RATING	CONDUCTOR SIZE	STOCK COLORS	ALPHA NUMBER
TYPE B UNCOVERED PLASTIC	stranded tinned copper, .010" vinyl thermoplastic insulation. 105°C	600	16-32	*1-19	1850-1858
TYPE B NYLON JACKET	stranded tinned copper, .010" vinyl thermoplastic insulation with clear nylon jacket overall. 115°C	600	16-32	*1-19	1860-1868
TYPE C UNCOVERED PLASTIC	stranded tinned copper, .016" vinyl thermoplastic insulation. 105°C	1000	14-24	Conductors 18-22 Colors *1-19 Conductors 14, 16, 24 Colors 1, 11-19	1830-1835
TYPE C NYLON JACKET	stranded tinned copper, .016" vinyl thermoplastic insulation with clear nylon jacket overall. 115°C	1000	14-24	Conductors 18-22 Colors *1-19 Conductors 14, 16, 24 Colors 1, 11-19	1840-1845
TYPE D UNCOVERED PLASTIC	stranded tinned copper, .032" vinyl thermoplastic insulation. 105°C	3000	6-24	Conductors 18-22 Colors *1-19 Conductors 6-16 & 24 Colors *1, 11-19	1870-1879
TYPE D NYLON JACKET	stranded tinned copper .032" vinyl thermoplastic insulation with clear nylon jacket overall. 115°C	3000	6-24	Conductors 18-24 Colors *1-19 Conductors 6-16 & 24 Colors *1, 11-19	1880-1889
TYPE E EXTRUDED & SPIRAL WRAPPED TEFLON WIRE	stranded silver plated copper, extruded or spiral wrapped Teflon insulation. .010" Wall. 200°C	600	14-30	Conductors 16-30 Colors *1-10 Conductor 14 Colors *1-6	Extruded 2851-2859 Wrapped 2881-2889

1. White  
2. Black  
3. Red  
4. Green

5. Yellow  
6. Lt. Blue  
7. Brown  
8. Orange

9. Gray (slate)  
10. Violet (purple)  
11. White/Black  
12. White/Red

13. White/Green  
14. White/Yellow  
15. White/Blue  
16. White/Brown

17. White/Orange  
18. White/Gray  
19. White/Violet

\* Alpha can create for you over 40,000 military approved striped color combinations.



**ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION** Subsidiary of LORAL Electronics Corporation  
200 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.  
Pacific Division: 1871 So. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

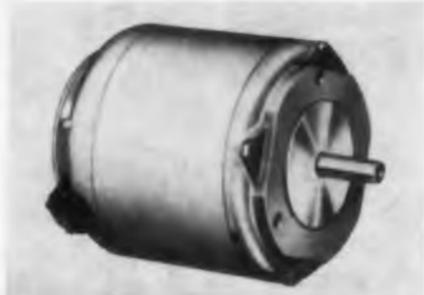
CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Synchronous Motor

355

Has torque of 250 oz-in.



Type SS250 synchronous motor is designed primarily for industrial uses. It has a torque of 250 oz-in. and a constant speed of 72 rpm. A dc voltage applied to its field windings converts one revolution of the motor shaft into 200 precise steps. Ratings are: input, 120 v, single phase, 40 to 70 cps, 0.6 amp max at 60 cps; 72 rpm output at 60 cps.

The Superior Electric Co., Dept. ED, 83 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$65 per unit with quantity prices on request, available from stock.

### Sensing and Switching System 658

Use ultrasonic energy

With an ultrasonic beam, the Sonac can sense liquids, solids, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, opaque and transparent objects. Operation is unaffected by ambient light, dust, mist or a normal collection of residual solids on the face of the acoustic lens. The hermetically sealed sensors operate from  $-100$  to  $+220$  F. The unit consumes about 1 w.

Delavan Manufacturing Co., Electro-Sonics Div., Dept. ED, West Des Moines, Iowa.

**Price & Availability:** The unit is available from stock at \$119.00.

### Vibration Monitor 656

For control or alarm

The Sonalarm, Model 160, operates relay contacts (NC or NO) at a preset 70- to 100-db sound pressure level; it has a differential of 2 db. An electronic delay prevents tripping on single impacts. An audio output jack is provided for ear-phone or power amplifier.

H. H. Scott, Inc., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 111 Powder Mills Road, Maynard, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Presently available only in sample quantities, the unit will be in stock by Sept. 1, 1960. Price will be about \$150 less microphone.

# Only Simpson's 260<sup>®</sup> VOM Converts into 7 Different Testers

## NEW Simpson "Add-A-Tester" Adapters



### Add-A-Tester Adapters for 260 VOM

#### TRANSISTOR TESTER, Model 650... \$26.95

Beta Ranges: 0-10, 0-50, 0-250, (F.S.)  
Beta Accuracy:  $\pm 3\%$ , with 260  $\pm 5\%$  nominal  
Ico Range: 0-100  $\mu$ a  
Ico Accuracy:  $\pm 1\%$ , with 260  $\pm 3\%$  (F.S.)

#### DC VTVM, Model 651.....\$32.95

Voltage Ranges: 0-.5/1.0/2.5/5.0/10/25/  
50/100/250/500  
Accuracy:  $\pm 1\%$ , with 260  $\pm 3\%$  (F.S.)  
Input Impedance: greater than 10 megs at all ranges

#### TEMPERATURE TESTER, Model 652..\$38.95

Temperature Range:  $-50^{\circ}$ F to  $+250^{\circ}$ F  
Accuracy: with 260  $\pm 2^{\circ}$  (nominal)  
Three lead positions provided  
Sensing Element: thermistor

#### AC AMMETER, Model 653.....\$18.95

Ranges: 0-0.25/1/2.5/12.5/25 amps  
Accuracy:  $\pm 2\%$ , with 260  $\pm 3\%$  nominal  
Frequency Range: 50 cycles to 3000 cycles

#### AUDIO WATTMETER, Model 654.... \$18.95

Load Ranges: 4, 8, 16, 600 ohms  
Wattage: Continuous 25 watts (8,600 ohms)  
50 watts (4,16 ohms)  
Intermittent 50 watts (8,600 ohms)  
100 watts (4,16 ohms)  
Accuracy:  $\pm 5\%$ , with 260  $\pm 10\%$  nominal  
Direct reading scale from 17 microwatts to 100 watts

#### MICROVOLT ATTENUATOR, Model 655.....\$18.95

Ranges: 2.5 microvolts to 250,000 microvolts  
continuously variable in decade steps  
Frequency: DC to 20 KC  
Accuracy:  $\pm 1$  db, with 260

#### BATTERY TESTER, Model 656..... \$19.95

Checks all radio and hearing aid batteries  
up to 90 volts at the manufacturer's recom-  
mended load, or any external load.

Note: All Simpson 260<sup>®</sup> Adapters provide for normal usage without disconnecting the adapter.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Electronic Test Equipment



### EXPANDS the Famous 260® As the Need Arises

Before you buy a VOM, consider your future needs in test equipment. Will you require a transistor tester . . . or a DC VTVM . . . possibly a temperature tester . . . or maybe an AC ammeter? If so, you can use Simpson's world-famous 260® VOM as the basis for these, as well as a whole "test bench" of high-quality instruments. All you do is plug in "Add-A-Tester" adapters. As each new test need arises, you buy only an adapter; you save the cost of duplicate meters and circuitry necessary for single-purpose testers. Currently available are the seven adapters shown at left. Additional Add-A-Tester adapters will be announced in future months.



See these adapters on display now showing at better distributors across the Nation.

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

5202 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44, Illinois | In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ont.  
Phone: EStebrook 9-1121

### Precision Bearings 460

This 3.25-in., double-row, pre-loaded bearing rotates with a centerline angle variation of under three arc seconds. It is presently used to support an inertial guidance system component.

Industrial Tectonics, Inc., Dept. ED, 18301 Santa Fe Ave., Compton, Calif.

### Pressure Transducer 461

Model CP51 pressure transducer is operable from 115 v ac and can furnish an output of 0 to 5 v dc for voltage-controlled systems or 0 to 1 ma for galvanometer recording. It accepts corrosive liquids or gases both sides and is available in ranges 0.5 to 1,000 psi differential, gage or absolute.

Pace Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 13035 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Flexible Epoxy 462

Type TC-3047 is for coating printed-circuit boards. It can be brushed on in thicknesses of 2 to 20 mils in one application. Moisture absorption is negligible; shrinkage is low.

Electronic Production & Development, Inc., Dept. ED, 501 N. Prairie Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

### Self-Locking Nuts 463

These miniature floating-anchor nuts perform at high temperatures. Type LHA4259 straddle type offers a vibration-resistant method of fastening 1/16-in. printed circuit boards to walls and brackets. Type LHA27M, made of a heat and corrosion resistant alloy, operates at 900 F.

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N.J.

### DC-AC Inverter 464

This inverter has sine wave output with a maximum distortion of 5%. Output voltage varies with input, if the unit is not used with a transistorized regulator. It can be hermetically sealed for military applications.

Freed Transformer Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

### Vidicon Tubes 465

The 7697 vidicon is for industrial TV cameras with automatic sensitivity control requiring a low value of signal electrode voltage held to close limits. The tube provides excellent live pick-up with as little as 0.2 ft-c illumination at the face plate.

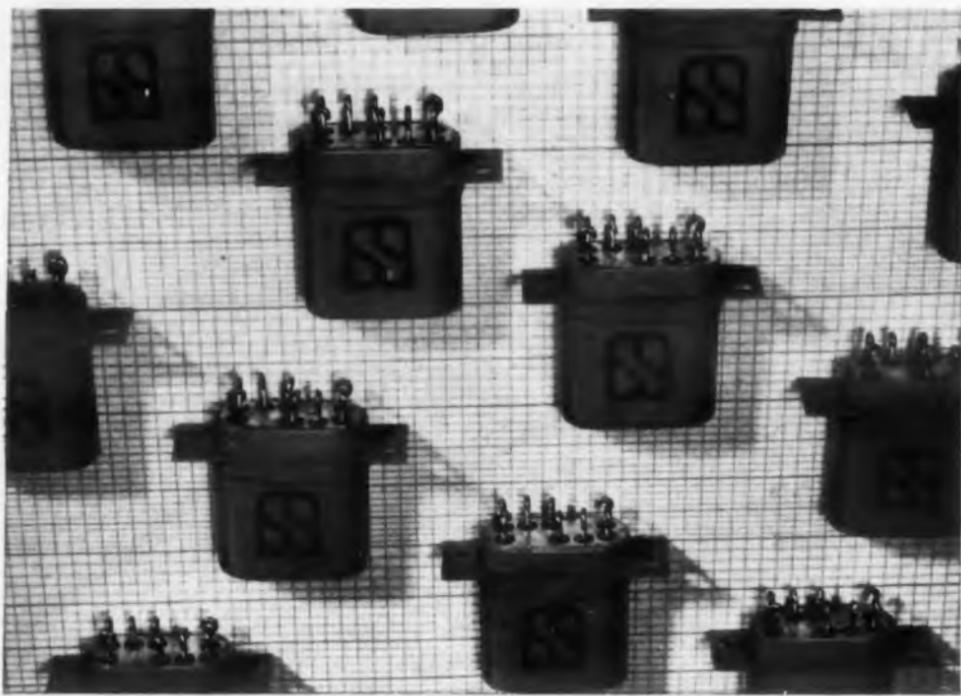
General Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, Garland, Tex.

### Center-Post Insulators 466

These four center-post insulators have heights of 1.5, 1.75, 2, and 2.25 in. Molded of fiber-glass reinforced polyester, they come with threaded hole diameters through 5/8 in.

The Glastic Corp., Dept. ED, 4321 Glenridge Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

◀ CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## This is the new Union Crystal Case Relay

The UNION 2-PDT General Purpose Crystal Case Relay is designed to consistently meet the requirements of MS 24250, Mil-R-25018, Mil-R-5757C. Use it where minimum size and *optimum reliability* are essential—in control systems, computers, airborne and guided missile electronic equipment.

To provide vibration immunity, we have incorporated a unique feature in this relay's armature suspension system. A torsion wire is anchored to the armature and backstrap. It acts as a biasing spring; supports the armature and eliminates end play. The relay uses the rotary principle of operation, found in the entire line of extremely reliable Union Switch & Signal miniature relays.

The 2-pole, double throw, bifurcated contact structure increases reliability and efficiency in dry circuit applications. UNION Crystal Case Relays are designed for continuous operations in the  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$  range.

Union Switch & Signal's manufacturing capabilities and experience make it possible to provide these quality relays in quantity. Manufacturing techniques make it possible to provide the ultimate in reliability.

The new UNION Crystal Case Relay is available with the 0.2" grid-spaced header or "S" type header, with solder lugs, plug-in terminals, or 3-inch leads, and for various operating voltages.

Contact Union Switch & Signal for additional information about this new Crystal Case Relay. Write for bulletin 1064.

Vibration: 20 G—2,000 cps

Shock: 50 G

Temperature Rating:  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$

Contact Rating: Dry circuit to 2 amp., 28-volt DC resistive load.

*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Angular Motion Transducer 360

Linearity is 0.25% over 40-deg movement



Type 34A rugged, angular motion Metrisite transducer converts angular motion of up to  $\pm 40$  deg to voltage outputs with 0.25% linearity. The device has a negligible reactive force. It measures 3 x 2-5/8 x 1-7/8 in. and weighs 20 oz.

Brush Instruments Div., Clevite Corp., Dept. ED, 37th and Perkins, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

### Silicon Diode 430

With planar structure

Type 1N251 Planar-structure, silicon diode meets the JAN specs of MIL-E-1/1023. It is suitable for switching and rf applications requiring low shunt capacitance. Some of its specifications are: working inverse voltage, 30 v; average rectified current, 75 ma; forward voltage at 25 C, 1 v; breakdown voltage, 40 v.

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 4300 Redwood Highway, San Rafael, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** \$6 ea for 1 to 99 units; immediately available in production quantities.

### PNP Transistors 424

Germanium-alloy type

These PNP germanium-alloy transistors are designed for military and commercial applications in the audio range. Designated types 2N464, 2N465, 2N466, and 2N467, the units have a maximum collector current of 100 ma, a maximum junction temperature of 100 C, and a maximum power dissipation in free air of 150 mw. Types 2N466 and 2N467 have a maximum collector-to-base voltage of 35 v; types 2N464 and 2N465, 45 v.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$1.65 to \$2.21 ea in quantities of 1 to 99. Units are furnished by distributors.

## Time-Sharing Problem?



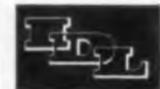
**IDL** MAY HAVE A SOLUTION -

Your data handling system, whether RF carrier or wire transmission line, may require time-sharing to increase its capacity and efficiency.

In the past, the advantages of motor driven switches used for multiplexing were outweighed by their disadvantages. They were smaller, lighter and simpler but, because of high contact resistance, bounce and short life, they contaminated data.

Then IDL introduced multi-fingered brushes traveling on the inner periphery of cylindrical sections to minimize resistance and bounce and extend trouble-free life to hundreds of hours. These concepts have been successfully applied to missiles in sampling 900 data points per second for more than 500 hours without signal contamination even in the milli-volt signal level ranges.

For example, Switch No. 500660 is a complete unit within a compact case, available at reasonable cost and capable of sampling up to 180 transducers. It combines 2 poles of 30 data channels with 2 poles of 60 data channels, each operating at 5 rps.



For further information, write for Technical Bulletin No. 500660; or let us propose a solution to your Time-Sharing Problem.

**INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES**  
INCORPORATED  
Subsidiary of Royal McBee Corporation

55 MECHANIC STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



I'm  
no  
tax

expert  
but...

"I found one way of saving my company a fabulous amount of money!

I started ordering our shipping labels from Ever Ready, where you get a 'quality' job at a low, low price—because Ever Ready is one of the largest and most experienced label producers in the country."

Ever Ready's tremendous volume, twice that of most other label printers, means lower costs for us—lower prices for you.

Ever Ready's shipping labels are easy to order by mail. If you use 6000 or more shipping or mailing labels per year you'll find amazing savings with Ever Ready. Just mail this coupon for our helpful brochure.



357 Cortlandt Street . . . Belleville 9, N. J.

- Please send me the Spot Carbon Label folder.  
 Please send me brochure on mailing and shipping labels.

Name . . . . . Title . . . . .

Company . . . . .

Street Address . . . . .

City, Zone, State . . . . .

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

#### Epoxy Test Kit 434

This test kit contains an epoxy resin and hardener. The epoxy is engineered for permanent adhesive use for metal, glass, ceramic, hard rubber, wood, etc., It has electronic applications, will not expand or contract, and is resistant to acids, alkalis, grease and solvents.

Fybrglas Industries, Dept. ED, 3010 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

#### Lighted Push-Button 435

This lighted push-button, a turn-to-test device, is intended primarily for industrial applications such as motor and equipment remote control. The unit is oil-tight and has heavy-duty contacts. Caps are available in six colors.

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., Industrial Control Div., Dept. ED, 103 Hawthorn St., Hartford 6, Conn.

#### Neon Panel Indicator Light 436

These plastic neon panel indicator lights are about 3/4 in. long, mount in 5/8 in. diameter holes, and protrude 1/4 in. in front of the panel. Units have speed-nut mounting. They use NE-2-H neon bulbs. MIL specs are met.

The Sloan Co., Color-Lite Div., Dept. ED, 7704 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, Calif.

#### Strain Gage Transducer 437

Type 4-325 unbonded strain gage transducer is 3/4 in. in diameter, 1/3 in. high and weighs 8 g. The unit is suitable for airborne instrumentation or wind tunnel applications. Pressure ranges are 10 to 100 psi absolute, 2 to 100 psi gage, and  $\pm 2$  to  $\pm 50$  psi differential. Operating temperature range is  $-320$  to  $+300$  F. Excitation is 5 and 12 v rms; carrier frequency is 0 to 20 kc. The sensing element is housed in a stainless steel case.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

#### Mass Spectrometer 438

Type 21-110 mass spectrometer is a high-resolution instrument designed for materials research applications. It is suitable for identification and estimation of trace impurities and components in semiconductors, ceramics, Cermets and high-performance materials.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

#### Subminiature Ceramics 442

These subminiature ceramics with electronic applications can be held to a tolerance of  $\pm 0.001$  in. with comparable tolerances on concentricity. Available in complex shapes, they are useful where coefficients of expansion must be matched.

American Lava Corp., Dept. ED, Chattanooga 5, Tenn.



### Look at the specs on this brand new UNION 4-PDT-10 amp. relay

**4-pole 10 amp. rating**  
**Rotary-type armature**  
**Shock: 50 G**  
**Vibration: 30 G—2000 cps**  
**Temperature:  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$**   
**Contact Rating: 10 amp. 28-Volt DC resistive load**

The new 4-pole, 10 amp. UNION miniature relay is designed to meet the requirements of Mil-R-6106. It has exceptionally sturdy terminals and a very rugged, welded metal armature with glass-coated metal actuators. It has been designed to withstand the toughest environment.

#### For example:

- ... The balanced, rotary-type armature gives maximum resistance to severe shock and vibration.
- ... The glass-coated cylindrical actuators provide full width contact drive to assure square mating of contact surfaces.
- ... It has an all-glass header.

The unique combination of design features in this new UNION 4-pole, 10 amp. relay makes it possible to have a power relay that is extremely rugged, yet takes no more space than the UNION 6-PDT, 2-amp. relay. It is the smallest 4-pole, 10 amp. rotary-type relay now available.

Union Switch & Signal has the manufacturing facilities to immediately handle large quantity orders for this addition to the fine family of UNION Reliable Relays. Call or write today.

*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Speed Control 679

Package is 1.5 x 1.5 x 3 in.

Having package dimensions of 1.5 x 1.5 x 3 in., this servo speed control contains a solid state amplifier, servo motor, gear train, and a special potentiometer-switch combination 1/2 in. long. The pot has four electrically isolated wipers spaced 90 deg apart. Capable of driving many components, resolvers, tachometers, and other pots and switches, the unit accepts dc signals from -10 to +10 v.

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1704 S. Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.

### Chopper 681

For operation from -55 to +150 C

Model 150 silicon-transistor electronic chopper is designed to alternately connect and disconnect a load from a signal source. It may also be used as a synchronous demodulator to convert an ac signal to dc. Linear switching or chopping of voltages can be done from a fraction of 1 mv to  $\pm 150$  v. The unit can be driven from 270 cps to 30 kc and operates over the temperature range of -55 to +150 C.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

### Damping Compound 673

Is viscoelastic

Designated Vibrodamper, this viscoelastic material can be sprayed or trowelled onto metal plate, reducing structurally borne noise and vibration. It is suitable for use on sheet metal chassis, aircraft structures, base plates, printed circuit boards, and brackets on computers, amplifiers, gyros, and other devices. It is non-toxic and non-flammable.

The Korfund Co., Dept. ED, 48-778 32nd Place, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** \$15 per gal; two-week delivery time.

# ALDEN

Building Block Electronics

## Plug for plug-ins

**Alden basic building blocks give every engineer a faster, easier way to lay out and package electronic systems from off-the-shelf components. Here's the story in a nutshell.**

Alden plug-in components simplify engineering, cut layout time, and speed production. These basic building blocks help you move faster from design idea right on through to completed equipment . . . beginning with planning and circuit layout.

### *The Alden terminal card mounting system*

Alden's unique terminal card mounting system provides everything you need to make planning and layout quick and convenient: scaled layout sheets, pre-punched terminal cards, miniature terminals, card mounting tube sockets, jumper strips to eliminate wiring, brackets and tools — everything, and all available from stock.

What it adds up to is unit planes of circuitry, compactly and neatly organized, function by function as complete sub-assemblies, ready for packaging.

### *Packaging — the easy way*

For packaging these card-mounted sub-assemblies, Alden provides a variety of basic, plug-in chassis in which circuitry is deployed in space saving vertical planes. These chassis plug in, lock, and eject with a half-turn of the wrist.

### *Housing — the easy way*

You can house these plug-ins in your own standard racks. Or, Alden has basic "housing" units, called Uni-Racks which will help you there and give you a more compact, serviceable unit. Either mobile or stationary, they're of various heights, and offer easy accessibility, front or rear.

### HERE'S HOW SIMPLE IT IS



Schematic is laid out, full scale, on Alden Terminal Card Planning Sheets.



Using planning sheets as masters, terminals and sockets are swaged and eyeleted securely into place on pre-punched terminal cards.



Components are snapped into terminal jaws, ready for soldering.



Terminal cards make neat component sub-assemblies, organized function by function into unit planes of circuitry.

### The prime plus — serviceability

All along the way, Alden makes servicing and troubleshooting simple. Matter of fact, Alden modular construction is so simple, the user's own untrained personnel can locate and correct most troubles on the spot.

For instance: monitoring elements assigned to each plug-in unit, including tiny Alden tell-tales, pinpoint and isolate trouble instantly. With spares, no plug-in need be out of operation more than 30 seconds, since chassis lock and eject with a half-turn of the wrist. Color-coding, and fool-proof matching of mating components are two more of the many thoughtful

innovations that enable any layman to make first level tests.

### Get complete information — free

It doesn't cost you a cent to find out how Alden's basic building block system can help you solve problems faster . . . how Alden can help to free you from the mechanical chores associated with your job, so that you can spend more time doing what you're paid to do — **design**.

The coupon below has been specially designed to make it easy for you to get the specific information you need in a hurry. Take a moment to fill it out — now — and you'll receive, as a bonus, Alden's big 250-page handbook, "Ideas, Techniques, and Designs".

(Please fill out completely)

# ALDEN

PRODUCTS COMPANY  
9139 Main Street, Brockton 64, Massachusetts

#### TYPE OF ORGANIZATION

- Manufacturing Company
- Commercial
- Government
- R & D
- Lab, School, Consultant
- Government Agency
- Jobber, Distributor, Manufacturers Rep.

#### CHIEF PRODUCT OR SERVICE

\_\_\_\_\_

#### MY JOB:

- Administration
- Design Engineer
- Production Engineer
- Purchasing
- Sales

Please send me the following information:

- Alden Quick-Order Guide
- Facts on time and money-saving Alden "Get-Started" Kits (\$11.50-\$249.50)
- 250-page Alden Handbook

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



Card-mounted circuitry is snapped in or bracket mounted to pre-punched, pre-shaped chassis.



Basic chassis, with sub-assemblies in place, provides for fast, easy accessibility. Simple half turn of special Serve-a-Unit lock guides, locks or ejects for easy service checks, repairs, or 30-second replacement.



"Picture Frame" rack adaptor accommodates any combination of basic chassis, mounts in any standard rack or Alden Uni-Rack.



Alden Uni-Rack available in two basic heights, easily accessible front or rear, mobile or stationary. Adjustable height—panels fit flush.

## Adjustable Slip Clutches

413

### Friction type

These friction-type, adjustable slip clutches protect components against excessive shock loads or those caused by inertia. Compact and light, the clutches are adjustable over a wide torque range without having to be removed from the system. Type ASC-1 measures 7/8 x 1 in. and type ASC-2 measures 5/8 x 5/8 in.

Technology Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.

## Silicon Rectifier

678

### Rated at 60 amp at 20 C

Style 40 double-diffused, hermetically sealed, silicon rectifier is rated at 60 amp avg at 20 C on a 7 x 7 x 1/8 in. copper-heat sink. Range of piv is 100 to 400 in 100-v steps. Typical forward dynamic resistance is 0.0015 ohms. The temperature range is -75 to +175 C and the thermal drop from junction to case is 1 C per w. Peak surge current is 1,000 amp for 1/2 cycle of 60-cps sine wave.

Syntron Co., Lexington Ave., Homer City, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$5.84 to \$24.46 ea. depending on quantity and piv. Delivery time is 14 days.

## Magnetic Disc Memory

674

### For production line operation

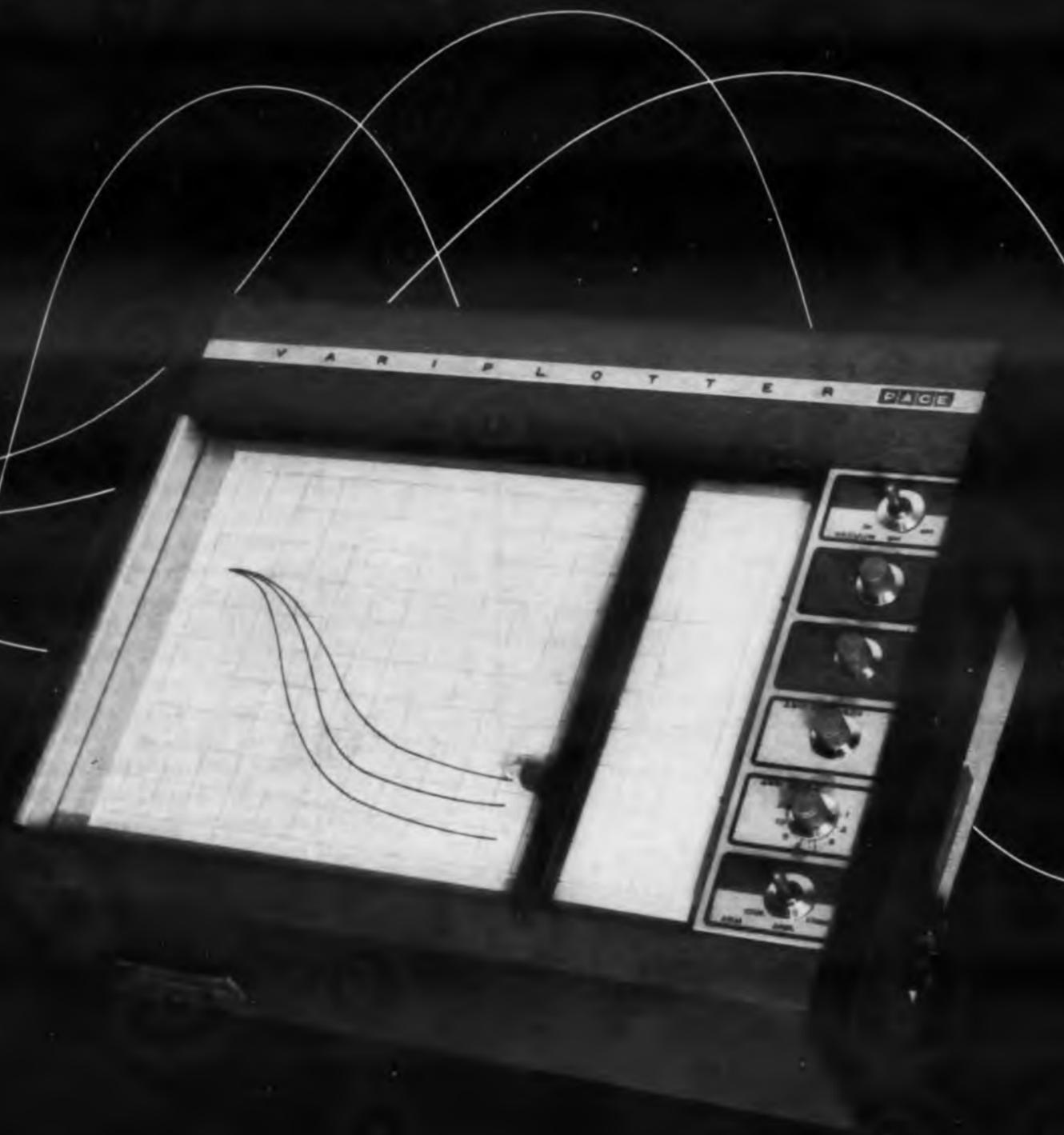
This magnetic disc memory, using the Magdelay memory technique, provides on-off signal storage and retrieval synchronized with product flow in automated process lines. Line speeds from 1,000 ft per min down to a dead stop are accommodated through the use of static flux detector heads with 1,200-cycle reset frequency.

Automation, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Worchester St., Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.

◀ CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

129

# FOR OUTSTANDING PLOTTING PERFORMANCE...



VARI PLOTTER, MODEL 1100E

# EAI

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES, INC. Long Branch, New Jersey

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Pressure Meter 677

Senses 0.0001 mm of mercury

The Equibar pressure meter reads directly differential pressures as low as 0.0001 mm of mercury. The instrument is suitable for a variety of low differential pressure measurements, recording, and control applications. Eight ranges cover 0.01 mm to 30 mm of mercury. Response time is 10 msec. Input is about 60 w at 105 to 125 v ac. The unit provides phase-sensitive ac and polarized dc electrical outputs. It measures 8 x 12-1/2 x 12 in. and weighs 24 lb.

Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

### Meters 405

Six types available

These electrical measuring devices include the following: model 400 Transclip, a pistol design clamp-on ammeter and voltmeter; model 432 multitester, having 20,000 ohms per v sensitivity and 1.5% accuracy; model 461, a coat-pocket size multimeter; model 477, a laboratory instrument with 44 ranges; model 301, a transistor meter; model 405, a megohmmeter with a self-contained 500-v power supply.

Rowan Controller Co., Dept. ED, Red Bank, N.J.

### Oscillator 672

Provides hf square waves or pulses

This voltage-controlled oscillator provides hf square waves or pulses with frequency output linearly controlled by a dc input. Units are furnished with constant amplitude output and linear frequency change with varied dc or both linear amplitude and linear frequency change with dc input. Frequency ranges available are: 200 cps to 6 kc, 10 to 70 kc, 30 to 150 kc, 70 to 240 kc, and 200 kc to 1 mc. Switching time is less than 0.1  $\mu$ sec. The units can be used in telemetering, radar gat-

◀ CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ing, data multiplexing, and other applications.

Transystems Electronic Co., Dept. ED, 94A Donor Ave., E. Paterson, N.J.

## Dc Power Supplies 675

### Modular

These power supplies are of modular design for standard rack or cabinet installation. Model EA 137 operates from an input of 105 to 125 v ac, provides an output of 12 v dc at 200 ma, and has a regulation of 0.5% from 50 to 200 ma. Model EA 124 operates from an input of 28 v dc and has an output of 250 v at 250 ma with a regulation of  $\pm 1\%$ . Model EA 134 operates from an input of 105 to 125 v at 60 cps and provides an output of 28 v dc at 130 ma. Its regulation is  $\pm 1\%$  from 30 to 130 ma.

Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 715 S. Raymond Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

## Closed Circuit TV System 680

### Three dimensional

This three-dimensional, closed-circuit television system consists of two of the firm's standard closed-circuit TV cameras and a monitor-control console housing two monitors, two camera control units, and a polarized optical system. The optical system presents the overlapping images from each camera on a single viewing plane, with one image polarized horizontally and one polarized vertically. The standard console uses 14-in. monitors, but units from 8 to 27 in. are available. The system permits accurate, remote manipulation of dangerous materials up to 1,000 ft away.

Cohu Electronics, Inc., Kin Tel Div., Dept. ED, 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** The standard system, with fixed focal length lenses, is priced at about \$9500; delivery is 6 wk.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



## NEW DOUBLE USE MIL-R-94B Style RV6 1/2" Dia. 3/4 Watt VARIABLE RESISTOR

### UNIQUE CARBON-CERAMIC ELEMENT Helps 1 Control Do 2 Jobs:

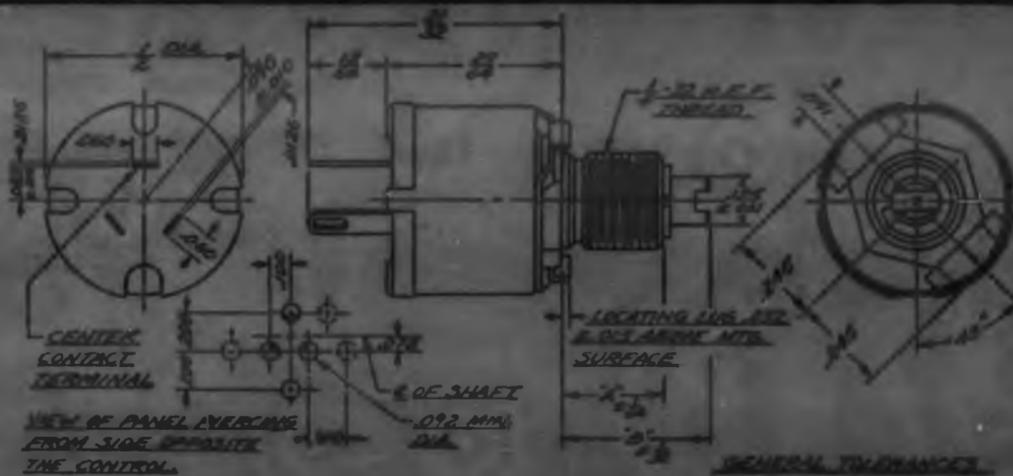
- 1 Surpass MIL-R-94B Style RV6 stability under military environmental conditions including moisture resistance and thermal cycling.
- 2 Provide full 3/4 watt power rating @ 70°C with derating to zero at 150°C on most values (25% to 50% better than MIL-R-94B Style RV6) for higher load and temperature applications. Result of efficient ceramic-to-metal heat sink.

#### Other Features:

- High insulation resistance.
- Internal hi temp O ring seal between shaft and bushing.
- For better continuity and reliability, resistance element has double contactor paddles with adequate spring range.



SERIES 300.  
Actual Size



#### Specifications

Resistance Range:	1000 ohms thru 1 megohm (linear taper). Tolerances $\pm 20\%$ or $\pm 10\%$ .
Wattage & Temp. Rating:	3/4 watt at 70°C derated to no load at 150°C (1K to 250K and 120°C on values over 250K) with 350 VDC max. safe operating voltage across end terminals. (Compares to 1/2 watt and 120°C in MIL-R-94B).
Stability:	Exceeds MIL-R-94B, Characteristic Y.
Rotation Angle:	295° $\pm$ 3°.
Shaft Dia.:	.125" $\pm$ .001".
Shaft Length:	Variable in 1/8" increments.
Shaft Trim:	Available with MIL-R-94B, style RV6 standard .031" $\pm$ .005" wide x .031" $\pm$ .010" $\pm$ .000 screwdriver slot. Flats also available.
Standard Mounting Bushings:	MIL-R-94B style RV6 standard 1/4" -32 N.E.F. -2A by 1/4" long non-locking bushing and 1/4" -32 N.E.F. -2A by 1/2" long locking bushing.
Other Mounting Bushings:	1/4" -32 N.E.F. -2A by 1/8" long locking and non-locking bushing.
Special Construction:	Waterseal bearing.

Immediate delivery on standard types from distributors' stocks.

CTS manufactures a complete line of composition and wirewound variable resistors for military, industrial and commercial applications. CTS Specialists will gladly help solve your variable resistor problems. Contact your nearest CTS office today.



FOUNDED 1946

CTS Corporation  
ELMST - INDIANA

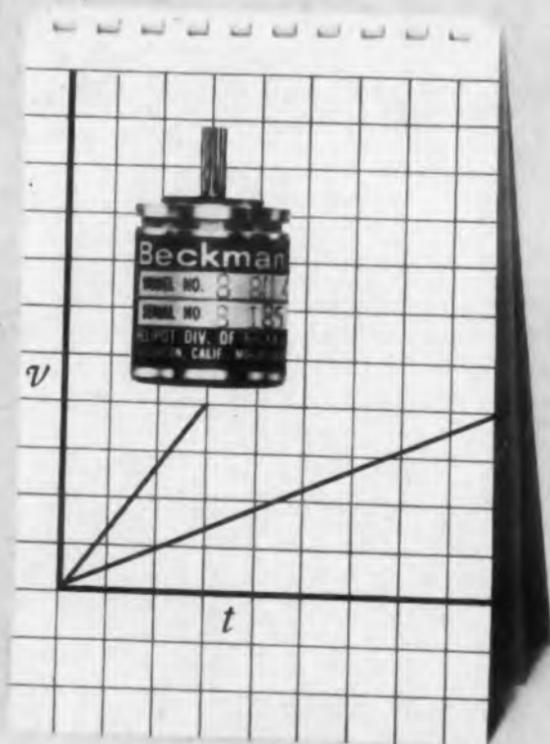
6 Factories to serve you: CTS Corporation, Elmhurst, Indiana; Chicago Telephone of Calif., Inc., So. Pasadena, California; CTS of Asheville, Inc., Skyland, No. Carolina; Trolex Subsidiary, McHenry, Illinois; CTS of Berne, Berne, Indiana; C. G. Meredith & Co., Ltd., Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. Sales Offices and Representatives conveniently located throughout the world.

### NEW SIZE 8 SERVOMOTOR RESPONDS 3-TIMES FASTER

These fast response Size 8's have a whopping acceleration of 86,500 rad/sec<sup>2</sup>...and feature torque at stall of 0.22 oz. in., rotor inertia, 0.18 gm. cm.<sup>2</sup>. That's at least three times faster than any other Size 8's available.

The entire BECKMAN® Size 8 line is available in standard models for 26-volt or 115-volt sources—Servomotors, Inertia-Damps, Velocity Damps, or Servomotor Rate-Generators (special models available for other voltages). For the servosystems man working with 115-volt reference supplies, this can mean an end to accessory gear that so often compounds reliability and cost problems.

At the Breadboard stage? Several BECKMAN® Size 8 and Size 11 Servomotors are available from stock for immediate delivery in prototype quantities. Check with your Helipot rep, write us for the list of stock Servomotors and for the Size 8 and 11 Catalog.



**Beckman** / **Helipot**

POTS : MOTORS : METERS  
Helipot Division of  
Beckman Instruments, Inc.  
Fullerton, California



© 1960 B.I.I. 61008

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Balanced Mixer

353

Covers C to H band



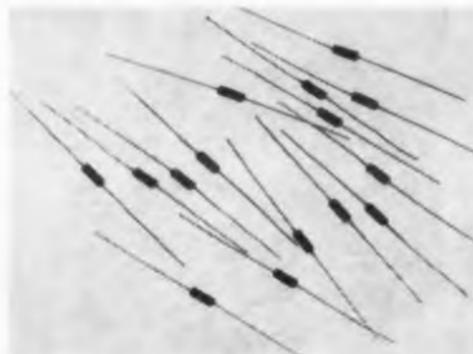
This C to H band balanced mixer uses a varying signal-local oscillator system that does not require very narrow-band, electronically tuned filters. The conversion loss is 6 db over 5200 to 5800 mc; vswr is less than 3:1 over the local oscillator band of 3900 to 4500 mc and less than 1.7:1 over the signal frequency band. All components following the mixer are designed for use at a single frequency rather than a band of frequencies.

Bogart Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 315 Seigel St., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

### Diffused Silicon Diodes

358

Fast recovery, high conductance types



Types 1N625 through 1N629 diodes are fast recovery units providing 400,000 ohms in 1 μsec. Types 1N482 through 1N485 diodes are high-conductance units with a 100-ma max avg forward current at 1.1 v. The devices are designed for airborne and industrial computers. Shock and vibration resistance exceeds MIL-STD 202A.

CBS Electronics, Semiconductor Operations, Dept. ED, 900 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.

### Signal Simulators

408

Provide serial pulse train

Model 202 simulates a precise pam or pdm serial pulse train; model 203 simulates pam-nrz (non-return to zero) as well as pam and pdm. Both models are for precise calibration of telemetry ground stations, data transmission



WAVEGUIDE  
BARRETTETTER  
MOUNT

Broadband—covers complete waveguide frequency range; fixed-tuned mounts; designed for average and peak power measurements; barretter replacement without returning mount; light-weight precision cast aluminum. Covers the complete frequency range, 2.6-12.4 kmc. \$70 to \$150.



COAXIAL THERMISTOR MOUNT—Model 33B2  
COAXIAL BARRETTETTER MOUNT—Model 33B3

Here are 2 wide frequency range instruments, with low-SWR whose elements are easily replaceable by user. Specially designed for the Microline 31A1. May also be used with any standard power meter.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	0.1-10 kmc less than 1.5 over .1-10 kmc
Connectors	Male type N input, Female BNC output



TUNABLE DETECTOR MOUNTS

Tunable detector mounts are used extensively in microwave setups with crystals, barretters, and thermistors to detect, monitor, and measure microwave energy. Full waveguide bandwidth coverage, they have a wide tuning range for impedance matching. Same frequencies as waveguide barretter mounts, \$75 to \$180.



BARRETTETTERS  
AND THERMISTORS

Sperry also stocks a complete line of Sperry Microline barretters and thermistors for use with these instruments.



SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY,  
Clearwater, Fla., Division of Sperry Rand Corp.  
CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

lines and data processing equipment. In addition to the IRIG standard pulse rates, they provide a range of 20 to 7,200 pps. Negative and positive output signals are available with provisions for introducing missing pulses, or external modulation. Linearity and stability are within 0.20%, noise and crosstalk are within 0.1%.

Telemetry, Inc., Dept. ED, 12927 S. Budlong Ave., Gardena, Calif.

**Availability:** Delivery 30 days after order received.

## Vane-Axial Blower

373

Delivers 64 cfm



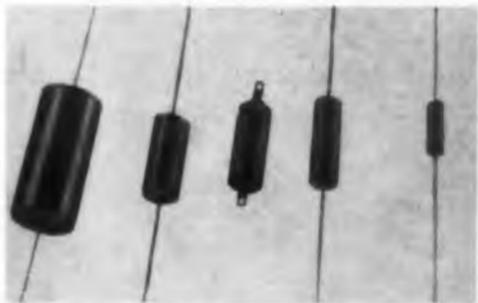
The V-line vane-axial blower, 2-in. in diameter and 1.5-in. long, delivers 64 cfm at an SP of 0 and 3 in. at shut-off in the two-pole version. It requires an input of 37 w and has a temperature rise of 40 C max. In the four-pole design, rated at 11,000 rpm nominal, input is 8 w at 0.08 amp. Temperature rise is 15 C.

Eastern Air Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 385 Central Ave., Dover, N.H.

## Mylar Film Capacitors

498

For high-altitude space probes



The HI-Lar mylar film capacitors are for high-altitude space probe applications. Other uses are in instrument-quality recorders, pulse networks, and computers. The line is available in increments of 100, 200, 400, and 600 v and in ranges of 0.0047 to 1  $\mu$ f. Temperature range is  $-55$  to  $+125$  C, dielectric absorption is 0.1%, and retrace stability is less than 0.2%. Dissipation factor is less than 0.5 at 25 C and 100 cps.

Scientific Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 3810 Comasset St., Burbank, Calif.

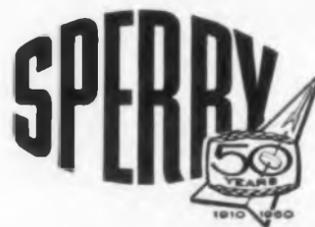
**NOW!**

**MEASURE POWER TO  $\pm .03$ !**



**MOST ACCURATE** instrument of its kind on the market. Has unmatched stability. Sperry Microline 31A1 can be used to measure pulsed or C-W power of radar, radio, television, microwave and microwave relay equipment and components. Priced competitively low.

**EASY TO BALANCE.** In addition, two scales (0-10 db and 5-15 db) permit its use for direct attenuation measurements. Its frequency coverage is limited only by the range of the bolometer and mount used. D-C bias adjustment is set by a 12-position switch.



Scales:	Five ranges, front panel selection: 0-1, 0-3, 0-1.0, 0-3.0, 0-10 milliwatts full scale. Two ranges 0-10, 5-15 db full scale. Higher power levels by using directional couplers and/or calibrated attenuators.
Accuracy:	3% of full scale reading.
Power:	105-125 volts, 210-230 volts, 50-60 cps.
Bolometer:	Temperature coefficient: positive or negative, front panel selected. Resistance: 100 or 200 ohms, front panel selected.
Bias Current:	0-16 ma d-c
Recorder Output:	0-1 ma, 1500 ohms, one side ground
Oscillator Frequency:	10.7 kc.
Weight:	Approximately 13 lbs.
Price:	\$240.

SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA - DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Insulated Cable 421

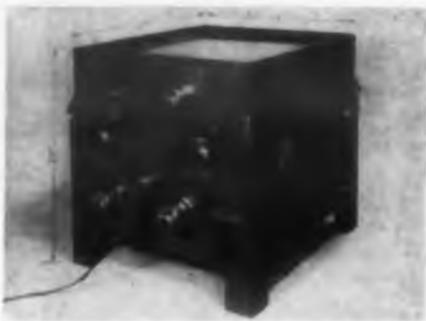
Conductivity is 85%

Using Alloy 63, this insulated cable has a conductivity of 85%. Other specifications include: tensile strength, 60,000 psi; ultimate elongation 8%; and yield strength, 55,000 psi. It comes in AWG sizes 16 to 38 and can be stranded or solid, bare wire, tin-plated, silver-plated, nickel-plated, or silver-nickel plated.

Suprenant Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 172 Sterling St., Clinton, Mass.

### Test Fixture 512

Measures heat transfer rate



Heat transfer test fixture, model T-400, measures the heat transfer rate from an electronic module to the cooling air stream in a well-defined temperature environment surrounding the module. It can accommodate a module up to 9-in. wide by 4.5-in. high. The outer structure measures 20 x 20 x 20 in. The fixture will condition 0.4 lb of dry inlet air per min over a temperature range of  $-20$  to  $+70$  C. Maximum input power is 900 w.

Melpar, Inc., Dept. ED, 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va.

### Silicon Rectifiers 427

Forward-current rating is 400 ma

Designated types X4M2 through X4M6, these silicon rectifiers have a forward-current rating of 400 ma and a piv range of 225 to 600 v. Two hundred of these units occupy 1 cu in. Each rectifier junction is protected by a Tri-Seal that completely encloses the case. Reverse leakage is  $1 \mu\text{a}$  at 25 C and at rated piv; maximum voltage drop is 1 v at rated current, and surge current is 3 amp from  $-65$  to  $+130$  C. Current output is 150 ma at 100 C.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** \$0.75 to \$1.75 in quantities of 1 to 99. Production quantities are in stock.

## ENGINEERED COMPONENTS

for the Electronic Industry



# GARLOCK

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

## WHERE RELIABILITY IS CRITICAL

1. **Chemelec\* Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators** are easy to install, resistant to heat and breakage, and—above all—reliable under severest conditions . . . ideal for critical electronic circuits such as missile guidance, fire control, tracking, radar systems. Teflon\*\*—due to its excellent dielectric, mechanical and thermal properties—is used as the insulator body. And, Chemelec Compression-Mounted Stand-Off and Feed Thru Insulators are designed for easy installation. You simply press them into pre-drilled holes; they become self-fastening, requiring no additional hardware or adjustment. Available in compression-mounted, metal-base, miniature and sub-miniature types . . . standard R.M.A. colors, a wide range of sizes and terminal designs.

2. **Chemelec Sub-miniature Tube and Transistor Sockets** have body insulating material of Teflon; contact material of brass, silver-plated and gold flashed. Capacitance pin to pin .6 MMF—pin to  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Chassis .7MMF. Chassis retention 50 lbs min. in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " panel. Contact retention 4 oz. per pin.

3. **Chemelec Connectors** are Teflon-insulated for outstanding high frequency service. Once installed, they require no further adjustment or hardware. .040, .050, .064 pin size, female also in .080 size.

4. **Plastic Stock Shapes and Intricate Parts**, inserts, thin sections, threaded parts to precision tolerances are available. Excellent facilities and experience in compression and injection molding, extruding, machining of Teflon, Nylon, Delrin\*\*, Kel-F† or other industrial plastics.

Garlock facilities and personnel are at your disposal for design and development of new electronic products.

Garlock maintains complete electrical, chemical, and physical laboratories staffed by top-flight research and development engineers.

Find out more about what Garlock offers. Contact the Garlock Electronic Products representative near you. Call him, or write for Catalog AD-169, Garlock Electronic Products, Garlock Inc., Camden 1, New Jersey.

\*Registered Trademark \*\*DuPont Trademark  
†Trademark, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing

## Diode Electronic Multiplier 676

Has eight channels

Model C404-13 diode electronic multiplier console incorporates eight channels of multiplication, eight dc computing amplifiers, a power supply, and a metering panel. It can be expanded to a total of 16 channels of multiplication. The unit has a static multiplication accuracy of 0.125%. With the addition of a special circuit, the accuracy can be increased to 0.05%. Maximum amplitude error is 0.5% at 100 cps.

Reeves Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Garden City, N.Y.

*Availability: Delivery can be made within 90 days after receipt of order.*

## Silicon Transistors 682

High power, diffused mesa type

This series of six high power, diffused mesa type silicon transistors will cover the full current range from 100  $\mu$ a to 5 amp. They provide a saturation resistance of 0.8 ohms; good beta linearity; typical cut-off frequency of 15  $\mu$ c; voltages up to 100 v. They replace Types 2N1015-16, 2N424, 2N389, 2N1487-90.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 168 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.

*Availability: Available from stock.*

## Silicon Glass Diodes 683

Can switch 0.5 amp

Types 1N690, 1N691, 1N692, and 1N693 silicon glass diodes are capable of switching 0.5 amp. They are suitable for use in high-current pulse circuits and diode logic circuits, for high-speed computer switching, pulse clamping, gating, and blocking. The temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+150$  C. Power dissipation is 400 mw max at 25 C.

Silicon Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, Carle Place, N. Y.

*Availability: Immediate delivery.*



Garlock electronic components are skillfully engineered for high temperature, high voltage, high frequency service.

BUILD ON

# EASTERN

TEMPERATURE CONTROL EXPERIENCE:

## AVIONIC COOLING

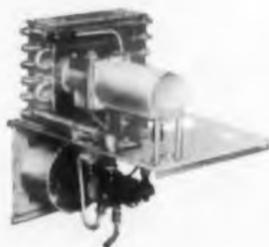
Eastern cooling packs for electronic subsystems extend operating ranges to altitudes where air cooling becomes ineffective. 'Black box' designs can be more compact—reliable even at five times the speed of sound.

These liquid cooling systems are completely self-contained—provide such components as pumps, heat exchangers, air impellers, reservoir, coolant flow and temperature interlocks and similar parts.

Cooling capacities of existing systems range from 1,000 to 22,000 watts dissipation rates. Eastern cooling packs take ambient temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$  in stride, and perform to altitudes of 60,000 ft.

Extensive experience in missile applications has enabled Eastern to develop systems unusually compact and light as well as highly reliable. At the same time, Eastern is able to provide at minimum cost equipment engineered to a specific need by using missile-proved components designed to your system configuration.

Turn to Eastern for space-, weight-, and cost-saving solutions to your hottest cooling problem. Write for New BULLETIN 360.



liquid cooling units for 50 to 50,000 watts dissipation

PIONEERS OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER

Los Angeles Office: 4203 Spencer St.,  
Torrance, Calif. Tel.: FRontier 6-1921

EASTERN  
INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED

100 SKIFF STREET  
HAMDEN 14, CONN.



CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Panel Instruments

362

In streamlined plastic case



The Model 25 panel meters are 2.5-in. diam units mounted in streamlined plastic cases. Microammeters, milliammeters, ammeters, and voltmeters are available in the series. The devices have self-shielding, internal core magnets.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

### Counter-Timer

432

For automatic checkout systems

Model 1036 programable, 1-mc counter timer is designed to Mil specs and is suitable for use in field consoles of automatic checkout systems. It measures frequency, period, time interval, frequency ratio, and phase to accuracies of 1 ppm.

Systron Corp., Dept. ED, 950 Galindo St., Concord, Calif.

### Low Noise Mixer Diodes

517

For K- and Ku-band operation



Diodes 1N26BR and 1N78DR are the electrically reverse versions of types 1N26B and 1N78D. With both forward and reverse types now available, balanced mixer operations are facilitated. The 1N78DR has an over-all noise figure of 7.5 db, the 1N26BR over-all noise figure is 10 db. Both types can withstand 150 F operating temperatures.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

Price & Availability: From \$9 to \$72 ea. for quantities of 100 and up; delivery within two weeks of order.



how to see  
high impedance  
ac signals

The Keithley Model 102B Amplifier combines a 400-megohm input with high gain and low noise. It sharply reduces circuit loading errors when measuring outputs from accelerometers and other piezo-electric devices. It also has many uses in studies on hearing aids, phonograph pick-ups, and microphones.

Features of the Model 102B are: decade gains from 0.1 to 1000, selectable bandwidths of 2 cps to 150 kc and 2 cps to 1.7 mc, and a 5-volt, 50-ohm output for scopes and recorders. Other features include:

- **input impedance** of 400 megohms, shunted by  $3 \mu\text{f}$ .
- **low noise level**, below  $10 \mu\text{v}$  from 10 cps to 150 kc at maximum gain.
- **gain accuracy** of 1% at midband for all gain settings.
- **rise time** of  $0.3 \mu\text{sec}$  at highest gain.
- **two accessory** low capacitance probes available.
- **Price** — \$325.00

Write today for Catalog B, containing detailed information on the Model 102B.

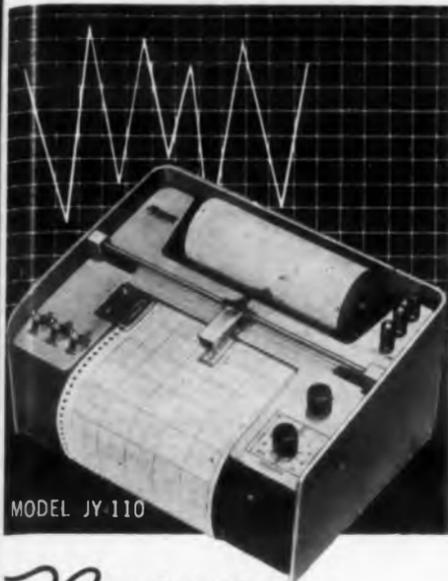
KEITHLEY  
INSTRUMENTS, INC.

12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio



CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960



MODEL JY-110

*Nesco*  
**GRAPHIC RECORDER**  
 -offers exceptional  
 sensitivity, speed,  
 and accuracy...

as low as **\$320<sup>00</sup>**  
 (Model JY-100)

Here is a superior quality recording potentiometer, engineered for modern laboratories, and offering these advantages—all standard:

- Fast balance time—only 1/2 second.
- High accuracy—1/2% of span.
- Span: 10 mv (Model JY-100); 10 mv to 100 V, with 10-step attenuator (Model JY-110)
- 5" chart width
- Hum suppressor minimizes stray 60-cycle pickup.
- Chopper stabilized—no zero-drift problems.
- Floating high-impedance input—with separate chassis ground.
- Many other quality features. Write for complete data.

*Nesco*  
**INSTRUMENTS, INC.**

Manufacturers of Precision Recording Instruments

638 West 17th St., Costa Mesa, Calif.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Air Blower 443**

Type AO blowers are available in single and double units rated 115 or 230 v, 60 cps. Odd voltages and frequencies can also be obtained. They are self-contained power packages with deliveries of 800 cfm.

Redmond Company Inc., Dept. ED, Owosso, Mich.

**Cabinet Dehydrators 492**

Weighing as little as 0.06 lb, these disposable cartridge units come in plastic capsule form. They are for static air drying and purifying applications. They can be fastened within electronic cabinets or black boxes using snap-in component clips.

Robbins Aviation, Inc., Dept. ED, 2350 E. 38th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Miniaturized Synchronizer Drive 493**

Dimensions of this drive are 2.2 x 1.4 x 3 in. and weight is less than 1 lb. The 96-pitch gearing has a backlash of 6 sec max. The unit has a control transformer, a motor-generator and two -signal switches, all tied together with the precision gear train. A typical application is nulling out gyro signals before an aircraft's autopilot is engaged.

Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 9014 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

**Miniature Insulated Thermostat 494**

This 1/4-in. diameter, insulated thermostat can be factory calibrated or externally adjusted for the desired actuating temperature. Its maximum differential is 1/2 C. Contacts are insulated from the case by two glass seal solder terminals and a ceramic tip in the adjustment screw.

Chatham Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 102 River Road, Chatham, N.J.

**Transistor Washer 495**

This unit washes and rinses diodes, transistors, missile and electronic parts. The purification system has a regenerative heat exchanger, cartridge holders for organic removal, demineralizing cartridges and a submicron filter. The wash system provides 5 separate rinses of pure hot water; final rinse is about 18 meg and 210 F.

Barnstead Still and Sterilizer Co., Dept. ED, 333 Lanesville Terrace, Boston 31, Mass.

**Instrument Case 496**

This standard case for test instruments features a plug-in chassis which is quickly locked in or removed. The open-sided chassis permits use of snap-in terminal cards. Accessible point of check for all leads can be graphically identified with circuit legends. Available in 2, 4, 8 in. widths, 10 in. in height.

Alden Products Co., Dept. ED, 117 N. Main St., Brockton, Mass.

**CHR Temp-R-Tapes are easy to apply  
 ...economical...dependable in service**

Choose the right Temp-R-Tape for your job from a variety of types which combine some form of Teflon\*, Fiberglas or Silicone Rubber backing with a silicone polymer adhesive. Temp-R-Tapes are all pressure-sensitive, even those which are thermal curing, and adhere securely to most materials, including Teflon, at extremely high temperatures. Each of these versatile tapes possess a superior combination of electrical, mechanical and physical properties suitable for a variety of applications where high dielectric strength, thermal stability, moisture resistance, durability, low coefficient of friction, non-stick properties, non-corrosiveness, non-aging characteristics or fuel resistance may be required.

**TYPICAL USES:**

Electrical — slot lining; interlayer and interphase insulation; harness bundling; splicing; wrapping for microwave components, transformer coils, capacitors and high voltage cables. Mechanical — facings for film guides in electronic instruments, heat sealing bars, forming dies, chutes, guide rails, and for protection for metals and other materials being chemically cleaned or coated.

**AVAILABLE FROM STOCK:**

1/4" to 2" widths, 18 yd. and 36 yd. rolls and 12" width on liner by lineal yard. Special roll widths slit to order. Temp-R-Tape is sold nationally through distributors.

FREE SAMPLE and folder — write, phone or use inquiry service.

ELECTRICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SPECIALTY TAPES



\*duPont TM

**CONNECTICUT HARD RUBBER CO.**

Main office: New Haven 9, Connecticut

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## family potrait!

Met the *whole* Ace family yet? Or have your requirements to date in precision pots been only in 1/2", or wirewound? The famous Ace reliability, quality control and mass production facilities are not just limited to the above, no sir! Just consider Ace's *complete* range of standard sizes for instance — not just 1/2", 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/16", but sizes including A.I.A., up to 6"!

All these, in bushing, servo and universal mounts, in potentiometer and trimmer parameters. And . . . there are specials, multi-gangs, quick-cup-change designs, linear and non-linears and rectilinears — all in standard and special accuracies and conformities, both in wire-wound and conductive plastic. In short, when you can get Ace-quality in your every potentiometer need, get it the easy way: see your ACErep! Write for complete catalog!



This 3" AIA ACEPOT® (shown 1/3-scale) meeting all MIL specs, is available, in a range of accuracies, for prompt delivery.

**ACE** ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.  
SOMerset 6-5130 TAx SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

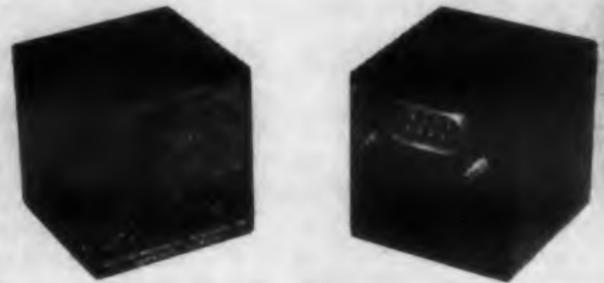
Acepot® Acetrim® Aceso® Aceohm® \*Reg. Appl. for  
CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### FM Subcarrier Oscillator

372

Is housed in a 1.5-in. cube



Designed for aircraft and missile fm telemetering systems, model 185C fm subcarrier oscillator is housed in a 1.5-in. cube. It accepts transducer outputs of +3, ±5, or ±1.5 v and supplies a 5-v rms output into 5,000 ohms. It is available with IRIG channels 7 to 18 and A to E. Linearity is better than 0.1%. Data is translated with amplitude and harmonic distortion of less than 1% to a modulation index of 5.

Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Dept. ED, Sarasota, Fla.

### Potting Compound

690

Withstands 275 F continuous exposure

Type 767 potting compound is permanently flexible, polysulfide based material designed to withstand prolonged exposure to 275 F and intermittent exposure to 300 F. It is available in two parts which are blended equally by weight or volume for room temperature or heat curing.

Coast Pro-Seal and Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2235 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif.

### Inverter

367

Supplies 100 to 500 v



These static inverters, series 115SA, available in three power ratings, have fast response, low distortion, and lightweight design. They provide 400 cps power for airborne or missile applications at either 100, 250, or 500 v. Units, transistorized, measure 7 x 10 x 6 in. max and weigh from 6 to 20 lb. MIL specs are met.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

## SPERRY Microline® highly accurate IMPEDANCE INSTRUMENTS



UNIVERSAL  
CARRIAGE 21A1

This carriage is machined to a high degree of accuracy and carefully designed for long life and low wear of parts. Extreme rigidity and factory adjustment assure precision travel of probe within waveguide walls enabling the most accurate of SWR measurement.



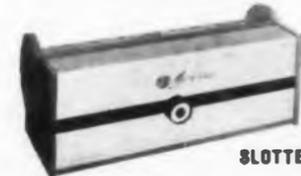
SLOTTED SECTIONS

(for use in Universal  
Carriage 21A1 above)

These sections fit precisely into the Microline 21A1 Universal Carriage assuring perfect positioning with respect to travel of the probe tip. Each slot is tapered at both ends to reduce secondary slot effects.

SPECIFICATIONS		
Model	Frequency Range Kmc	Price
21A1	3.95-18.0	\$160
(Universal Carriage)		
21C1	3.95-5.85	110
21G1	5.2-8.2	110
21H1	7.05-10.0	110
21X1	8.2-12.4	90
21U1	12.4-18.0	110

Residual VSWR (Max), 1.01



SLOTTED LINES

These are precision built units for applications in S and L bands, machined and manufactured to the same fine tolerances as the 21A1 Universal Carriage. Precision slotted waveguide casting is integral with the carriage.



BROADBAND PROBE 21B1

For use with all of the above units we recommend the Microline 21B1 Broadband Tunable Probe. This probe is outstanding because of its unique dual action repeatable tuning adjustments, and its complete freedom from any type of erratic operation.



SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY,  
Clearwater, Fla., Division of Sperry Rand Corp.  
CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Magnetic Brakes and Clutches 684

Size 11

These size 11 magnetic clutches, brake clutches, and brakes may be used in a variety of military and industrial applications. Clutch torque is typically 6 oz-in. for the magnetic clutches and 4 oz-in. for the magnetic brake clutch. Brake torque is 6 oz-in. for the magnetic brake clutch and 16 oz-in. for the magnetic brake. Units meet MIL-E-5272A and are rated for a life of 3,000,000 cycles.

Kearfott Div. of General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

## Calorimeter Bridges 685

Frequency range is dc to 12 kmc

These calorimeter bridges measure 10 to 5,000 w full scale with an accuracy of 2% or better. Frequency range is dc to 12 kmc. It can be used with a coaxial cable or waveguide. Designed for continuous operation at full scale power, the bridges are direct reading on all scales. No thermometers or flow meters are needed. The instruments measure 22 x 17 x 18 in.

Electro Impulse Laboratory, Dept. ED, 208 River St., Red Bank, N.J.

Availability: 30 days.

## Temperature Test Chamber 686

Range is -100 to +350 F

The Econ-O-Line low-high temperature test chamber has a range from -100 to +350 F. Accuracy is  $\pm 2$  F. Internal dimensions are 14 x 14 x 14 in. Chamber has a stainless steel interior and is heliarc welded. There is an externally mounted circulation motor and a 2-in. port and plug for leads and tubing. A viewing window is optional.

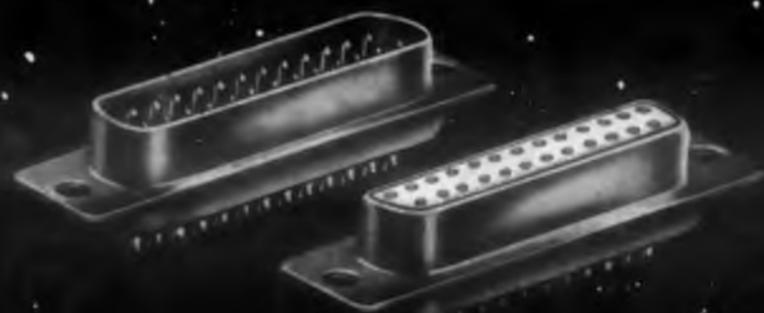
Associated Testing Laboratories, Dept. ED, Caldwell, N.J.

Price: Chamber sells for \$735; viewing window is \$100 extra.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For protection against

## PROBE DAMAGE



the NEW CINCH GOLDEN "D"\*

designed for high performance, reliability . . . in aircraft, missiles and electronic equipment.

### FEATURES:

- Closed Entry Contacts For Protection Against Probe Damage.
- Monobloc Insulators
- Low Engagement/Separation Forces
- Golden Iridite Finish to Meet MIL Q Q-P-416A, Type II Class 2.
- Insulators to Meet MIL-M 19833 Type GDI-30 Or MIL-M-14E Type MDG.
- Fully Interchangeable With Standard "D"

CINCH "D" SUB-MINIATURE CONNECTORS\*

For Commercial Requirements

## The CINCH STANDARD "D"\*

designed to withstand rigid environmental conditions imposed by Military Specs—



\* Manufactured by agreement with Cannon Electric Company

### AVAILABLE NOW!

Complete engineering data on both the Golden D Connector and the Standard D Connector is yours for the asking. Specification sheets and Catalog 100, cover Cinch Connectors. D Sub-Miniature, DPX and DPA types. Phone NE 2-2000 today or write/wire.



**Cinch**  
ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS

## CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Avenue • Chicago 24, Illinois

Division of United Carr Fastener Corporation, Boston, Massachusetts

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; City of Industry, California; St. Louis, Missouri.



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Microwave Absorbed Ceramic 479

This absorber ceramic, CFI-1003, has losses of 9.05 db per cm at 25 C and minimum attenuation over a wide range of frequencies. It is stable in air or vacuum at temperatures in excess of 1,000 C in both low and high power systems.

Ceramics For Industry Corp., Dept. ED, Cottage Place, Mineola, N.Y.

### Insulating And Protective Coating 480

Humiseal type X-242 is a fast-drying coating which becomes tack-free in 10 min. Used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices affected by ultraviolet rays, it may be applied by dip, brush or spray. Maximum operating temperature is 130 C, dielectric strength is 1,700 v per mil, dielectric constant is 2.3.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 61-02 31 Ave., Woodside 77, N.Y.

### Vacuum Pencil 481

Made to speed assembly of semiconductor devices, the vacuum pencil enables the assembler to pick-up and deposit wafers, and pellets. A choice of 24 straight and curved needle models are offered. The ID range is 0.012 to 0.033 in.

Sandland Tool and Machine Co., Dept. ED, 52 Duryee St., Newark, N.J.

*Availability: Immediate.*

### Force Transducers 482

Measuring 2 in. in diameter and less than 3 in. high, these compression cells are for industrial uses in ranges of 5,000 to 50,000-lb capacity. Applications include thrust measurement on jet engines and rocket test stands. Cells are load tested to 125% of rated capacity.

Schelm Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 201 Anna St., East Peoria, Ill.

### Pressure Transducers 483

Series IP-2010 potentiometer, pressure transducers are available in full scale ranges from 0 to 4 through 0 to 10,000 psi. In both absolute and differential pressure service, ranges are 0 to 4 through 0 to 2,000 psi. A helical bourdon tube is used as the sensing element.

H. E. Sostman & Co., Dept. ED, 347 Lincoln Ave., Cranford, N.J.

### Gyro Tester 484

Made to operate in conjunction with rate tables for checking performance characteristics of rate gyros, this device incorporates controls and metering circuits to control and measure all gyro inputs and outputs.

Sterling Precision Corp., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.

# MOTOROLA POWER TRANSISTORS

OFFER YOU THE WIDEST SELECTION  
OF STANDARD TYPES AVAILABLE  
anywhere!



NEW  
"LOW SILHOUETTE"  
TO-36 CASE

ADDED TO  
MOTOROLA  
POWER FAMILY

### 3 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS—TO-3 CASE

MAXIMUM RATINGS					Electrical Characteristics		
Type Number	V <sub>CEO</sub> volts	V <sub>CE(s)</sub> volts	T <sub>J</sub> °C	I <sub>C</sub> amps	min	h <sub>FE</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> amps	max
2N1300	50	40	100	3.0	35	90	3
2N1301	50	40	100	3.0	60	140	3
2N278	80	60	100	3.0	35	90	3
2N610	80	60	100	3.0	60	140	3
2N1302	100	75	100	3.0	35	90	3
2N1303	100	75	100	3.0	60	140	3
2N1304	120	100	100	3.0	35	90	3
2N1305	120	100	100	3.0	60	140	3
2N267A	80	50	100	3.0	40	100	2
2N267A (SIB. C)	80	50	100	3.0	40	100	2
2N1011	80	80	100	3.0	30	75	3
2N1011 (SIB. C)	80	80	100	3.0	30	75	3

### 5 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS—TO-3 CASE

MAXIMUM RATINGS					Electrical Characteristics		
Type Number	V <sub>CEO</sub> volts	V <sub>CE(s)</sub> volts	T <sub>J</sub> °C	I <sub>C</sub> amps	min	h <sub>FE</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> amps	max
2N1525*	40	30	100	5	20	40	3
2N1526*	60	45	100	5	20	40	3
2N1527*	80	60	100	5	20	40	3
2N1528*	100	75	100	5	20	40	3
2N1529*	120	90	100	5	20	40	3
2N1530*	40	30	100	5	35	70	3
2N1531*	60	45	100	5	35	70	3
2N1532*	80	60	100	5	35	70	3
2N1533*	100	75	100	5	35	70	3
2N1534*	120	90	100	5	35	70	3
2N1535*	40	30	100	5	50	100	3
2N1536*	60	45	100	5	50	100	3
2N1537*	80	60	100	5	50	100	3
2N1538*	100	75	100	5	50	100	3
2N1539*	120	90	100	5	50	100	3
2N1540*	40	30	100	5	50	100	3
2N1541*	60	45	100	5	50	100	3
2N1542*	80	60	100	5	50	100	3
2N1543*	100	75	100	5	50	100	3
2N1544*	40	30	100	5	75	150	3
2N1545*	60	45	100	5	75	150	3
2N1546*	80	60	100	5	75	150	3
2N1547*	100	75	100	5	75	150	3
2N1548*	120	90	100	5	75	150	3

### 10 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS—TO-3 CASE

MAXIMUM RATINGS					Electrical Characteristics		
Type Number	V <sub>CEO</sub> volts	V <sub>CE(s)</sub> volts	T <sub>J</sub> °C	I <sub>C</sub> amps	min	h <sub>FE</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> amps	max
2N279	40	30	100	10.0	10	30	10
2N280	60	45	100	10.0	10	30	10
2N281	80	60	100	10.0	10	30	10
2N282	100	75	100	10.0	10	30	10
2N1100 (SIB. C)	80	70	100	10.0	10	50	10
2N1100 (SIB. C)	80	70	100	10.0	10	50	10

### 15 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS—TO-3 CASE

MAXIMUM RATINGS					Electrical Characteristics		
Type Number	V <sub>CEO</sub> volts	V <sub>CE(s)</sub> volts	T <sub>J</sub> °C	I <sub>C</sub> amps	min	h <sub>FE</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> amps	max
2N1549*	40	30	100	15	10	30	10
2N1550*	60	45	100	15	10	30	10
2N1551*	80	60	100	15	10	30	10
2N1552*	100	75	100	15	10	30	10
2N1553*	40	30	100	15	30	60	10
2N1554*	60	45	100	15	30	60	10
2N1555*	80	60	100	15	30	60	10
2N1556*	100	75	100	15	30	60	10
2N1557*	40	30	100	15	50	100	10
2N1558*	60	45	100	15	50	100	10
2N1559*	80	60	100	15	50	100	10
2N1560*	100	75	100	15	50	100	10

### 25 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS—TO-3 CASE

MAXIMUM RATINGS					Electrical Characteristics		
Type Number	V <sub>CEO</sub> volts	V <sub>CE(s)</sub> volts	T <sub>J</sub> °C	I <sub>C</sub> amps	min	h <sub>FE</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> amps	max
2N1102*	50	35	100	25	15	65	25
2N1103*	50	35	100	25	15	65	25
2N1104*	80	60	100	25	15	65	25
2N1105*	80	60	100	25	15	65	25
2N1106*	100	75	100	25	15	65	25
2N1107*	100	75	100	25	15	65	25

### NEW 15 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS IN "low silhouette" TO-36 CASE

MAXIMUM RATINGS					Electrical Characteristics		
Type Number	V <sub>CEO</sub> volts	V <sub>CE(s)</sub> volts	T <sub>J</sub> °C	I <sub>C</sub> amps	min	h <sub>FE</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> amps	max
2N441	40	40	100	15	20	40	5
2N442	50	45	100	15	20	40	5
2N443	60	50	100	15	20	40	5
2N1174	80	70	100	15	25	50	5
2N1200	80	70	100	15	25	50	5
2N1180	100	80	100	15	25	50	5
2N1412	100	80	100	15	25	50	5
2N277	40	48	100	15	35	70	5
2N278	50	45	100	15	35	70	5
2N173	60	50	100	15	35	70	5
2N1000	80	70	100	15	35	70	5

\*"A" series of these devices is offered under "Meg-A-Life" program... providing military quality units for industrial applications.



**MOTOROLA** now has a *standard* power transistor to match nearly any design requirement. With the addition of the new "low silhouette" TO-36 package, Motorola is now your *most complete... most dependable* source for industrial and military power transistors.

### 11 TYPES OFFERED IN NEW "LOW SILHOUETTE" TO-36 CASE

- 15 amps — 150 watts
- 40 to 100 volts
- Requires 30% less headroom than other TO-36 packages.
- 43% less thermal resistance (0.5°C/W max.) than comparable types.
- h<sub>FE</sub> ranges from 20-70
- 100°C junction temperature
- Improved internal construction

### 118 TYPES OFFERED IN INDUSTRY STANDARD TO-3 CASE

- 3, 5, 10, 15 and 25 amps
- 90 watts power dissipation
- Up to 120 volts
- 0.8°C/W maximum dissipation
- Special "Meg-A-Life" units provide military-quality for industrial applications.
- 100°C junction temperature

All Motorola power transistors are stabilized at 125°C for 100 hours and 100% lot life-tested to assure highest reliability.

**IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE**—Motorola's complete power transistor line is available from your authorized Motorola Semiconductor distributor. Call him, today.

Birmingham, Ack Semiconductors, Inc. / Boston, Cramer Electronics, Inc., Lafayette Radio / Camden, General Radio Supply Co. / Cedar Rapids, Deeco Inc. / Chicago, Allied Radio Corp., Newark Electronics Corp., Semiconductor Specialists, Inc. / Denver, Inter-State Radio & Supply / Detroit, Radio Specialties Co. / Houston, Lenert Co. / Jamaica, N. Y., Lafayette Radio / Los Angeles, Kieruff Electronics / Melbourne, Fla., Electronic Supply / Newark, N. J., Lafayette Radio / New York, Lafayette Radio, Milgray Electronics / Oakland, Elmar Electronics / Phoenix, Radio Specialties / San Diego, San Delco / Seattle, Elmar Electronics / Washington, D. C., Electronic Industrial Sales.

### FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION...

contact your Motorola Semiconductor district office:

BOSTON 385 Concord Ave., Belmont 78, Mass. ... IVanhoe 4-5070  
 CHICAGO 39, 5234 West Diversay Avenue ... AVenue 2-4300  
 DETROIT 27, 13131 Lyndon Avenue ... BRoadway 3-7171  
 LOS ANGELES 1741 Ivar Avenue, Hollywood 28, Calif. ... HOLlywood 2-0821  
 MINNEAPOLIS 27, 7731 6th Avenue North ... LIBerty 5-2198  
 NEW YORK 1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J. ... GLegory 2-5300  
 from New York ... WIsconsin 7-2980  
 ORLANDO KnoWel Building, Winter Park, Fla. ... MIDway 7-2507  
 PHILADELPHIA 130 South Easton Rd., Glenside, Pa. ... TUrner 7-7020  
 SAN FRANCISCO 1299 Bayshore Highway, Burlingame, Calif. ... DIamond 2-3228  
 SYRACUSE 101 South Saline ... GRanie 4-3321  
 WASHINGTON 8605 Cameron St., Silver Spring, Md. ... JUiper 5-4485



**MOTOROLA**  
Semiconductor Products Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

### NOW AVAILABLE

The Motorola Power Transistor Handbook... a valuable reference dealing exclusively with power transistor theory, design considerations and applications. Only \$2 per copy from your Motorola Semiconductor distributor.



For Immediate  
Delivery Of  
**MOTOROLA**

- TRANSISTORS
- ZENERS
- RECTIFIERS

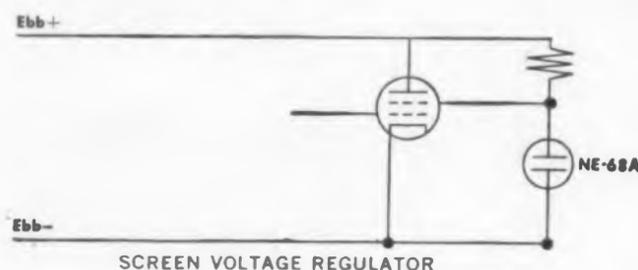
Contact These  
**DISTRIBUTORS**

BIRMINGHAM Ack Semiconductors, Inc. 3101 Fourth Ave., So. FAirfax 2-0588  
 LOS ANGELES Kieruff Electronics 820 W. Olympic Blvd. RIchmond 8-2444  
 BOSTON Cramer Electronics, Inc. 811 Boylston St. COpley 7-4700  
 MELBOURNE, FLA. Electronic Supply 1301 Hibiscus Blvd. PArkway 3-1441  
 NEWARK, N. J. Lafayette Radio 24 Central Ave. MArk 2-1661  
 CAMDEN General Radio Supply Co. 600 Penn St. WOODlawn 4-8560  
 NEW YORK Lafayette Radio 100 6th Ave. WOrth 6-5300  
 CEDAR RAPIDS Deeco Inc. 618 First St., N. W. EMpire 4-2493  
 MILGRAY Electronics 138 Liberty St. REctor 2-4400  
 CHICAGO Allied Radio Corp. 100 N. Western Ave. HAYmarket 1-6800  
 NEWARK Electronics Corp. 223 W. Madison St. STate 2-2944  
 PHOENIX Radio Specialties 917 N. 7th St. ALpine 8-8121  
 Semiconductor Specialists, Inc. 5706 W. North Ave. NAtional 2-8860  
 SAN DIEGO San Delco 3831 Park Blvd. CYpress 8-8181  
 DENVER Inter-State Radio & Supply 1200 Stout Street TA 5-8257  
 SEATTLE Elmar Electronics 3486 E. Marginal Way MAIn 3-6456  
 DETROIT Radio Specialties Co. 12775 Lyndon BRoadway 2-4200  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. Electronic Industrial Sales 2345 Sherman Ave., N. W. HUSon 3-5200  
 HOUSTON Lenert Co. 1420 Hutchins CAPitol 4-2683  
 CANADA Canadian Motorola Electronics Ltd. 105 Bertley Drive Toronto 16, Ontario PL 9-2222  
 JAMAICA, N. Y. Lafayette Radio 185-08 Liberty Ave. AXtel 1-7000

**MOTOROLA**  
Semiconductor Products Inc.  
A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.



## SPECIAL G-E GLOW LAMP (NE-68A) HOLDS VOLTAGE VARIATIONS TO LESS THAN 3 V



Here at last is a glow lamp with true voltage regulation specifications. Within a range of 52 to 65 volts, each individual General Electric NE-68A will not vary more than three volts even though current through the lamp fluctuates between .1 and .3 milliamps. Minimum maintaining voltage of all NE-68A's at .1 milliamps is 52 volts; maximum voltage at .3 milliamps is 65 volts.

The G-E NE-68A is a pre-aged glow lamp with plated leads to make soldering easier. It contains a mild radioactive additive for reduced dark effect. Special treatment with the G-E Dri-film process insures high leakage resistance under humid conditions.

### DIRECT CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

Breakdown Voltage (in light)	60-90 volts d-c
Breakdown Voltage (in dark)	110 volts d-c maximum
Maintaining Volts (.1 to .3 m.a. range)	52-65 volts d-c
Extinguishing Volts (in series with .25 megohm or more)	>50 volts d-c
Design Current	0.1 to 0.3 m.a.
Leakage Resistance at 75% RH and 80°F	100 megohms or more
Life (at .3 m.a. d-c for an average change of 5 volts in maintaining voltage)	2000 hours

There is a General Electric Glow Lamp to fit your circuit requirements. For the latest information on Glow Lamps as Circuit Control Components and Indicators, write for 4-page Bulletin #3-0193. General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. M-034, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Miniature Oscillograph

514

Capable of withstanding severe shock



This Oscillograph, model 560A, is a miniature instrument weighing less than 10 lb. It is capable of accurate data recording under severe shock accelerations. Some models have withstood two-phase shocks in excess of 3,000 g for 2 msec and 300 g for 25 msec. The unit can record 14 different data traces on 3-5/8-in. wide record paper or film.

Midwestern Instruments, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 7186, Tulsa, Okla.

### Resistor Decade Box

659

Handles 225 w

The Model 240C power resistor decade box allows selection of resistances in one-ohm steps from 1 to 999,999 ohms. Power rating is 225 w max, at 1000 v dc or 660 v ac max.

Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Dover, N.H.

**Price & Availability:** The unit, available from stock, is priced at \$110.

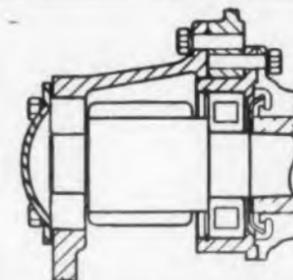
### Paper Tape Reader

368

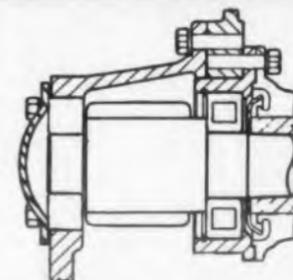
Rate up to 600 characters per second



The model 600 Tape Reader is capable of providing outputs at up to 600 characters per sec, on a start-stop basis. The reader, especially suited to industrial automated control systems, reads 5, 6, 7, or 8 level code combinations on



Conventional Tracing Paper  
**DRAWING TIME...2 hrs.**



OGILVIE Tracing Media  
**DRAWING TIME...1 hr.**

*the big difference—  
1 hour saved!*

Maximum quality—minimum drawing time . . . and it's impossible to tell which print was originally drawn on Ogilvie pre-printed tracing media. The big difference is the time saved. The hair-thin grid or guide lines disappear completely in reproduction . . . all that remains is your sharp clear print.

Ogilvie provides drafting efficiency by allowing rapid rendering to scale and by eliminating the need for constructing guide lines. And Ogilvie pre-printed papers stand the wear and tear of time because they're 100% rag.

**Ogilvie PRESS, INC.**  
"Quality and Service Since 1878"

OGILVIE PRESS, INC.  
33 Rockwell Pl., Bklyn. 17, N. Y.

Please rush free sample. Also, please quote on the enclosed.

Name.....  
Title.....  
Firm.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Get the Facts About These Cost-Saving Terminals and Components

### STANDOFF AND FEED THROUGH TERMINALS

Low cost and high electrical specs. have made these the most popular in the industry. Choice of fork, single and double turret, post... standard, miniature, sub-miniature... molded or metal base... wide variety of body materials, including diallyl phthalate and melamine, and plating combinations.



Request Catalog SFT-1

### PUSHLOCK NYLON TIP JACKS



Save time and money regardless of installation method. Just push into cabinet or chassis hole and the one-piece Pushlocks align and self-anchor. Eliminate threads, nuts, lockwashers and vibration problems.

Request literature

### MELAMINE JACKS

Very economical, yet designed electrically and mechanically for long, reliable service. Supplied in a wide range of code colors.

Request details



### POINTER KNOBS

A military and industrial favorite by reason of price and practicability. Supplied in attractive black, satin-finished phenolic.

Request details



**WHITSO, INC.**  
9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois  
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

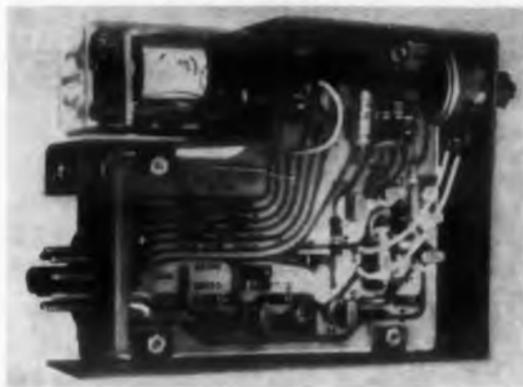
punched paper tape. Unit provides input to computers in data-processing applications. The sensing head, which can be used separately, is readily adapted to different block lengths.

Anelex Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.

### Voltage Monitor

371

Reacts in 50 msec



This transistorized voltage monitor reacts in less than 50 msec to voltages falling below the limiting set point. It is applicable to a wide range of uses such as diode sorting, thickness gaging, and weighing. Insensitive to positive levels, it has a hysteresis of less than 250 mv at 25 C, and uses reference levels between -250 and +250 v. Output is 5 amp at each contact, which is spdt. The device provides limit indications with accuracies exceeding 0.05%, full scale.

General Automatics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2443 Ash St., Palo Alto, Calif.

### Pulse Pattern Generator

365

Tests data-processing systems

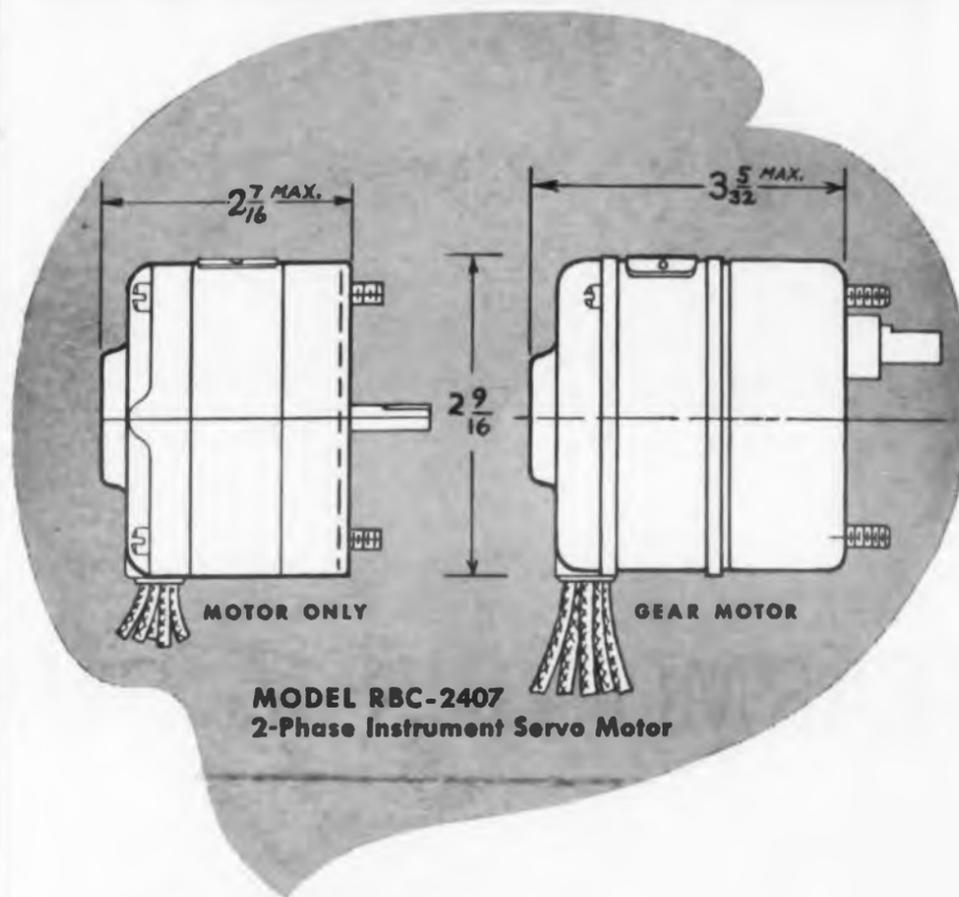


The model 3-201 Uni-Bloc pulse pattern generator is a transistorized test instrument that provides simulated input data words for data-processing systems and magnetic data-storage units. The unit generates data words at rates up to 100 kc and contains separate logic levels for partial word blanking.

Applied Development Corp., Dept. ED, 12838 Weber Way, Hawthorne, Calif.

Price & Availability: Off-the-shelf delivery at \$1,950.

## HOLTZER-CABOT offers these CUSTOM FEATURES in a new stock motor



- High torque-to-inertia ratio
- Torque to meet your needs
- Several output speeds to choose from
- Control winding impedance of 5400 ohms locked rotor
- New motor end cap design for easier mounting, better heat dissipation

The RBC-2407 is available as a basic motor or with four stock gear ratios to meet your application requirements. All gear motors are electrically and mechanically interchangeable. Send coupon for free bulletin covering complete details, including physical dimensions and electrical specifications of this Model RBC-2407 instrument motor.

### HOLTZER-CABOT MOTOR DIVISION • NATIONAL PNEUMATIC CO., INC.

Sales-Service Representatives in Principal Cities throughout the World

Designers and manufacturers of **NP** electric and electronic mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, **ht** equipment and systems

HOLTZER-CABOT MOTOR DIVISION, Department ED  
National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St., Boston, Mass.

Please send:  Complete details of Model RBC-2407 Servo Motors  
 Information on other H-C Instrumentation Motors

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



actual size

## GEARMOTORS $\frac{3}{4}$ SMALLER

The Globe a.c. gearmotor you see superimposed against a conventional right-angle gearmotor will give your product major advantages: Globe's version is much smaller than the big style, is interchangeable with slight mounting changes, produces the same torque, and should run 5 to 7 times as long without maintenance, even with high inertia loads. Study the picture above with **your** application in mind.

Furthermore, Globe gives you a choice of 101 **standard** planetary gear ratios, and any special ratios or other features you need. The Globe gearmotor is competitive in cost even though it meets military specifications. If you don't have rigid environmental requirements Globe can furnish a commercial version in production quantities at a saving to you. If you design with induction or hysteresis synchronous gearmotors—investigate now.

Globe has available for **immediate** shipment prototypes of the Type FC, 115v. a.c., 60 cycle synchronous motor in the following gear ratios: 352.6 to 1 (10.2 rpm, 160 oz. in. out), and 27.94 to 1 (64.4 rpm., 19 oz. in. out). Other variations, including d.c., about 4 week delivery. Please request Bulletin FCB from Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio.



**GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

PRECISION MINIATURE A.C. & D.C. MOTORS, ACTUATORS,  
TIMERS, STEPPERS, BLOWERS, FANS, MOTORIZED DEVICES

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### VHF Amplifier

375

Has three-octave bandwidth



Model HFW-5(C)-326 vhf amplifier, having a coverage of better than three octaves, provides a 20-db gain and an 8-db noise figure. The range is 30 to 265 mc; source and output impedances are low. The unit features synchronous tuning. Using five tubes, it requires 22.5 w of anode power and 1.5 w of heater power. Dimensions, not including those of the optional power supply, are 19 x 3.5 x 6.5 in. Weight is 7.25 lb.

Applied Research Inc., Dept. ED, 76 S. Bayles Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.

### Microwave Receiver Assembly

509

Covers the 8.5- to 9.6-kmc range



The MMX-6 matched X-band microwave receiver head end assembly covers the 8.5- to 9.6-kmc range with a maximum noise figure of 7.5 db. It has a typical noise figure of less than 7 db, an if bandwidth of 8 mc and an if gain of 25 db. The MMX-6 is electrically similar to the MMX-2.

LEL Inc., Dept. ED, 380 Oak St., Copiague, Long Island, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** \$830 per unit with delivery 45 days after order is received.

### Oscilloscope

660

Range is dc to 450 kc

The Type 504 oscilloscope operates in the dc to 450 kc range. Its basic sensitivity is 5 mv per cm. The input stage to the vertical amplifier is electronically regulated. There are 12 calibrated steps to 20 v per cm, and to over 50 v per cm un-

calibrated. Input impedance is constant at all sensitivities. Device has an 8 x 10 cm viewing area, 18 calibrated sweep rates and adaptable trigger facilities.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.

Price: The type 504 oscilloscope is available at \$525. The rack-mounting model, RM504, is available at \$535.

## Coaxial Termination

513

Two models of tunable load available



Model TL-2000 coaxial termination covers the 250 to 2,000 mc range, the TL-4000 covers the 2,000 to 4,000 kmc range; both units can be tuned to a vswr of 1.02 max within their respective frequency ranges. The variable mismatch that can be introduced is 1.5 from 1,000 to 2,000  $\mu$ c for the TL-2000 and the same for the TL-4000. This is done without changing the reference plane. Impedance is 50 ohms; power handling, 1 w cw.

Maury and Associates, Dept. ED, 10373 Mills Ave., Montclair, Calif.

Price: Both models are \$120 with the type N connector, \$125 with the type C connector.

## Dual Polarized Microwave Antennas

369

For 6-kmc operation



This series of dual-polarized 6-kmc antennas combine two microwave signals in a single antenna. The signals are fed by different waveguides. System does not require circulators. Tower windloading, installation and maintenance costs are reduced. Antennas are available in 4, 6, 8, and 10-ft sizes.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 807, Chicago 42, Ill.

# Some Ideas

When it comes to lettering—plain or fancy—professionals the world over turn to LEROY® Equipment by K&E. In drafting rooms, art departments—not to mention schools, business offices, churches, clubs, hospitals—LEROY has become almost as necessary as pencil and paper.

Truly, there's no magic about LEROY—



just a beautifully simple idea, translated into products which reflect the highest manufacturing skill and imagination. Not easy, we grant you... but not magic.

However, to keep the LEROY line constantly up to the changing requirements of the times—that *does* require a wizard. Fortunately, we have just such a gentleman firmly settled on the K&E payroll. And he begs that we report several of the more recent minor miracles of LEROY right here and now. So, in the famed standard, sans-serif lettering template, let's make with a little...

## abracadabra

### Templates

Every year sees new additions made to the already long list of LEROY templates. Case in point: the new electronic tube symbol templates for use in one of the most modern, fastest changing industries of them all. Also, there are foreign language templates (such as Russian and Greek), music templates, special designs, and a variety of handsome type faces (Caslon, Cartographic, Bernhardt Modern to name some newer additions).

The best advice we can give for keeping current on LEROY templates is to have the LEROY catalog on hand. (It just so happens that we recently put out a brand new edition of the catalog, and it's yours for the asking. See coupon at right.) Finally, of course, we should add that if you don't see what you need in our catalog, don't despair. We'll produce it,

custom-made, to your design—as we have done for thousands of others.

### A "Built-In" Pencil Point

The business of stopping work to put a sharp point on a lettering pencil is now largely over and done with, thanks to another new LEROY item. The point of the new LEROY "020" pencil never blunts or

dulls—it's permanently sharp. And that, we submit, is a pretty sharp idea. The lead of this new pencil is an unvarying .020 inches in diameter, from one end to the other. All that's necessary to repoint is to advance the lead with a turn of the pencil



shaft. No need to remove it from the scriber, by the way. This new pencil fits all LEROY scribers, and guarantees faster, smoother work. As to appearance—all lines drawn with the "020" are perfectly

uniform, and of exactly the same density (a careful balance, chosen to give good wear without sacrificing print-making quality). You never saw pencil work look so good.



### The Pen With A "Built-In" Inkwell

Here's your ticket to faster ink work with far fewer refills—K&E's new LEROY Reservoir Pen. You'll be amazed at the mileage you can get between refills with this newly perfected pen. Its refillable cartridge holds enough ink for many hours of smooth, uninterrupted lettering, thus eliminating the need for daily cleaning. The pen's cartridge is airtight—made of a non-porous, unbreakable, translucent material. The level of ink is always visible, and any non-solvent, waterproof India drawing ink can be used (for best results and quicker, easier filling we recommend the LEROY Lettering Ink-Cartridge #2950).

A tiny weighted needle inside the pen's feed tube assures a clear passage of ink from reservoir to point. Light vertical shaking of the pen activates this needle, removing any particles which may have settled in the tube when the pen was set aside. The needle also provides efficient cleansing action when you wash out the pen.

LEROY Reservoir Pens are furnished in seven sizes, from 00 to 5, for use with all LEROY scribers. Ideal for lettering work, the points glide easily over paper, cloth or film based surfaces, producing sharp, uniform lines that reproduce crisply.

### Order Your LEROY Catalog Now

Other new additions and improvements—too numerous to go into here—are described in the new LEROY catalog. The coupon below brings your copy, free.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Dept. ED-9, Hoboken, N. J.

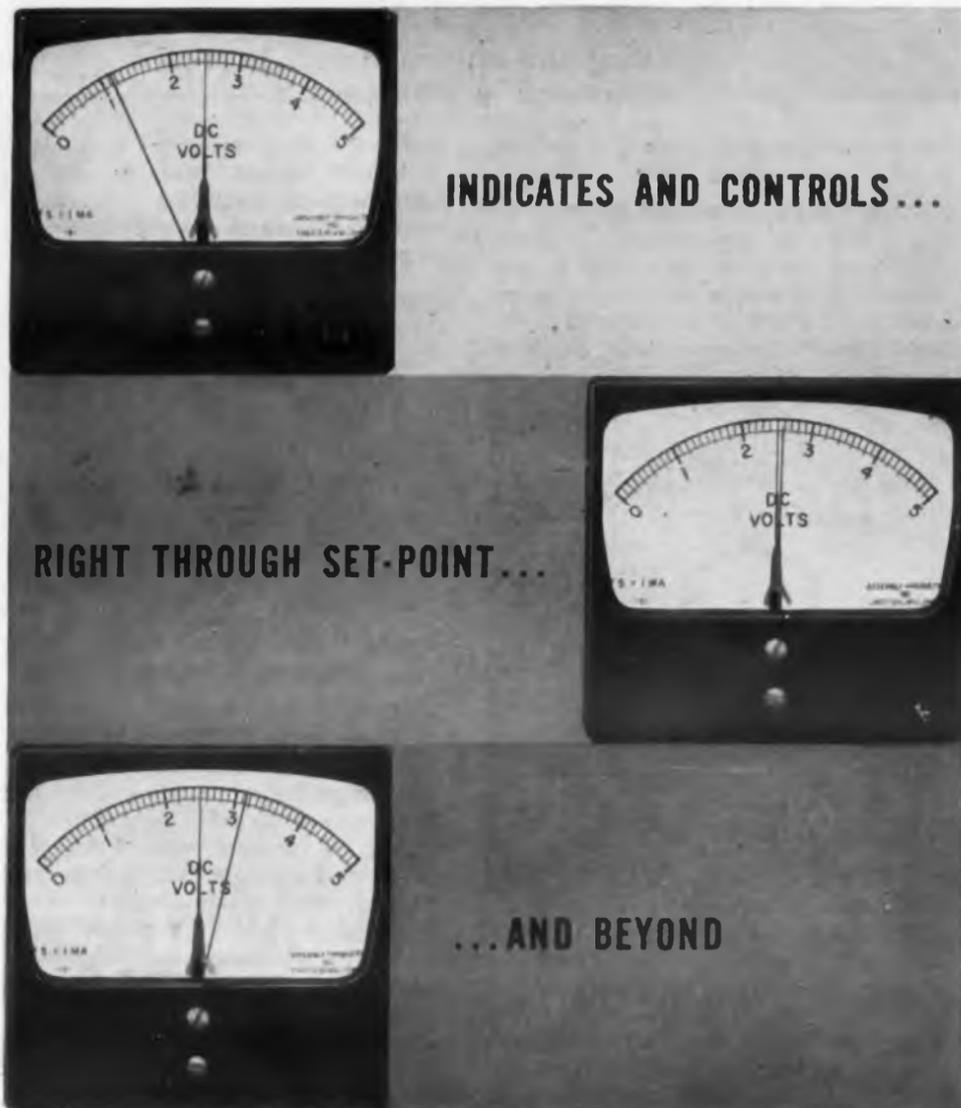
Please send me the latest catalog on LEROY Lettering Equipment by K&E.

Name & Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company & Address \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW—CONTINUOUS READING METER-RELAY



## GIVES CONSTANT CONTROL UPSCALE OR DOWN

API's new Continuous Reading Meter-Relay (CRMR) can do a diversity of control jobs for you. It will monitor and control just about any variable that can be translated to electrical values. It will handle low-level microamp or millivolt signals without amplification. In many applications, the CRMR's high sensitivity will permit simplification of control circuitry. In any application, it will give accurate ( $\pm 2\%$  or better), non-cyclic control.

The CRMR is simple. It consists of a D'Arsonval meter with toggle-mounted contacts; a load relay does the control switching. No signal-sampling interrupters are required. Reset is automatic and instantaneous.

Reliability? The CRMR is right now in service on such critical applications as monitoring radiation level.

Our Bulletin S-2-1 shows how the CRMR works, and gives full details on available ranges and prices. The latter, not incidentally, are a lot less than you might expect for so versatile an indicating control.



**ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.**

Chesterland 17, Ohio

S.A. 2203

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

### Ultrasonic Cleaning System 260

Is self-adjusting

The SonBlaster Ultrasonic Cleaning System is a self-adjusting unit whose only operating control is an on-off switch. Compensations for variations of liquid-level, operating temperature, and changes in work load are automatic. It is now available in a 5-gal size.

The Narda Ultrasonics Corporation, Dept. ED, 625 Main St., Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.

*Availability: Units may be ordered on a six to eight week delivery; stock delivery available shortly.*

### Diode Production Machine 261



Produces 2,000 pieces  
per hr

Type 3438 automatic beading and cat-whisker welding machine produces up to 2,000 pieces per hr. The lead wire is fed from the spool, is straightened, cut-off, and beaded. The cat-whisker wire is fed from the spool, welded, cut-off, and formed. Operation is fully automatic. The machine is 5 ft 7 in. high and has a diameter of 4 ft 6 in.

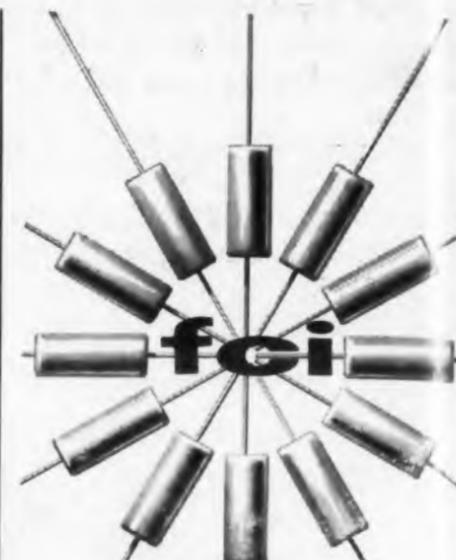
Kahle Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 3322 Hudson Ave., Union City, N.J.

### Transistor Welder 262

Handles 2,000 transistors per hr

This automatic transistor welder uses standard key components and can be tooled for dial feed or single-point operation. A table 3 x 4 ft accommodates a standard dry box. An operator, seated at the console and hand-loading a six station dial, can produce 2,000 transistors per hr. Dies for the projection ring are machined to suit the job requirements from standard spot-welding electrodes. The transistor cap and header are virtually self-aligning in the dies.

National Electric Welding Machines Co., Dept. ED, 1846 Trumbull St., Bay City, Mich.



## SELF-HEALING METALLIZED MINIATURE MYLAR CAPACITORS

...the ultimate in  
precision self-healing capacitors

FCI presents a wide range of new metallized mylar capacitors employing the principle of self-healing. These capacitors offer the ultimate in miniaturization and reliability. They can withstand operating temperatures up to 125°C without derating.

Standard units are available up to 600 VDC in any capacity desired and have insulation resistance of 25,000 megohms per microfarad.

The new FCI Self Healing Metallized Mylar Capacitors are furnished in bathtub cases, CP70 cases, or metal shell cases. A typical size is a 4MFD/400 VDC capacitor in a hermetically sealed metal shell

1/8" O. D. by  
2 1/4" L.



**FILM CAPACITORS, INC.**  
3404 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N.Y.

A full line of industry standard metallized paper capacitors are also available

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

Another of a series of files on precision products by ALINCO



## DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIER

### Model 516

- WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- HIGH OUTPUT
- TOTALLY TRANSISTORIZED

Designed to meet a need for a flexible general-purpose differential dc amplifier, the ALINCO Model 516 is a solid state wide band instrument. Chopper stabilized, the Model 516 features low noise of 14 microvolts rms over the full bandwidth. It has a common mode rejection of 130 db at dc and 90 db at 60 cps. The gain factor is continuously variable from 10-2000 with an accuracy of 0.5%; overload recovery time is less than 1 second and the chopper inter-modulation 0.1%. Maximum output is 80 ma at 10 v. The amplifier can faithfully reproduce signals from dc to 40 kc. Available as a single channel portable unit, or in an 8 channel module for rack mounting. Size: 2 1/8" x 7" x 18 1/4". Is ideally suited for driving high frequency galvanometers from a low level source such as resistance strain gages and thermocouples.

For additional information on the Model 516 amplifier or for the answer to a specific amplifier requirement, write:



ALLEGANY INSTRUMENT CO.

A Division of  
Tetron Electronics, Inc.

Cumberland, Maryland  
Regional Sales Offices:  
Palo Alto, Calif. • Washington, D. C.

Wide Frequency, High Output — ALINCO

## Conveyor Furnace 263

For brazing semiconductor components

Type BAC-12M Humpback Conveyor Furnace is designed for controlled brazing of semiconductor components. It has an elevated heating chamber with inclined loading and unloading sections, this insures positive flushing and purging of the assemblies before they enter the heating zone. Operating temperatures of 2,050 F are held within critical tolerances through a saturable core reactor control system. Dewpoint of the atmosphere entering the furnace is controlled to insure proper wet-ability of the bonding material.

C. I. Hayes, Inc., Dept. ED, 896 Wellington Ave., Cranston, R.I.

## Wire Stripping Machine 264

For AWG 48, 49, 50 and finer



This machine is designed for stripping Formvar insulation from AWG 50 copper wire and enamel from No. 56 Nichrome. It uses two conical Grade 89 fiberglass wheels as abrasive. Designated Model 89 TwinCone wire stripping machine, the device is suitable for bench mounting and can strip wire leads to within 1/16 in. of component bodies.

Carpenter Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 217, Highbridge Road, DeWitt 14, N. Y.

## Metal Dust Hoods 265

Filter 0.5 micron particles

Called Metal Microvoid, these hoods allow dust-free handling of small, delicate assemblies. A blower forces room air through a large-area filter capable of removing particles as small as 0.5-micron diameter. Units are supplied either with open-front or arm-port panels which are air-tight when not in use. They are available in a variety of sizes and shapes in both aluminum and stainless steel.

Air-Shields, Inc. Dept. ED, Hatboro, Pa.  
**Price & Availability:** Aluminum models are \$350 without arm ports, \$380 with. Delivery time is 2 to 4 weeks for standard sizes.

# BREAKTHROUGH IN THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURE CONTROL



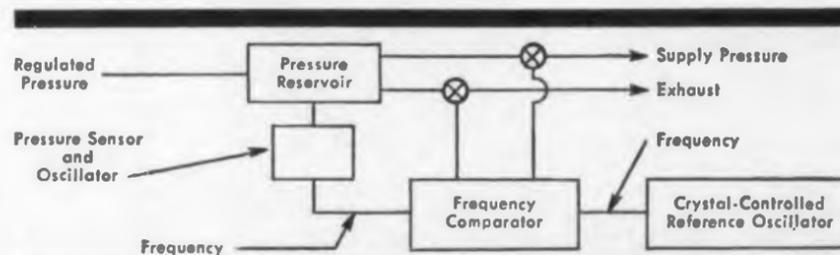
*digital-servo  
reliability  
crystal-determined  
accuracy*

## WIANCKO'S Q3700 SERIES DIGITAL PRESSURE GENERATOR

This system, employing unique digital-servo concepts, provides instant selection of a pneumatic pressure accurate to  $\pm 0.05$  PERCENT.

Pressure in a reservoir is measured and converted to a precision frequency. This frequency is compared with a selected reference frequency. If the frequency from the pressure sensor is high with respect to the reference frequency, the comparator produces a difference frequency in the form of pulses. These pulses then drive momentary exhaust valves until the pressure drops to the pre-selected value. When the frequency is low, error signals are produced which operate momentary pressurizing valves. The Q3700 is the best answer yet to pressure control and calibration problems.

- Ideal for:
- Programming precision pressure/time functions
  - Automatic end-to-end calibration of data and telemetering systems
  - Rapid calibration of pressure devices
  - Ground checkout of instrument and control systems



For complete information please request Product Bulletin 111

**WIANCKO**  
ENGINEERING COMPANY



*Precision with lasting reliability*

255 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960



**ORIGINALITY  
and  
RELIABILITY**



Contacts, switches, relays, photo cells, timing devices, amplifiers and similar auxiliary devices FORMERLY USED on our equipment. Arcs, burns, flashes and breakdowns included at no extra cost.

**REASON FOR SELLING . . .** Blue M Electric Co.  
now offers for the first time

### †POWER-O-MATIC 60

**MECHANICAL CONVECTION OVENS with  
SATURABLE POWER REACTOR CONTROL and  
Range-Lock PROTECTION**

Reliable, Simple, Efficient and \*Economical temperature control without Contacts, Switches, Relays, Amplifiers or Auxiliary Devices.

#### PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

- STRAIGHT-LINE CONTROL with absolutely no "OVERSHOOT"
- REPEATABILITY throughout entire unit range
- No TRANSIENT VOLTAGES DUE TO ARCING CONTACTS

NO ADDED COST!  
RANGE-LOCK built-in  
Overtemperature Protection

**FULL FIVE (5) YEAR  
GUARANTEE**



It will be our pleasure to  
forward, to you upon re-  
quest, 12 page  
Bulletin No. 1960

\*COMPETITIVELY  
PRICED  
with Ovens  
utilizing standard  
ON-OFF cycling  
type control  
system

† patents  
pending

**2  
RANGES  
356° F.  
and  
650° F.**

# BLUE M Electric Company

138th and Chatham St., Blue Island, Illinois

BRANCH: BLUE M ENGINEERING COMPANY, 2312 S. Main St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NOW!

## MINIATURE AGASTAT®

time/delay/relay

**MEASURES ONLY  
4" x 1½" x 1½"**



The Miniature Agastat time delay relay is a space-saving answer to aircraft, missile and computer problems. You get all these valuable features in one small package:

- Easily adjusted timing ranges as short as .030 seconds.
- Repeat accuracy of  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Time delay on energizing or de-energizing.
- For DC or AC operation.
- Hermetically sealed or dust-proof housings.

Write today for the full details on the new miniature Agastat. Dept. A36-924.



### AGASTAT TIMING INSTRUMENTS

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
1027 NEWARK AVENUE, ELIZABETH 3, NEW JERSEY  
CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSISTORIZED  
SERIES TRHV

1 KV DC-5 MA To 20 KV DC-1 MA

### FEATURES

- All solid state
- Fast response time
- Excellent line and load regulation
- Small size, light weight
- Excellent thermal and time stability
- Sealed construction

MODEL NO.	OUTPUT	SIZE
1RS-1	1 KV-5 MA	4¼ x 3¼ x 5½
2SR4-1	2.5 KV-4 MA	4¼ x 3¼ x 5½
SR2-1	5 KV-2 MA	4¼ x 3¼ x 5½
7.5R1.5-1	7.5 KV-1.5 MA	4¾ x 4 x 6
10R1-1	10 KV-1 MA	4¾ x 4 x 6
10R2-1	10 KV-2 MA	6¾ x 4¼ x 7½
15R1.5-1	15 KV-1.5 MA	6¾ x 4¼ x 7½
20R1-1	20 KV-1 MA	6¾ x 4¼ x 7½

For additional information write to Dept. ED



### DEL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

521 HOMESTEAD AVE. • MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.  
OWENS 9-2000

Choice sales territories for Mfg. Reps. available.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

### Ultrasonic Spot Welder

266

Has self-tuning circuit

Designed for joining such components as semi-conductors, printed circuit boards and foil-wound transformers, this ultrasonic spot welder has a self-tuning circuit which assures weld uniformity and minimizes need for operator skill. The 100-w generator operates on 60 cps, 115 v. Nominal output is 40 kc. An automatic weld timer is adjustable from 0.1 to 5 sec.

International Ultrasonics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1697 Elizabeth Ave., Rahway, N.J.

### Slicing Machine

267

Cuts semiconductor samples

This slicing machine cuts semiconductor samples as thin as 0.005 in. It cuts nearly plano-parallel sections which are ready for examination; they rarely need final polishing. Samples are imbedded in plastic and secured to a movable motor-driven stage assembly. Once positioned, the sample is automatically advanced at a constant speed through a balanced diamond-edged wheel rotating at 6,500 rpm.

Will Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1050, Rochester 3, N.Y.

### Dual-Chamber Machine

268

Refrigerates to -100 F

The two chambers of this dual-chamber chilling machine can be controlled individually down to -100 F. The unit, Model SU2-80-4, is designed for testing or processing lines where operators are located on both sides of the line. Each chamber has two adjustable shelves, full opening doors, and a 1-1/2 in. access port. Thermal capacity is 500 BTU per hour. Entire unit measures 46 in. high, 46 in. long, and 32 in. wide. Power required is 230 v, 60 cps.

Cincinnati Sub Zero Products, Dept. ED, 3930 Reading Road, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

Availability: 45 days.

### Plastic Molding Machine

269

Air-operated, fully automatic

The Min-matic Model 60AM80 machine is a fully automatic, air-operated unit for production of items in all thermoplastics up to 3/4 oz. It has horizontal clamping with molds 6 x 5-1/8 x 5 in., four-tie rod construction, and a normal cycle time of two to four per min. Dry cycles are 480 per hr. A safety feature automatically opens the mold

and stops the operation of the machine if the part is not ejected at the end of any cycle.

Newbury Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Newbury, Ohio.

## 266 Production Glass Welder 270

Welds six terminals in 80 sec

This unit welds and seals six anode terminals in glass in 80 sec. A built-in atmosphere control regulates internal and external atmospheres on the anode. A memory circuit automatically selects from one station to another. Features offered are RF current-meter indicators, and indicating lights for the various cycles.

Induction Heating Corp., Dept. ED, 181 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

## 267 Molding Compound 271

Is flame resistant

Resistrac grade 1403 fiber-glass reinforced alumina-polyester molding compound has high track and flame resistance. It is designed to take the place of ceramics in electronic apparatus of many types. No carbon formation is shown after 400 hr of ASTM testing. Impact strength is 3 to 6 lb.

The Glastic Corp., Dept. ED, 4321 Glenridge Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

Availability: Data and samples will be sent upon letterhead request.

## 268 Welding Head 272

For bench mounting

Model 1037 bench-mounted welding head has twin ball-bearing races for precise control over the placement of the weld. This permits linear movement of the upper electrode and eliminates electrode wiping action. Preset electrode pressure is variable from 2 to 50 lb.

Unitek Corp., Weldmatic Div., Dept. ED, 950 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, Calif.

Price: \$325 fob Pasadena.

## 269 Insulation Laminator 273

For double-coated electrical tape

Type E-10 insulation laminator was designed for use with double-coated polyester film tape. Any insulating material may be made pressure-sensitive, saving time on the production line. The laminator has feed spools for the tape and the insulating material, with a take-up spool for the tape separation liner.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

# Strongest Ticket in the land

TECHNIC welcomes ENTHONE to the slate  
... as Distributor



Heading a ticket pledged to a platform of Quality and Service, TECHNIC happily announces ENTHONE as running mate, to distribute the Rhode Island firm's line of superior soluble precious metals.

TECHNIC produces the finest in soluble Gold, Rhodium, Platinum and Palladium for electroplating. ENTHONE long has held a position of prestige in the metal finishing field.

This progressive team owes much of its success to extensive research programs, which have created many new products for the industry, and constantly seek improvement in established ones.

Confident that our joint efforts will be of greater benefit and convenience to our customers, we welcome the opportunity to aid in the solution of their metal finishing problems, without obligation to them.

**Technic inc** ST1-6100  
R.O. BOX 965 PROVIDENCE, 1 R.I.  
7001 NO. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 26 ILL.

**ENTHONE**  
INCORPORATED

442 Elm Street New Haven, Conn.  
Subsidiary of American Smelting and Refining Company

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### NEW Fractional Horsepower Motor Handbook

JUST PUBLISHED... to help the machine designer select and service fractional horsepower motors.

Here are 66 pages brimming with facts, figures and more than 75 diagrams, tables, charts and illustrations, for the first time brought together in a single permanently bound book.

Contents include (1) Application fundamentals, (2) Economics and special features, (3) Care and servicing, (4) A glossary of terms and definitions... plus 10 pages of reference material.

NOW available at \$1.00 per copy. Please send cash, check or money order only.

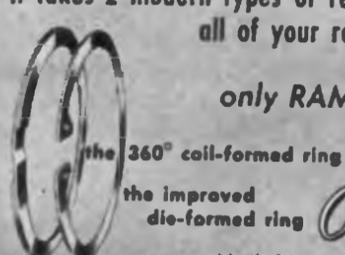
BODINE ELECTRIC CO., 2528 W. Bradley Pl., Chicago 18, Ill.

**BODINE**  
fractional/horsepower  
**MOTORS**  
... the power behind the leading products

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# total 2 gives you the Superior Solution to Retaining Ring Problems!

**FREE** Technical Bulletin Service shows how to solve toughest problems!



it takes 2 modern types of retaining rings to solve all of your retaining ring problems — AND — only RAMCO has BOTH!

the 360° coil-formed ring **Spi-Olox**  
the improved die-formed ring **Circ-Olox**

Mail this coupon today!

**RAMSEY CORPORATION**  
Box 22, Dept. 22, St. Louis 66, Missouri  
Without cost or obligation, put my name on your Technical Bulletin Service list and send your latest Catalog.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW TRANSPAC®

## Miniaturized SOLID STATE POWER PACKS

New Short-Circuit and Transient-Proof Circuitry . . .

### FEATURES:

- Closely Regulated
- Low Ripple Content
- Advanced Thermal Design
- Short-Circuit Proof . . . automatic recovery
- Improved Circuitry and Transistor Types
- Thermal Transistor Stud Temperature Monitor and Automatic Cut-Off
- No Increase In Size or Weight
- No Increase In Price



ERA's transistorized *Transpacs* feature advanced circuit designs and improved technical specifications. New features include the incorporation of a special current limiter and protective circuitry. The current flow is monitored and in the event the load current exceeds a designated value, the current limiter reverses the control biases and prevents additional current from flowing. Also included in these units is a thermostatic device which registers transistor stud temperatures. In the event these temperatures become excessive, the thermostatic unit opens the circuit and thus prevents thermal run-away or damage to the unit or external circuit.

Wired into circuits like other components, *Transpacs* supply a rugged, reliable source of DC power for all types of miniature or standard size electronic devices.

®Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

### STANDARD MODELS

Input 103-125 VAC, 60 or 400 cps. Input regulation better than  $\pm 0.1\%$ . Output regulation better than  $\pm 0.1\%$ . Ripple less than 0.05%. All semi-conductor designs.

CASE SIZES: (WxDxH inch.)  
D-2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{4}$   
C-2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x3 $\frac{1}{4}$

\*\*Prices FOB Cedar Grove. Subject to change without notice

Models listed are stock units. Special designs also available to customers specifications. Write for literature and quotations.

### FIXED VOLTAGE TYPES

Model No.	Output Volts	Current Ma-Max	Case Size*		Net Price**	
			60 Cps	400 Cps	60 Cps	400 Cps
TR5	5	0-200	D	C	\$ 70.00	\$ 95.00
TR10	10	0-200	D	C	70.00	95.00
TR20	20	0-200	D	C	70.00	95.00
TR30	30	0-150	D	C	70.00	95.00
TR40	40	0-150	D	C	70.00	95.00
TR50	50	0-150	D	C	70.00	95.00

### ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE TYPES

Model No.	Voltage Range	Output MA	Case Size*		Net Price**	
			60 Cps	400 Cps	60 Cps	400 Cps
TR5A	5-10	0-200	D	C	\$ 80.00	\$105.00
TR10A	10-20	0-200	D	C	80.00	105.00
TR20A	20-30	0-150	D	C	80.00	105.00
TR30A	30-40	0-150	D	C	80.00	105.00
TR40A	40-50	0-150	D	C	80.00	105.00
TR50A	50-55	0-150	D	C	80.00	105.00

\*400 cps units designated by prefix "F" (ie, TR5F, etc.)

## ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

67 Factory Pl., Cedar Grove, N. J. • Center 9-3000 • TWX NJ1144  
SUBSIDIARIES

Era Electric Corp. • Era Pacific Inc. • Era Dynamics Corporation • Advanced Acoustics Corp.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Rotary DC Solenoids 274

Five basic frame sizes of rotary dc solenoids are illustrated and described in this six-page brochure. Detailed specifications, dimensional drawings, typical torque characteristics and applications are included. A tear-out requirement data form is incorporated. PSP Engineering Co., Maywood, Calif.

### Electronic Timers 275

This series of technical data sheets covers engineering specifications on time delay relays. Included are typical application and ordering information. Data are in tabular form. Voi Shan Electronics, 13259 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

### Synchros 276

These two four-page brochures, Nos. 204 and 206, cover size 8 and size 11 synchros respectively. Engineering data in tabular form lists input and output voltages, accuracy, shaft configurations, sensitivity, resistance, and impedance. Induction Motors of California, 6060 Walker Ave., Maywood, Calif.

### SCR Magnetic Modulators 277

Engineering specifications for the firm's silicon controlled rectifier magnetic modulators are given in this two-page data sheet. Included are input and output voltages, pulse widths, efficiency, environmental information, temperature range, altitude, weight and physical dimensions. Voi-Shan Electronics, 13259 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

### Counters 278

Electric reset counters, manual reset counters, monodecade counters, pre-determining counters, short counters with pushbutton reset, hours-minutes-seconds indicators, printing counters, heavy duty counters and impulse transmitters in the Sodeco line are described in this four-page bulletin. Electrical properties are tabulated. Landis & Cyr, Inc., 45 W. 45th St., New York 36, N.Y.

### Insulating Resins 279

The firm's line of epoxy resins is cataloged in this four-page brochure. Physical, mechanical, thermal and electrical properties are tabulated. Marblette Corp., 37-31 Thirtieth St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

### Laminated Plastics Guide 280

The "Laminated Plastics Selection Guide" combines a 12-page manual with a quick-reference chart of characteristics of 21 common laminate grades. The manual includes a description of high-pressure laminates and a discussion of their properties and specifications. A glossary of related terms appears at the end. Properties of the firm's laminates are tabulated. The table evaluates the firm's line of laminates under mechanical, electrical and general purpose headings. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown, Pa.

### Miniature Motors 281

This bulletin, No. 135, describes 7/8-in. diameter permanent-magnet precision miniature motors with integral planetary gear reducers in 21 ratios from 3.82:1 to 36873:1. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

### Electronic Component Parts 282

In 36 pages, this catalog lists the firm's lines of terminals, terminal boards and strips, banana plugs and other parts for military and commercial precision products. The catalog also contains basic information on laminates, including physical and electrical properties of those used in terminal boards and special fabricated parts. National Tel-Tronics Corp., 52 Saint Casimir Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

### Time Delay Relays 283

This four-page brochure, No. 359, describes and illustrates the company's line of solid state time delay relays for commercial, industrial and military applications. Marstan Electronics Corp., 204 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, L.I., N.Y.

## Magnetic Laminations 284

This two-color, 36-page catalog, No. TB-106, entitled "Magnetic Laminations" describes the firm's line of EE, EI, F, DU and W shape laminations. Formulae, engineering data and other information are included. G-L Electronics, Camden 5, N.J.

## Epoxy Pellets 285

This four-page bulletin, No. 3, describes E-form epoxy pellets. It covers the variety of compounds available and various epoxy packaging techniques including encapsulating, sealing, impregnating, ruggedizing, potting, end sealing, embedding and bonding. Epoxy Products, 137 Coit St., Irvington, N.J.

## Magnets and Memory Planes 286

Three research papers entitled "Transmission Electron Diffraction of Alnico V," "Long Term Magnetic Stability of Alnico and Barium Ferrite Magnets," and "Miniature Memory Planes for Extreme Environmental Conditions" are printed in this six-page publication. The papers were presented at a recent Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials. General Ceramics Div., Indiana General Corp., Keashey, N.J.

## Airborne Power Supplies 287

Two bulletins, Nos. 1494A and 1540, each 2 pages, give specifications of the firm's unregulated transformer-rectifiers. Models 6RW102YF1A and 6RW162YF1, respectively. Both units are rated at 28 v, 200 amp. A photo, electrical and mechanical characteristics, graph and outline drawings are included. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

## Carbon-Dioxide Cooling 288

The use of carbon dioxide systems for fast cooling and absolute control in environmental testing is described in this booklet, form C-7. The firm's vapor recycle system of cooling is described and illustrated, along with descriptions of five other methods of cooling test chambers. Carbon-dioxide cooling and mechanical refrigeration are compared. Cardox Div., Chemetron Corp., 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## Surge Protectors 289

The Captivolt line of surge protectors for silicon rectifiers is described in this four-page bulletin, No. EPD 3135-1. Construction information, performance characteristic curves and tables are included. Vickers Inc., Electric Products Div., 1815 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

## Radio Interference Filters 290

The firm's line of standard radio interference filters is cataloged in this four-page publication. A guide for choosing the appropriate coil from specific electrical and physical requirements is included. All-Tronics, 45 Bond St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

## Parts Catalog 291

This 252-page catalog contains detailed product listings on a wide variety of electronic parts and equipment primarily for industrial and research applications, including an extensive selection of semiconductor products and power tubes for industry and broadcast. Electronic Publishing Co., 180 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

## Magnetic Memory Systems 292

These three four-page bulletins supply information on the firm's ferrite devices for memory systems. A Transfluxor for non-destructive readout is described in No. 500M1 bulletin. Another bulletin, No. 100M1, describes a ferrite aperture plate which is the equivalent of 156 cores. High-speed ferrite cores are described in Bulletin No. 227M1. Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Somerville, N. J.

## Testing Equipment 293

This 16-page folder, No. E(6), describes the firm's line of laboratory and testing instruments. Fully illustrated, it contains specifications, application information and prices on six different portable potentiometers, two dc galvanometers, an ac and a dc null detector, a guarded Wheatstone bridge facility, a universal radio set and two electrolytic conductivity indicators. Leeds and Northrup Co., 4939 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.



PUBLISHED BY ROME CABLE DIV. OF ALCOA, ROME, N. Y.  
PIONEERS IN INSTRUMENTATION CABLE ENGINEERING

**SETTLED.** The American Standards Association has officially adopted the long-used symbol of the Atomic Energy Commission to warn of the presence of radiation. The familiar three-bladed propeller (purple) on a yellow background is intended for use on signs at the entrance to rooms or areas where sources of radiation are present, on any kind of package containing radioactive materials, on equipment generating radiation, and on material or equipment contaminated with radioactive substances.

**PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS.** Electronic engineers have been handed more challenges by the government. In the area of *intelligence*, first there's need for completely new types of sensors and sensor systems for telling what's going on in Russia. Such sensors will be used in satellites as well as in planes and watch stations along the borders. Secondly, the Defense Department is seeking electronic machines to process the various types of information (photographs, electronic reports, translations and such) acquired through many sources. And the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council has called for a greatly stepped-up program in *oceanography*. Specific hardware requirements include instruments for measuring radioactivity at all ocean depths, direct density measuring devices, precision salinometers and echo sounders, turbulence measuring devices, and underwater cameras.

**PICK YOUR BAND.** According to a recent report issued by the National Bureau of Standards, the best frequencies for communicating between earth and space lie between 70 and 6,000 megacycles. The actual frequency picked, of necessity, will be a compromise involving size of the antenna, beam width needed to track, and background radio noise. Up to now, 108 megacycles has been the frequency on which many United States satellites have been tracked and information relayed earthward.

**BUSY SIGNAL?** In case anyone should ask you, the average number of daily telephone conversations in 1959 was 266 million. Any wonder, then, that you often get that telltale buzz when you place a call?

**MEDIC-ELECTRONICS.** Bridging the gap between medicine and biology on the one hand, and physical science on the other, may require a new type of creative scientist who is competent in both fields. Such is the opinion of authorities in the field of medical electronics. One approach calls for a new degree in medical engineering to include the following: four years leading to a B.S. degree, two years for the M.S., and an additional four years for a Ph.D.

**BIG EAR.** What's thought to be the world's largest receiving antenna will soon be put through its paces. Referred to as TAHA (Tapered Aperture Horn Antenna), it is 1000 feet long, 500 feet wide, and 250 feet high.

**CABLEMAN'S CORNER.** The subject of cable testing is an important one. This is the phase of production that determines whether or not the cable you are purchasing is in accordance with your standards and requirements. In the field of electronics and automation, cables are required to suit various stringent electrical, mechanical, and/or chemical environments. Many years of study and testing have gone into the design of test equipment to be used for these critical tests. It is not enough to know that a cable has been tested in a manner that is "essentially" the same as the required standard. Slight variations in equipment design or methods of tests can mean the difference between conformance and non-conformance. Make sure the test data you receive gives a true picture of the performance of your cable. When you need cable, call on a cable specialist. Our number is Rome FF 7-3000, or write: Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept. 11-90, Rome, New York.

These news items represent a digest of information found in many of the publications and periodicals of the electronics industry or related industries. They appear in brief here for easy and concentrated reading. Further information on each can be found in the original source material. Sources will be forwarded on request.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# revolutionizes soldering!



No other solder provides the performance advantages of ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core Energized® Rosin-filled Solder because no other solder is made this way.

ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core's center wire is rosin coated then inspected visually before an extruded outer sleeve is added. Result? Every inch of its "core within a core" construction is filled with fast-acting, non-conductive flux. Meets federal specifications QQS-571C. Write for details.

When dependability counts!

In Los Angeles, Calif.:  
2343 Saybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.:  
ALPHALOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products:  
Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

**alpha**  
**metals** INC. 

58C Water St.,  
Jersey City 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### RFI Measuring Equipment 294

This four-page bulletin gives complete description, applications and specifications of the NM-52A radio interference-field intensity measuring equipment. Outline drawings are included for the power supply, the meter unit, and dipole and broadband antennas. Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

### Rotary Switches 295

Ten decimal-to-binary rotary input switches are described in this two-page data sheet, No. 170. In addition to an outline drawing, the data sheet includes data on coded switching sequences, operating positions, electrical rating, contact arrangement and switching mechanism. Micro Switch, Freeport, Ill.

### Relays 296

This four-page buyers' guide lists general purpose relays, overload relays, time delay types, latching and sensitive types, and subminiature types, among others. The illustrated bulletin in-

cludes details of application, performance and specifications of the line of Advance Elgin relays. Schweber Electronics, 60 Herricks Road, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.

### Synthetic Lubricant 297

This three-page bulletin describes the Pentalube TP-653-B high temperature synthetic lubricant. The bulletin covers typical properties and performance against MIL-9236B requirements. Data are included for temperature-viscosity characteristics, WADC deposition number, spontaneous ignition temperature and other mechanical and chemical standards. Heyden Newport Chemical Corp., Market Development Dept., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

### Stock Nylon Parts 298

This six-page catalog illustrates molded nylon parts available from stock molds. Among the assortment are bushings, washers, rollers, gears, bearings and glides. Several parts designed for specific applications are also illustrated. Nylo-matic Corp., 136 W. Trenton Ave., Morrisville, Pa.



send for this  
**FREE**  
**EICO**  
Electronics  
Catalog

you save 50%  
on Top-Quality  
Test Instruments  
Hi-Fi • Ham Gear  
**KITS AND**  
**ASSEMBLED**  
Ready-to-use  
for professional  
and home use

**TEST INSTRUMENTS**  
battery eliminators  
battery testers  
bridges  
decade boxes  
electronic switch  
flyback tester  
oscilloscopes  
probes  
signal and  
sweep generators  
tube testers  
transistor tester  
vacuum tube  
voltmeters  
volt-ohm-  
milliammeters

**HI-FI**  
stereo and monaural  
tuners  
preamplifiers  
power amplifiers  
integrated amplifiers  
speaker systems

**HAM GEAR**  
cw transmitter  
modulator-driver  
grid dip meter

**OVER 2 MILLION**  
EICO instruments in  
use throughout  
the world.

LIFETIME service and calibration guarantee.  
IN STOCK at your neighborhood EICO dealer.  
Send now for FREE catalog ED-9

**EICO** • 33-00 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.  
... praised by the experts  
as BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### 85C WET-SLUG TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Completely sealed porous anode provides lowest impedance, per unit volume, of any capacitor. From -55C to +85C operation.  
Bulletin—GEA-7008A

### 125C KSR\* TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Offer voltage ratings to 150 volts d-c from -55C to +85C; to 100 volts for 125C operation. Up to 50% lighter, and 30% smaller.  
Bulletin—GEA-6766A

### 85C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Dependable operation over a temperature range of -55C to +85C. Polarized, non-polarized, etched, or plain foil units with improved shelf life characteristics.  
Bulletin—GEC-8080

## General Electric offers a complete line

Application versatility and performance reliability highlight General Electric's complete line of Tantalitic\* capacitors. Wherever small size, light weight, and superior performance are required—in computer, missile, ground support equipment and airborne electronic applications—there's a General Electric Tantalitic capacitor with optimum characteristics and reliability. High capacitance, stable operation, low capacitance loss, and low impedance—at maximum voltage over wide temperature ranges—are available for your particular electronic circuit applications. And the recent addition of a new high-voltage Tantalitic

\*Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

### Magnetic Modulators 299

This two-page data sheet describes the design and engineering features of magnetic modulators. Engineering specifications are listed. Illustrations of separate low and high-voltage sections as well as combination units are included. Voi-Shan Electronics, 13259 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Linear Encoder System 300

The company's linear encoded system is described in this four-page bulletin, No. 318. The illustrated bulletin covers the three major units in the system, describes the available readout formats, and gives general specifications for the standard system. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Winding Machines 301

This 40-page catalog contains complete descriptions and specifications on the company's line of winding machines and accessories. Among the equipment included in the catalog are toroidal coil winders, tape winders and bobbin winders. Catalog No. 60 is illustrated. Boesch Manufacturing Co., Danbury, Conn.

### Molded Plastics 302

Laminated plastic molded products are covered in this eight-page bulletin. Some of the products described are: a slip ring assembly; cable connector; brush block; electrical connector; missile segment, and a bus bar insulator. The illustrated bulletin gives mechanical and electrical properties of various products. Formica Corp., 4612 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

### Miniature Ball Bearings 303

This four-page catalog describes the RMB line of miniature ball bearings. Designated catalog No. 2-E-1, it covers dimensional data, load factors, ball sizes and weights of sealed and open radial, flanged radial and pivot type miniature ball bearings. Landis & Gyr, Inc., 45 W. 45th St., New York 36, N.Y.

### Telemetry Subcarrier Oscillator 304

A self-commutating telemetry subcarrier oscillator is described in this two-page bulletin. Specifications include: input and output characteristics; over-all system characteristics; power requirements; environmental characteristics, and physical characteristics. Electrosolids Corp., Solidtronics Div., 14751 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Calif.

NEW!  
NEW!  
NEW!  
NEW!



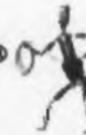
actual size

10 MC FLIP-FLOPS

Ultra high-speed, compact, rugged and completely reliable. These are the advanced features of CAMBION'S® new bi-stable multivibrators. Available now in prototype quantities, these macromodule flip-flops have a superior frequency response — DC to 10 MC. They weigh only 9 grams, are .35 cubic inches in size and operate over a wide temperature range. The 12 volt logic provides a superior level output capable of driving many related circuits. The standard 7-pin base design permits easy insertion for prototype work and programming. For complete details on these exciting, new components, WRITE, WIRE, OR PHONE: Computer Components Division, Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass. TRowbridge 6-2800.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION  
**CAMBION**

The guaranteed electronic components  
CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Small size, to .003 cu. in., stable operating characteristics, long shelf life, and operating temperatures from -55C to +85C; ratings to 50 volts and capacities to 22 mfd.  
Bulletin—GEZ-2796A

### HIGH-VOLTAGE TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Ratings to 300 volts at 85C; to 250 volts at 125C. Capacitance: from 0.15 mfd. to 35 mfd., both polar and non-polar. Maximum stability, low capacitance change.  
Bulletin—GEA-7065

### 125C CYLINDRICAL TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Smaller, lighter single-case design for 125C operation. 10 to 150 volts, polar or non-polar; ratings to 7750 vaf. Special units available for 30G 2000 cps.  
Bulletin—GEA-7085

## of TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

This new capacitor has expanded the application versatility of General Electric's Tantalitic line, representing G-E efforts to meet the electronic industry's need for constantly improved ratings and performance from smaller, lighter capacitors.

For complete application and specifying information, contact your G-E sales representative, or write for the bulletins indicated above to General Electric Co., Section 449-17, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Just  
published  
by KODAK



If you are working with infrared-actuated devices, you need this new Kodak folder, *Kodak Ektron Detectors*. It tells what you need to know about types and availabilities of these photosensitive resistors.

There are curves for the six different depositions available in Ektron Detectors that give specific responsivity and detectivity (signal-to-noise ratio) against wave length. Also description of physical forms available and a quick summary of basic effects.

To get your free copy, write to Special Products Sales,

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**  
Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak  
MADE IN U.S.A.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN

standards  
are



ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN

We select military and commercial standards of interest to the electronic design engineer and brief them in the Standards & Specs Section. Another service that saves you time and keeps you up to date on the latest design developments.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . . . communicates ideas for ACTION.

## NEW LITERATURE

### Microwave Components 305

The Series SF-60 short form catalogs consist of three catalogs describing, illustrating and tabulating specifications on microwave products. The catalogs describe the firm's semiconductor products, their microwave components, and their microwave tubes and devices. Microwave Associates, Inc., South Ave., Burlington, Mass.

### Alloys 306

This technical bulletin, "Handbook of the Alloyist," describes the properties, applications and advantages of several groups of alloys used in the electronic industries. H. T. Porter Co., Inc., Riverside, N. J.

### Insulating Washers and Trimmer Capacitors 307

This bulletin, No. CW, illustrates and describes the firm's lines of 3000 wvdc coaxial trimmer capacitors and insulating

washers for commercial, industrial and military applications. Marstan Electronics Corp., 204 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, L.I., N.Y.

### Motor-Tachometer Generator 308

This data sheet, No. 6204-01, illustrates a size 8, precision, high-temperature motor-tachometer generator and tabulates electrical, mechanical and physical characteristics. An outline drawing, a schematic, and torque curves are included. John Oster Manufacturing Co., Avionic Div., 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

### Infrared Detectors 309

This four-page publication, "Kodak Ektron Detectors—for the Infrared," illustrates and describes characteristics of the firm's various infrared detectors. Response and signal-to-noise ratios are graphed, and basic applications are described. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.



## METALS and ALLOYS

for use in conjunction with  
Semi-Conductor Products

### • Doped Gold Wire •

We supply high-purity Gold Wire, accurately doped by the addition of Group III or Group V doping agents such as: Gallium, Antimony, Indium, Arsenic, Aluminum. Where required, objectionable impurities are held to extremely low levels. For example, Copper and Silver can both be kept below a few parts per million. Customarily supplied in sizes .001", .0015", and .002"; other sizes, larger or smaller, are also available.



Write for Catalog Today

**SIGMUND COHN CORP.**  
121 So. Columbus Ave. • Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

### Copper-Clad Laminates 310

Technical information on copper-clad laminates is given in this four-page data sheet, No. 8-1A. Physical, mechanical and electrical properties of the laminates are included in tabular form. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown, Pa.

### Automatic Circuit Printer 311

A precision, automatic screen printer for high-speed production of printed circuit boards is described in this 6-page illustrated bulletin. Operations and applications of the machine are described. Wyrco Projects, Inc., 66 Main St., Binghamton, N. Y.

### Rotary Switch Terminals 312

This bulletin, No. 20, describes the different types of quick-connect terminals used on the firm's Type P 10-amp rotary switch. Photographs, dimension drawings, electrical ratings, mounting styles and contact diagrams are included. Electro Switch Corp., King Ave., Weymouth, Mass.

### Acceleration Recorders 313

This four-page brochure describes and illustrates instruments recently added to the firm's line of acceleration recorders. Four 3-directional and a 1-directional instrument and various accessories are included. Impact-O-Graph Corp., 1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

### Mobile Tape Recorder 314

This four-page bulletin, No. DD-5, describe the firm's Model 3116 mobile tape recorder. The instrument is designed as the equivalent of a laboratory system in a 60-lb mobile package. The literature includes illustrations and specifications of the instrument. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Systems Div., 10721 Hanna St., Beltsville, Md.

### Engraving and Stamping 315

This brochure illustrates and describes engraved and stamped materials such as engraved dials and instruction data plates. Stencils for chassis marking are also shown. J. S. Packard, Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.



## INERTIAL QUALITY

### 2 AXIS ACCELEROMETER

Highly precise and accurate, Kearfott two-axis accelerometers are pendulous devices which sense airframe acceleration forces acting on them. An inverted pendulum utilizing a unique Hooke's joint suspension displaces as a function of acceleration in either of 2 axes. An AC pickoff signal is rectified and applied to voice coils restoring the pendulum to null. The DC required for restoration is proportional to acceleration. Typical characteristics for these units include range of  $\pm 25$  g's, scale factor of 5.0 ma/g, linearity of  $\pm 0.005\%$  and threshold of  $2 \times 10^{-7}$  g's.

KEARFOTT DIVISION  
Little Falls, New Jersey



GENERAL PRECISION, INC.  
Other Divisions: GPL, Librascope, Link

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

one reliable source for all your

### CLIP, BLOCK and HARNES STRAP needs!

ADEL offers the widest variety of LINE SUPPORTS in the World . . . 19,000 different types and sizes for safe, vibration-free, positive support in all types of aircraft, missiles, rockets, ordnance, automotive and original equipment of all kinds.

SAFETY . . . FLEXIBILITY . . . DURABILITY . . .  
ECONOMY . . . SERVICE FITTED . . . SERVICE  
TESTED . . . SERVICE APPROVED

Illustrated are but a few of the World's most complete line of Line Supports that meet or exceed all applicable specifications and/or requirements. Whatever the application — STANDARDIZE ON ADEL — the leader in completeness of line, service and reliability.

Reliability

**ADEL** PRECISION  
PRODUCTS  
A DIVISION OF GENERAL METALS CORPORATION

SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT,  
MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS . . . WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Direct inquiries to Huntington Division  
1444 Washington Ave., Huntington 4, W. Virginia  
DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Mineola  
Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## New 100 kc PLUG-IN CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

This 100 kc plug-in package, Model CCO-7G, combines a high precision sealed-in-glass quartz crystal with integral temperature control and transistorized circuitry.

Designed to deliver 100 kc output with stability of 2 parts in 10 million over ambient temperatures from 0°C. to 50°C. With fixed ambient conditions and voltage regulation, stability of one part in 10 million can be realized. The standard unit requires 27 volts dc, 12 ma for the oscillator and 27 volts, ac or dc, 10 watts for the crystal oven. Package size, excluding octal base, is 2" x 2" x 4 1/4".

BULLETIN NO. 520 AVAILABLE

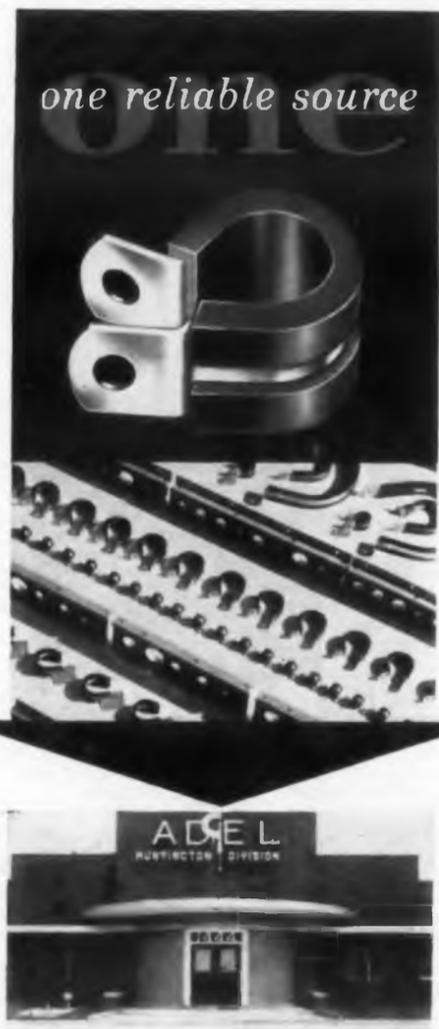
**BLILEY ELECTRIC  
COMPANY**

UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

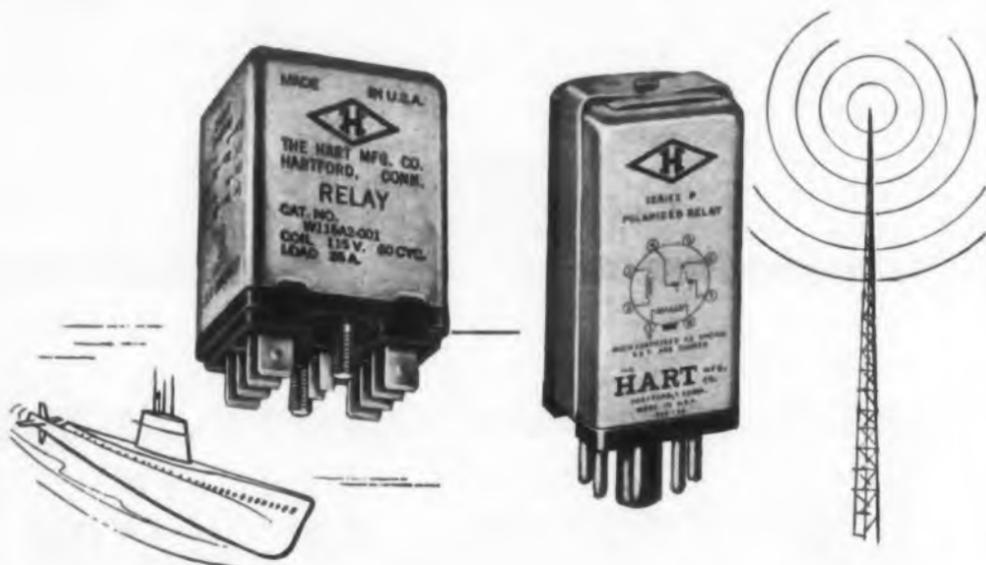
BLILEY  
CCO-7G

Bliley





## Heart of the Control System



## "DIAMOND H" Relays

Look into the heart of the control system for a missile, a computer, a nuclear submarine, or a great many other critical applications. You might be surprised how often you'll find "Diamond H" relays.

Unless, of course, you're one of the increasing number of engineers who've already selected "Diamond H" relays for a spot where they just have to work despite all sorts of adverse conditions.

Hart makes relays of three basic types: miniature, hermetically sealed, aircraft-missile relays (Series R/S); high speed, sensitive, polarized relays (Series P), and general purpose AC, DC relays (Series W).

Technical literature outlining the wide range of characteristics available with each type relay is yours for the asking. You'll find "Diamond H" engineers uncommonly adept at working out a variation of the basic designs to meet your set of specific requirements.

Tell us your needs . . . by phone, wire or letter.

**THE HART MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
210 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.  
CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Tape Search Control System 316

This two-page data sheet, No. ZA-821, describes the operation and suggests applications of the type ZA-821 tape search and control system. The equipment described uses a time code detection technique in conjunction with a type ZA-801 time code generator. Electronic Engineering Co. of California, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

### Relay Catalog 317

In this catalog the relay lines of over 20 manufacturers are listed with descriptions and prices. A thumb-indexed table of contents is included. Relay Sales, Inc., Box 186, West Chicago, Ill.

### Markers and Signs 318

This multi-colored, 24-page catalog describes electrical markers, numerals, letters, and identification signs. North Shore Nameplate Div., Anodyne Inc., 214-27 Northern Blvd., Bayside 61, N.Y.

### Solid State Devices 319

Solid-state devices, instruments, and components for commercial, industrial and military applications are illustrated and described in this bulletin, No. PL. Marstan Electronics Corp., 204 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, L.I., N.Y.

### Punched Tape Programmer 320

This two-page data sheet describes the firm's model TP-860 eight-channel, time-base punched tape programmer. Electronics Engineering Co., Anaheim Electronics Div., 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

### Switch Catalog 321

Technical engineering data and ordering information on snap-action switches are contained in this catalog. Enclosed and open stack switches for precision applications are included. Cherry Electrical Products Corp., 1650 Deerfield Road, Highland Park, Ill.

## DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FASTENERS

**PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING  
AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!**

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely fastening assemblies to withstand shock or vibration, and yet allow quick removal for inspection or repair. Instant snap action engages or releases fastener . . . no tools are required! After installation, fasteners never need adjustment . . . even with repeated use.

Three sizes available for different load requirements. Large and medium sizes are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel. Small size is made of nickel-plated brass. Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges and mounting plates . . . special parts can also be supplied.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

**DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY**

201 E. Sixth Street Dayton, Ohio  
CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

### Winding Transformers 322

This two-page bulletin, No. 162-B01, describes a series of tapped-winding transformers intended to supply standard-voltage power from an off-standard line. Physical and electrical specifications are included. Acme Electric Corp., Cuba, N.Y.

### Semiconductor Microforms 323

This four-page bulletin on precision-purity microforms for semiconductor and electronic production describes high-purity spheres, discs, dots and washers. Anchor Alloys, Inc., 968 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

### High-Impact Phenolic Parts 324

This four-page editorial reprint, "Designing High-Impact Phenolic Molded Parts," presents 12 design rules for reducing cost, based on industrial experience with fiberglass-reinforced phenolic resins. Tables giving mechanical data of the phenolics are included. Durez Plastics Div., Hooker Chemical Corp., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

### Potentiometer Transducers 325

This four-page bulletin gives specification data for six potentiometer transducers as applied to pressure, motion, altitude, weight, flow, indicating, recording, systems and controlling. H. E. Sostman & Co., 426 E. Lincoln Ave., Cranford, N. J.

### Brazing Preforms 326

Design considerations and examples of metal joints suitable for using brazing preform are considered in this 20-page booklet, "Designing for Preforms." Discussions of varying preform shapes and materials for specific applications are included. A section considers applications of preforms in the electronics industry. Lucas-Milhaupt Engineering Co., Cudahy, Wis.

### Multiplexer 327

This four-page brochure describes the Radiplex 89 low-level Multiplexer. Operating specifications and applications are included. Radiation Inc., Melbourne, Fla.

## FLOATED RATE INTEGRATING GYROS

Specifically designed for missile applications, these Kearfott miniature gyros are available with short term drift rates of  $0.01^\circ/\text{hr}$ . Their outstanding accuracy and performance make them superior to any comparably-sized units on the market. Wide angle displacement gyros with high torquing rates for "strap-down" applications are also being produced. Performance characteristics that are even more precise can be provided within the same dimensions.



KEARFOTT DIVISION  
Little Falls, New Jersey



GENERAL PRECISION, INC.  
Other Divisions: GPL, Librascope, Link

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PARAFORMED

SHARP SQUARE INSIDE CORNERS  
FLAT SIDE WALLS  
SMALL OUTSIDE CORNER RADIUS

## Spiral Wound PAPER TUBES

Speed and Improve COIL WINDING

SPIRAL WOUND  
Not Die Formed

### ANY SIZE—SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR

PARAFORMED paper tubes simplify coil winding operations and speed production, yet cost no more. In the exclusive PARAFORM method of tube making, no artificial heat or pressure is used—Paraforming takes place at the time of spiral winding. Hi-Dielectric. Hi-Strength. Kraft, Fish Paper, Acetate, Red Rope or any combination wound on automatic machines. Produced from stock arbors or special sizes engineered for you. Can also be supplied in regular or with slight bow.

- No sharp outside edges to cut wire
- No need for wedges to tighten wire
- Permits winding coils to closer tolerances
- Has full rigidity and physical strength
- Allows faster stacking of wound coils

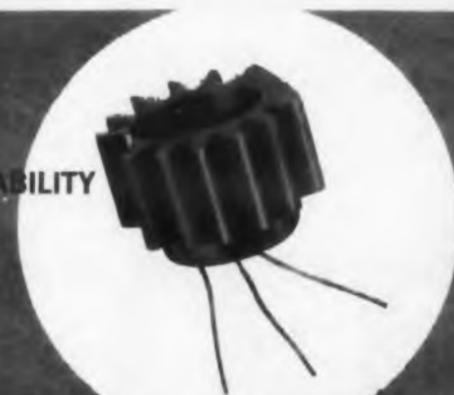
## Paramount PAPER TUBE CORP.

608 LAFAYETTE STREET, FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA  
Manufacturers of Paper Tubing for the Electrical Industry Since 1931

Write on company letterhead for STOCK ARBOR LIST OF OVER 2000 SIZES

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR MAXIMUM RELIABILITY



INCREASE TRANSISTOR EFFICIENCY  
25% - 27% and prevent thermal runaway

### THERE'S A BIRTCHER RADIATOR FOR MOST TRANSISTORS!

Birtcher transistor radiators for most sizes of transistors permit you to get up to 25% to 27% better output efficiency. You can now either increase your input wattage up to 27%, or eliminate up to 27% of the heat with Birtcher radiators.

and thermal runaway is prevented!

To assure circuitry reliability... specify Birtcher radiators. Birtcher qualification tests conducted under MIL standards prove these performance results.

FOR CATALOG and TEST REPORTS write: THE BIRTCHER

Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

CORPORATION industrial division

745 S. Monterey Pass Rd.  
Monterey Park, Calif.  
Angelus 8-8584

B

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**YOU HAVE TO BE THE  
BEST TO STAY ON TOP**

**SUPERIOR<sup>®</sup>**

**ELECTRON GUN MOUNTS**

In every industry there's a leader that earns and maintains its position through its ability to produce a better product than its competitors.

Superior Electronics Corporation, oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer of electron gun mounts in the world, continues to hold this position of leadership through consistent and complete application of its talents and skills in electron gun mount research, engineering and production techniques.

For standard gun mounts, prototypes or special purpose mounts for any application call on Superior Electronics Corporation.

SAMPLES, CATALOGS, PRICES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

**SUPERIOR ELECTRONICS CORP.**

DEPT. FEED • 208 PIAGE AVENUE • CLIFTON, N. J. • GREGORY 2-2500  
CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## AC/DC RATIO STANDARD

For those who require an AC/DC RATIO STANDARD in a single package, Gertsch offers its Models 1001 and 1002. Like all GERTSCH RATIO STANDARDS (1000 Series), these units feature: heavy duty instrument switches, transient suppression, AC Ratios up to 1.11111, bold in-line readout and extra-heavy mechanical construction to insure TRUE STANDARDS PERFORMANCE.

	AC	DC
<b>Linearity:</b>	1 part per million (0.0001%)	10 parts per million (0.001%)
<b>Resolution:</b>	6 Place (0.0001%)	6 Place (0.0001%)



Information on  
AC Ratio Standards in the  
GERTSCH RATIO STANDARDS SERIES,  
Models 1000, 1003 and 1004, is also available.

GERTSCH PRODUCTS, Inc.

*Gertsch*

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Digital Data Plotting 328

This eight-page brochure, No. DP6001, describes the Dataplotter, its accessories, and its capabilities in converting digital computer outputs into chart, graph or mechanical-drawing form. Electronic Associates, Inc., Long Branch, N.J.

### Push Button Switch 329

This one-page data sheet, No. 5500, gives electrical and mechanical specifications and dimensional diagrams for the Series 5500 momentary-action push-button switches. Donald P. Mossman, Inc., Brewster, N.Y.

### Tantalum Capacitors 330

This four-page catalog, No. 215/B2.1, gives technical and engineering information on Aerotan solid tantalum capacitors. Curves and reference tables are included. Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass.

### Air Dielectric Coaxial Cable 331

This four-page, two-color, illustrated bulletin describes aluminum sheathed air-dielectric coaxial cable which can be bent into a variety of shapes and configurations. American Tube Bending Co., Electronics Div., P.O. Box 1841, 5 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

### Instrumentation Tape Recorders 332

A 16-channel, digital, magnetic-tape recorder, Model PS-216-D, is described in this two-page catalog sheet, No. 58. Specifications and illustrations are included. Precision Instrument Co., 1011 Commercial St., San Carlos, Calif.

### High-Speed Computer 333

A high-speed digital computer, Model PDP-1, is described in this four-page folder. Speed, memory size and access time, programming features, input-output equipment, instruction format, instruction list and prices are included. Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass.



**ONLY ONE MOVING PART**

in this

## New Pressure-to-Voltage System

A stiff metal diaphragm is the only moving part in this new Ultradyne DCS-4 DC/DC pressure transducer package. It gives you all the advantages of a variable-reluctance transducer without the disadvantages of AC transmission. Write, wire or phone for complete specifications and application data.



**ULTRADYNE**  
INCORPORATED  
P.O. BOX 3308 ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

A Member  
of The Condec Group

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Stepping Relays**

334

A stepping relay designed for counting, scanning and information storage is described in this two-page data sheet. Electrical and mechanical ratings and dimensional drawings are included. Artisan Electronics Corp., 171 Ridgedale Ave., Morristown, N. J.

**Transistorized Instruments**

335

Transistorized power supplies, dc to dc voltage regulators and a transistor checker are described in this two-page catalog sheet, No. SF1259. Specifications and prices of the instruments are included. Valor Instruments, Inc., 13214 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

**Compressed-Sheet Mica**

336

This 24-page catalog, No. 26, gives technical information on mica hard plates, flexibles and flexible combinations, micapaper rolls, sheets and tapes, as well as fabricated parts made to customer specifications. A section of the catalog outlines the advantages of com-

pressed sheet mica over natural mica. Data on grading and classifying types, properties and processing of natural mica is included. Insulation Manufacturers Corp., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Tantalum Capacitors**

337

This four-page bulletin, No. GEA-7065, describes light-weight, high-voltage tantalytic capacitors for 85 and 125 C applications. Mechanical and electrical specifications, performance characteristics and curves for the capacitors are included. General Electric Co., Capacitor Dept., Irmo, S.C.

**Strain Gage**

338

A mono-filament subminiature wire strain gage and a similar strain insert, with insulated lead ends to aid in alignment, are described in this four-page bulletin. Line drawings, tables and graphs supply operating data. Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.



## NOW! NEW LOWER PRICED COIL FORMS

Interchangeable with industry standards

Thermosetting epoxy cement permanently positions collars and lugs to withstand severe shock under high temperature (250°C). Available in any lug configuration. Completely rustproof and moisture resistant. Ceramic conforms to Grade L5 JAN-1-10 silicone impregnated. Lightweight aluminum bushing. Silicone fibre glass washers. Unique built-in dependable tension device guarantees vibration-proof, smooth tuning. Nickel-plated parts conform to MIL-P-5879 QQ-N-190. Diameters: .205, .260, .375, .500. Frequencies: .1-1.5 mc, .5-10 mc, 10-30 mc, 30-50 mc, 30-150 mc, 50-200 mc, and brass slugs. Write for quotes and bulletin CF-860.



ALSO AVAILABLE IN EXCLUSIVE RIBBED DESIGN

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MAXIMUM ERROR 20 SECONDS ARC



Available in both conventional and gimbal mounted configurations, these synchros provide component accuracies of 20 seconds of arc or better. They permit RMS accuracy for 3 unit strings of better than 0.75 minutes. Specifically designed for precise data transmission in missile-borne applications, these components eliminate the need for 2 speed servos and complex electronics, provide increased reliability and marked improvement in over-all system performance.

KEARFOTT DIVISION  
Little Falls, New Jersey



GENERAL PRECISION, INC.  
Other Divisions: GPL, Librascope, Link

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TEST RELAYS FASTER, MORE ACCURATELY, WITH EECo's ALL-NEW

# RELAY TESTER



Where knowledge of relay performance is important to your operations, here's one of the most valuable aids ever devised.

It's EECo's Model RT-905, latest improvement on the most successful line of relay testers ever made available.

Measures voltage and current simultaneously, both pull-in and drop-out. Measures contact resistance, coil resistance, insulation resistance, pull-in and drop-out time, contact bounce. Automatic relay driving circuitry. Oscilloscope connections and appropriate circuitry.

Write for data sheet, and turn over your relay troubles to an EECo RT-905.



Anaheim Electronics Division

**Electronic Engineering Company of California**

1601 East Chestnut Ave. • Santa Ana, Calif. • KImberly 7-5501 • TWX: S ANA 5263

EECo

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

# Visual Display Helps Determine Tuning Fork Q

**O**BTAINING the  $Q$  of a tuning fork can be an easy process if the fork's transient, rather than its steady state response, is considered. This is done with the circuit of Fig. 1, which determines  $Q$  with the aid of a visual display of the fork's transient decay pattern. It replaces the cumbersome, conventional method which measures the tuning fork's response at its resonant and half-power frequencies. Since the  $Q$ 's varied from about 600 to 3500, this method requires both critical adjustments and a good deal of time.

### Circuit Sets RC Time Constant Equal to Tuning Forks

For a decaying oscillatory system

$$Q = \pi N_e \quad (1)$$

where  $Q$  = figure of merit and  $N_e$  = number of cycles in which the amplitude decreases by a factor of  $1/e$ ,

$$N_e = ft_e \quad (2)$$

where  $f$  = frequency of oscillation and  $t_e$  =

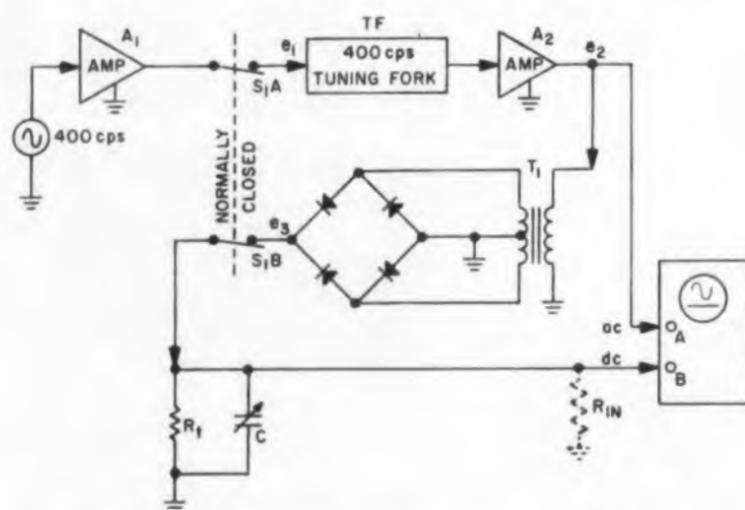


Fig. 1. Q-measuring circuit displays tuning fork's decay transient. The actual time constant is determined from the value of the capacitance  $C$ .

time required for  $N_e$  cycles to occur at the frequency  $f$ ,

$$Q = \pi ft_e \quad (3)$$

The oscillation decay time,  $t_e$ , can be set equal to the time constant of an RC circuit, or

$$t_e = T = RC, \quad (4)$$

Equating, Eqs. 3 and 4 yields

$$Q = \pi fRC \quad (5)$$

In order to have a convenient, decade reading of  $Q$ , the numerical equality

$$Q = C_\mu \times 10^3 = C \times 10^9 \quad (6)$$

should hold true, where  $C_\mu$  = capacitance in microfarads.

It follows from Eqs. 5 and 6 that

$$\frac{Q}{C_\mu(10^3)} = 1 = \pi fR(10^{-9}), \quad (7)$$

and therefore

$$R = \frac{10^9}{\pi f} \quad (8)$$

For  $f = 400$  cps,

$$R = \frac{10^9}{\pi(4 \times 10^2)} = 7.957 \times 10^5 \text{ ohms}$$

and is accurate to 0.5 per cent for 397.5 cps  $> f > 402.5$  cps, which was the range of interest. Obviously, for other applications, the resistance could be adjusted for various frequencies.

With  $S_{1A}$  and  $S_{1B}$  closed (the normal position), Fig. 1,  $e_1$  is applied to TF, whose amplified output,  $e_2$ , is imposed on channel A of the oscilloscope and the primary of  $T_1$ . Voltage  $e_3$ , the rectified output of  $T_1$  is applied across the  $[R_1 R_2 / (R_1 + R_2)]C$  network, and displayed on channel B of the oscilloscope. After adjusting  $e_1$  to the rated value of TF, the zero traces of channels A and B are superimposed. With  $e_1$  applied,

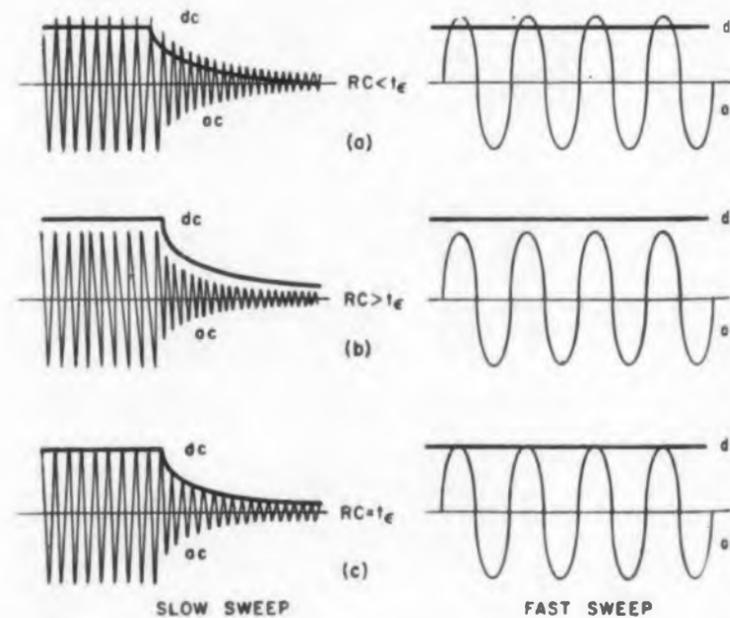


Fig. 2. Oscilloscope patterns for different values of capacitor  $C$ . In practice  $R$  is held constant and  $C$  is varied, until rectified and alternating waves are lined up as in pattern (c).

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

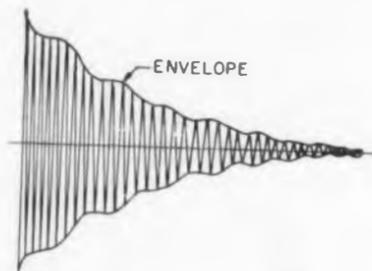


Fig. 3. This oscilloscope (slow sweep) pattern results when tuning fork is unbalanced (traces are at two different frequencies).

the maximum traces of  $e_2$  and  $e_3$  are adjusted, with the channel amplifier sensitivity controls, for congruency.

#### Time Constants Equalized By Scope Display

Pushing down  $S_1$  (A and B), which is a dpst, normally-closed, spring-loaded, push-button switch, will produce any one of the three oscilloscope patterns, shown in Fig. 2. The pattern displayed depends on the setting of capacitor  $C$ .

Pattern (a) results when  $RC < t_c$ , or when the capacitance of  $C$  is too small. Pattern (b) results when  $RC > t_c$ , and pattern (c) is produced when  $RC = t_c$ . The fast sweep patterns are, of course, of exponentially decreasing amplitude. The patterns are a comparison of the decay time of the resonant system versus that of the  $RC$ -network. When pattern 2c is obtained, the  $Q$  of the tuning fork is equal to the decade capacitor setting (to 3 significant digits) times 1,000. It was found, in actual operation, that the fast sweep patterns of Fig. 2 give greater resolution (the zero can be suppressed) and consequently reduced operator fatigue and reading error.

Another advantage of this system is that it displays any fork unbalance (that is, two adjacent resonant peaks in its transfer function) as a sinusoid envelope of the ac decay pattern. Such a case is shown in Fig. 3.

The resistor  $R_t$ , which is actually a frequency scale-factor adjustment, must be computed together with the input impedance of the oscilloscope. That is

$$R = 7.957 \times 10^5 \text{ ohms} = \frac{R_t R_{in}}{R_t + R_{in}} \quad (9)$$

$R_t$  can be a variable resistor, calibrated in operating frequency, should this system be applied as a  $Q$ -meter for a large frequency range.

This method of  $Q$  measurement is difficult to apply for  $Q < 200$ . The decay time,  $t_c$ , is too fast for an accurate reading. However, this doesn't present any difficulties, since resonant systems with  $Q < 200$  can be easily measured by the orthodox methods.

Walter Plywaski, Engineer, The Martin Co., Denver, Colo.

## Here's why the NEW AO TRACE-MASTER is the world's finest 8-channel direct writing recorder!

American Optical Company, famous for precision instrumentation for 138 years, introduces an electronic direct-writing recorder of unique design, in which ultra-precise electromechanics has been combined with advanced electronics to achieve truly superior performance.

#### Finest Writing Method Ever

Unique direct-carbon-transfer writing method. Trace is uniformly black and up to four times thinner than that made by any other recorder. Minute variations in phenomena measured are more faithful, meaningful. Carbon trace cannot fade... may be easily reproduced.

#### Finest Frequency-Amplitude Performance

TRACE-MASTER'S multiple-feedback wide-range Driver circuitry, combined with the advanced pen-motor design, produces wider frequency response at larger amplitudes than any other recorder. TRACE-MASTER response is flat—within 1%—from dc to 110 cps at 40 mm!

Band Amplitude Product (i.e. Bandwidth times Amplitude) is 5600...140 cps (3 db point) x 40mm!

#### Finest Chart-Drive Facilities

TRACE-MASTER provides widest chart-speed range...0.1 to 500 mm/sec...of any direct-writing recorder! Convenient

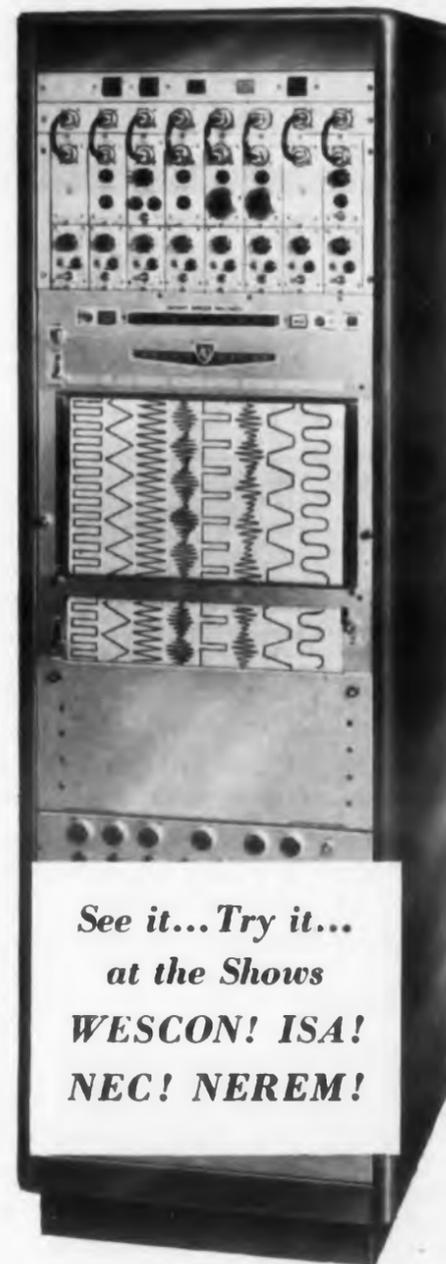
push-button selection. Take-up reel automatically stores full 1000 ft. record. Writing table tilts for easy chart annotations. Guide rails permit quick, easy paper-roll changes. Low cost chart paper makes practical protracted recording at high speeds.

#### Finest Resolution, Linearity, Stability

Thin carbon trace (thinner by 4 to 1 over most recorders) and high Band Amplitude Product (higher by 6 to 1 over other recorders) provide up to 24 times the resolving power or ability to detect short, sharp variations in the record. The superior linearity ( $\pm 1\%$ ) and stability in rectilinear presentation permit full use of this unexcelled resolution.

#### Finest Systems Oriented Compatibility

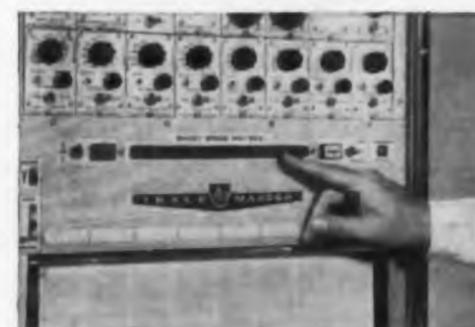
Fully transistorized circuitry...application of combined dc level and signal multiple feedback...complete interchangeability of modular signal-conditioning elements... are some of the features that make the AO TRACE-MASTER the world's finest 8-channel direct writing recorder.



Entire channel easily accessible and completely interchangeable as single unit.



Platen tilts to convenient writing angle.



Widest range chart speed... push-button selection through 0.1 mm/sec to 500 mm/sec.

WRITE, WIRE, TELEPHONE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!

Complete Engineering Bulletins available. Field Sales Engineers at your service everywhere.

American Optical COMPANY

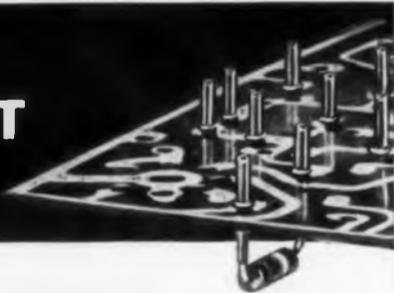
INSTRUMENT DIVISION, BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

← CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## UPGRADE YOUR PRINTED CIRCUIT PROGRAM



### The **LONCO** Problem Solver Way....

#### BRIGHTEN



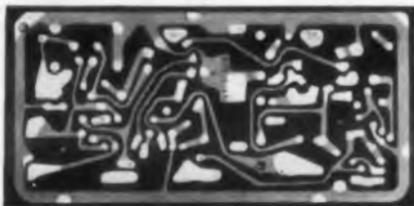
Brighten with LONCO COPPERBRITE #48, the oxide remover that does not etch away your copper, but does completely clean off surface oxides and hydrates. Copperbrite lasts indefinitely, and it increases the adhesion of plating by 100%!

#### PROTECT



Protect your Copperbrite surface with LONCO SEALBRITE #230-10. Keeps away oxides and dirt and improves ultimate soldering with its unique solder-assist coating. Effectively inhibits oxidation during high temperature cure of solder resists.

#### MASK



Mask out solder "take" with LONCO PC#33-R SOLDER RESIST—the hard, tough film that performs excellently over Sealbrite #230-10. Minimizes bridging, improves soldering of uncoated areas, greatly enhances appearance of the finished board.

#### FLUX



Flux with a LONCO RESIN-FLUX that passes MIL F-14256 Signal Corps Copper Mirror Test, yet gives you smoother, more reliable solderability than you've ever had before. You get perfect soldering at safer, lower temperatures, too—450° to 480°F.

#### CLEAN

Clean flux residues from your boards by simple dip with a LONCO FLUX REMOVER. Removers are designed to wash off flux residues at a maximum speed consistent with safety to the delicate components and materials involved.

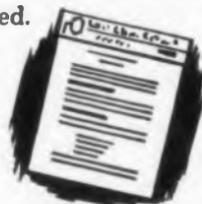
Get the Facts... Ask for full information on any or all of Lonco's printed circuit problem solvers. Request special bulletin, *Soldering of Printed Circuits*.



**LONDON CHEMICAL CO., INC.**

1531 N. 31st AVENUE • MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS  
MEMBER OF INSTITUTE OF PRINTED CIRCUITS

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Modified Circuit Limits Pulse Amplitude More Effectively

The pulse amplitude limiter described in *ED's*, April 27, 1960, Ideas for Design column is not really a limiter because the output voltage is still a function of the input voltage.

Given the device shown in Fig. 1, when  $|E_{in}| > |E_b|$  the output voltage is

$$E_{out} = \frac{E_{in} + E_b}{\frac{1}{R_g} + \frac{1}{R_p} + \frac{1}{R_L}}$$

In order to truly clamp to  $E_b$ ,  $R_p$  would have to equal zero. This would eliminate the use of a bleed-down power supply, as the author suggests. If another power supply is used and  $R_p = 0$ , then there is the danger of excessive current in the base lead if  $R_g$  is small.

If  $R_p$  is finite and  $R_g \ll R_p$ , the output would follow the input. In effect, all you would have is a resistive attenuator. As a matter of fact, no emitter follower action results when  $|E_{in}| > |E_b|$  because of the saturation of the transistor.

A more effective way of limiting or clipping is shown in Fig. 2.

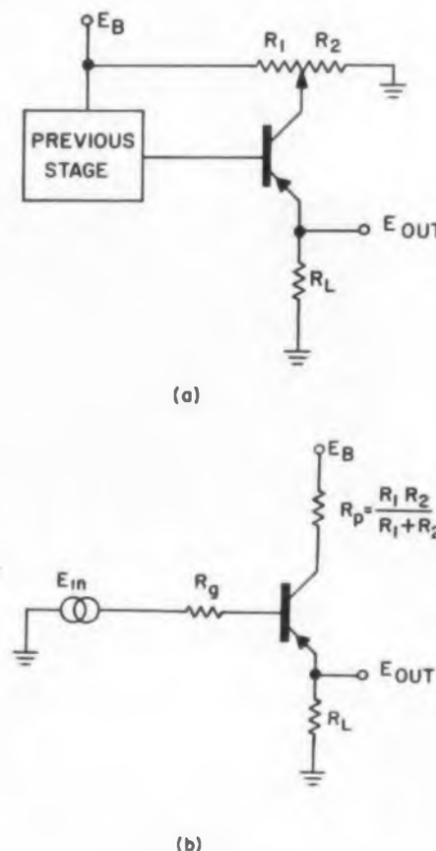


Fig. 1. Output voltage of this pulse amplitude limiting circuit (reprinted from Ideas for Design, *ED*, April 27, 1960, p 120) is still a function of the input voltage (see Eq. 1).

From the NEW  
convenience-styled  
L&N line...



### 9834 NULL DETECTOR features high d-c sensitivity, low noise, low drift

Uniquely equipped with a guarded circuit to permit operation with guarded or unguarded potentiometers or bridges, this d-c null detector—one of a family of brand-new L&N instruments—is rugged, portable, line-operated . . . a significant advance in null-indicator design.

**Sensitivity**—Four switch-selected ranges: 1,  $10^{-1}$ ,  $10^{-2}$ ,  $10^{-3}$ . Maximum sensitivities (at least as high as stated) are:

Source Resistances (Ohms)	Sensitivity (Position 1)	
	$\mu\text{V}/\text{mm}$	$\mu\text{V}/\text{scale div.}$
Up to 20,000	0.2	0.30
20,000 to 50,000	0.3	0.45
50,000 to 100,000	0.5	0.75

**Period**—Less than 2 sec. for source resistances up to 1000 ohms, increasing to 4 sec. at 100,000 ohms.

**Noise**—Less than  $\pm 0.1$  microvolt.

**Zero Shift**—After initial warm-up, total shift at maximum sensitivity is no greater than  $\pm 2$  scale divisions. After 1 hour, rate of shift does not exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  div./hr.

**Input Impedance**—40,000 ohms.

**Meter Response**—Non-linear. Essentially linear for 20% deflection either side of zero.

**Guarding**—Detector guard-circuit connects to shield of 2-conductor input cable (2 ft) supplied with detector.

**Case**—Metal,  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " (h) x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " (w) x 14" (l). Weight, 16 lbs. Operates on 120 volts, 60 or 50 cycles.

**Price**—\$295 (subject to change without notice), f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa.

Specify List No. 9834 when ordering from nearest L&N Office or 4908 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

**LEEDS NORTHROP**  
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

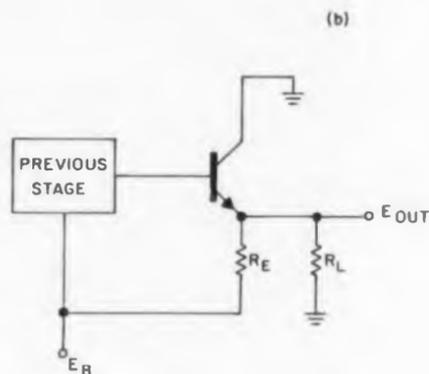


Fig. 2. With this circuit, the output voltage will clip at a value independent of the input voltage (for  $|E_{in}| > |E_b|$ ).

Using an npn transistor for the emitter follower, the transistor will cut off when  $|E| > |E_G| R_L / (R_E + R_L)$ . Then the output voltage will clip at  $E_b R_L / (R_E + R_L)$  for any  $E_{in}$  whose absolute value is greater than  $|E_b|$ .

The above discussion holds for negative pulses. Obviously, a pnp transistor properly biased could be used to limit a positive pulse.

Burt H. Liebowitz, Engineer, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Huntington, N.Y.

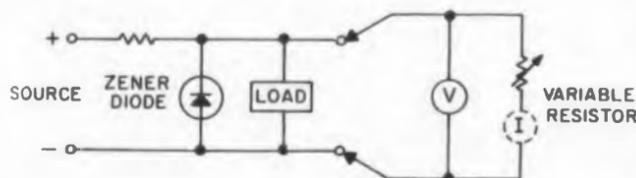


# JAN or NON-JAN

FUSED SILICON GENERAL-PURPOSE DIODES	GOLD BOND GERMANIUM DIODES
Hughes JAN types	
1N457J 1N458J 1N459J	1N270J 1N276J 1N277J 1N281J
Hughes non-JAN types	
1N456 1N457 1N458 1N459 1N461 1N462 1N463 1N464 1N482 1N482A 1N483 1N483A 1N483B 1N484 1N484A 1N484B 1N485 1N485A 1N485B 1N486 1N486A 1N487 1N487A 1N488 1N488A	1N96A 1N98 1N98A 1N100 1N100A 1N118 1N118A 1N133 1N139 1N140 1N141 1N143 1N270 1N273 1N276 1N277 1N278 1N279 1N281 1N283 1N287 1N288 1N289 1N291 1N292 1N480 1N500 1N770 1N835

## Voltmeter-Variable Resistor Measures Zener Current

To measure the current flowing through a Zener diode without breaking the circuit, connect a voltmeter and variable resistor across it as shown in the figure. The variable resistance is then reduced until the voltmeter reading just starts to drop. At this point the resistor is absorbing all the current which used to flow in the



Current in variable resistor equals Zener diode current when voltmeter reading begins to drop as resistance value is reduced.

diode. The resistance may then be measured and Ohm's law used to calculate the current, or an ammeter may be used as shown. The accuracy of the measurement is determined by the sharpness of the Zener breakdown, which is usually described by the diode's manufacturer.

David J. Goldman, Electrical Engineer, Di/An Controls, Inc., Boston, Mass.

## HUGHES® DIODES ARE ALL STABILIZED AND CONDITIONED

The JAN-type diodes listed above give you the ultimate in reliability. They, of course, have to be top quality to receive joint Army-Navy approval. ■ Quality control is the keynote at Hughes. Manufacturing facilities are geared to put JAN-types through all the rigorous tests required. Hughes stabilizes every diode prior to shipment. ■ But, what of the long list of non-JAN diodes also listed here? They are made of the same high-grade silicon or germanium. They are fabricated and hermetically sealed on the same assembly lines. They undergo the same high-temperature storage, visual and mechanical inspections, and high- and low-pressure seal tests as their JAN cousins. ■ To you, this means a tremendous quality bonus. It lets you buy top-grade diodes without paying a premium price for them. ■ The diodes listed here are all available in quantity now. Call the Hughes Semiconductor sales engineer or authorized distributor in your area. Or write Hughes Semiconductor Division, Marketing Department, 500 Superior Avenue, Newport Beach, California.

For export, write Hughes International, Culver City, California

CREATING A NEW WORLD WITH ELECTRONICS

# HUGHES

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# AIRPAX

## EXPANDED-SCALE FREQUENCY METERS



TYPE 5907 for use on  
400 CPS supply sources

TYPE 5908 used on  
60 CPS power source



These highly accurate, dependable Frequency Meters by Airpax, are completely self-contained. Connection is simple. Two meter terminals protruding from back of case connect directly across 100 - 130 volt source. Airpax MAGMETER® frequency sensing circuit is insensitive to voltage variations, responding only to frequency changes.

The 4½ inch meter, with mirror scale and combination pointer permits "quick look" indication at a distance and precise "close up" readings. Extension behind panel is approximately 2½ inches. Power consumption is less than 5 watts. Overall accuracy of frequency reading is 0.1% or .4 cycle in the 400 CPS model.

Ask for Bulletin F-06



SB23

SEMINOLE DIVISION • FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Simplified Conversion Eliminates Slide Rule Step

The decibel conversion method outlined in "Log-Log Slide Rule Converts Voltage, Power Ratios Directly to Db" (*ED*, May 11, 1960, p 231 and July 20, 1960 p 149) is more difficult to use and remember than is necessary. The difficulty lies in the assumption that the voltage or power ratio has already been determined. Actually this would require an extra setting of the slide rule. This decimal ratio must then be remembered for use after the slide rule has been set as recommended in the article. A much simpler method is available.

If the log scale is on the stationary part of the rule, power ratios are determined by performing the ratio division on the *C* and *D* scales. The cursor is then brought to the index of the *C* scale, and the power decibel ratio is read directly off the log scale by moving the decimal point one place to the right.

For voltage ratios, the same procedure is used, except that in addition to moving the decimal point one place to the right on the log scale, the numbers on the log scale are also multiplied by two. This can be done by inspection. With either of these methods, it is only necessary to note whether the original ratio is greater than 10, and by how many decades. A suitable number of 10-db steps for the power ratio or 20-db steps for the voltage ratio is added to the number read on the log scale.

If the log scale is on the slide, the same procedure is used, except that the division must be done "in reverse." The smaller number of the ratio is set on the *D* scale and the larger number on the *C* scale. The cursor is set to the index of the *D* scale.

Donald E. Williamson, Williamson Development Co., Inc., West Concord, Mass.

### Measuring Primary Screen Grid Emission

The circuit shown was used to measure the reverse screen grid current of a tube and determine the extent of its primary screen grid emission.

A 60-cps voltage  $E_{g2}$ , is applied to the screen grid through 1N93 diodes *A* and *B*. Screen current,  $I_{g2}$ , flows during the positive half of the cycle causing the grid to heat. Diode *C*, causes the  $E_{g2}$  meter, to read on the positive half of the cycle.

Source voltage  $E_{g2}$ , is adjusted for the maximum screen dissipation specified for the tube.

## SOLID STATE SILICON TRANSISTOR SINUSOIDAL OSCILLATOR



Model S-100  
(plug-in)

ACTUAL  
SIZE



Model S-200  
(fix mounted)

### MICROMINIATURE light weight LONG LIFE low power RUGGED

frequency range 25 cps to 100 kcps  
Virtually immune to the effects of shock, vibration and acceleration, the models S-100 and S-200 Sinusoidal Oscillators are the smallest on the market. Designed to create a sine wave signal source, these units feature low distortion and high stability over wide ranges of temperature and rugged environments.

Power supply problems are simplified by the use of a single supply with very low current drain (28 volts dc at 1 milliamperes). Only three connections are required to each unit thereby simplifying interwiring. A low impedance emitter follower output is provided.

### APPLICATIONS

Missile, space vehicle and industrial instrumentation, telemetering and control, carrier systems, guidance systems, frequency coding, timing circuits, synchronization, discrete event indication, paging systems, magnetic tape biasing, push-button oscillators, digital systems, heterodyning, frequency modulation, bridge supply, selected calling systems, intercom systems, machine supervisory control, signaling devices, frequency standardization and calibration for miniature and portable equipment.



**SOLID STATE**  
ELECTRONICS CO.  
15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.  
EMpire 4-2271

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

# Special Sockets and Connectors

by **jettron**  
...FROM DESIGN TO PRODUCTION

Jettron is fully-equipped to design and manufacture your precision electronic components including connectors, sockets and cable assemblies. Call or write Jettron for quotations on "specials" for all commercial and military applications.



**CD-7140**—Printboard Application Socket for R.C.A. Micromodule. Measures only .400 maximum square by .094 high. Insulation resistance greater than 50,000 megohms. Employs silver plated beryllium copper contacts and DIALL FS-5 insulating material.



**CAT. 8550**—Ultra High Frequency Socket for the G.E. GL-6299 Triode is sold in kit form containing all the necessary parts for mounting by the customer on a chassis barrier. It provides excellent isolation of the input from the output.



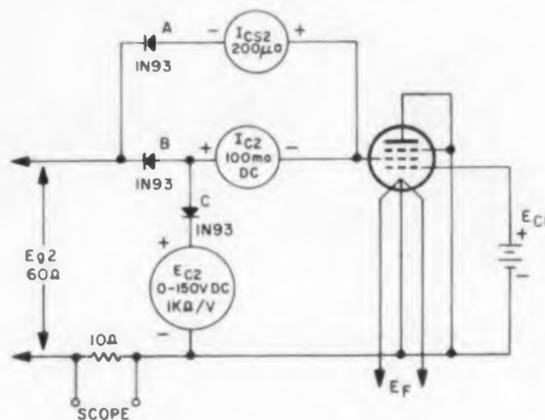
**CAT. 8715**—Ultra-High Temperature Socket for G.E. 7296 Triode can be soldered to printboard or mounted above or below a chassis. High Alumina insulating material; contacts gold plated Inconel-X. For continuous operation at 1000° F (538° C).

## JETTRON PRODUCTS • INC

56 Route 10, Hanover, New Jersey  
Telephones: TUCKER 7-0571-0572

Sales Engineers in Principal Cities

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960



Reverse screen grid current is measured after tube has been operated at rated screen dissipation for five minutes.

The equation used,  $P_{c2} = 2.48 E_{c2} I_{c2}$  is based on positive rectified halves of a sine wave. Dissipation is applied for five minutes before readings are taken.

The screen current should conduct for 180 deg during each cycle. This is observed on an oscilloscope placed across the 10-ohm resistor.

Control grid voltage  $E_{c1}$ , is set so the screen dissipation is not exceeded before the conduction angle of  $I_{c2}$  reaches 180 deg.

After dissipation has been applied for the specified time, the reverse grid current  $I_{c3}$ , or primary screen emission, is measured. This measurement is made during the negative half of the input cycle.

H. E. Wood, Engineer, Lansdale Tube Co., Lansdale, Pa.

## Woods Metal Good For Plugging Plumbing

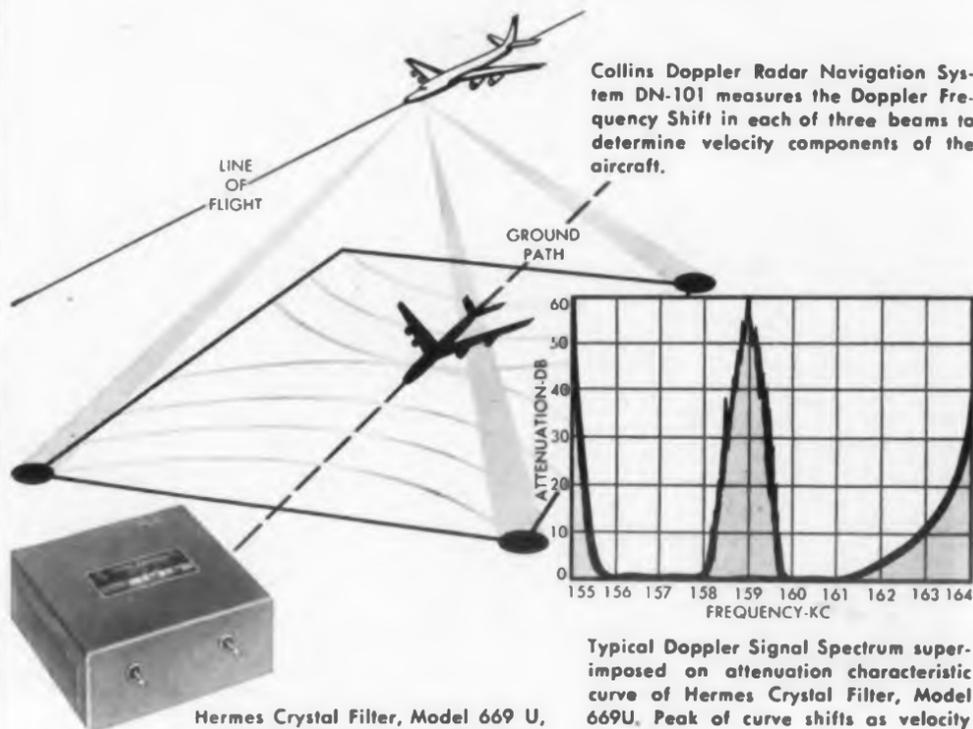
Corrobend, or Woods Metal, a fusible alloy which melts at 160 F may be used in the experimental laboratory as an easily worked material for making adjustable shorts or plugs in waveguide, cavities, etc. It gives a good mechanical and electrical fit and is easy to insert and remove.

A minimum of tools are required, only a source of heat 150 to 200 F to melt the alloy in place. There is no danger of damage to the parts from excessive heat or mechanical stress, as might occur when using machined brass or aluminum plugs.

There are probably many ways in which this "liquid" technique could be used. One very satisfactory use is that of an easily adjusted short in crystal mounts or transitions. By adding to, or drilling out the material, and remelting, tolerances of 0.002 in. are easily obtained.

J. D. Stewart, National Research Council, Radio & Electrical Engineering Div., Ottawa, Canada.

## FIRST Airborne Doppler Radar Navigation System with Simplified Transistor Circuitry Uses HERMES CRYSTAL FILTER



Collins Doppler Radar Navigation System DN-101 measures the Doppler Frequency Shift in each of three beams to determine velocity components of the aircraft.

Hermes Crystal Filter, Model 669 U, used in Collins Doppler Radar Navigation System DN-101 measures 3½" L. x 3¼" W. x 1½" H.

Typical Doppler Signal Spectrum superimposed on attenuation characteristic curve of Hermes Crystal Filter, Model 669U. Peak of curve shifts as velocity changes.

Collins DN-101 Doppler Radar Navigation System is an airborne radar transmitting and receiving system which directs three beams of X-band energy towards the earth and then accurately measures the amount of frequency change between the transmitted and reflected signals to determine the lateral, vertical, and horizontal velocities of the aircraft.

In order to eliminate an undesired leakage sideband in the Radar Sensor, a system selectivity with a very sharp cut-off on the lower frequency end of the passband had to be provided. Hermes Crystal Filter, Model 669 U, not only met this requirement by establishing the desired selectivity in the second IF amplifier but also made it possible to reduce the number of transistors in the accompanying circuit. Close cooperation between the engineering departments of the two companies contributed to the rapid solution of this critical selectivity problem. Hermes Crystal Filter characteristics, Model 669U . . . Center Frequency is 159.0 Kc. Bandwidth at 2 db is 6 Kc min. Attenuation increases from 2 db to 53 db in 8.1% of the passband. Insertion Loss is 10 db max. Temperature Range is -40°C to +55°C.

Whether your selectivity problems are in transmission or reception, AM or FM, mobile or fixed equipment, you can call on Hermes engineering specialists to assist you in the design of your circuitry and in the selection of filter characteristics best suited to your needs. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.

A limited number of opportunities is available to experienced circuit designers. Send Résumé to Dr. D. I. Kosowsky.

## Hermes



ELECTRONICS CO.

75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS.

A DIVISION OF

Itek

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## THE LEADER in R.F. Voltage Measurements at Low Level

from 10 KC to 600 MC

MODEL 91-CA  
300 microvolts to 3 volts  
Price: \$495

MODEL 91-C  
1000 microvolts to 3 volts  
Price: \$395

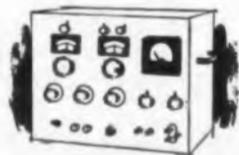
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUMENTS:



DC Millivoltmeter



Inductance Bridge



Capacitance Bridge



UHF Grid Dip Meter

**Boonton ELECTRONICS Corp.**

Morris Plains, N. J. • Jefferson 9-4210  
CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BOOKS

### Theory and Application of Ferrites

Ronald F. Soohoo, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y., 288 pp, \$12.00. (For a special preview of this book, see p 000.)

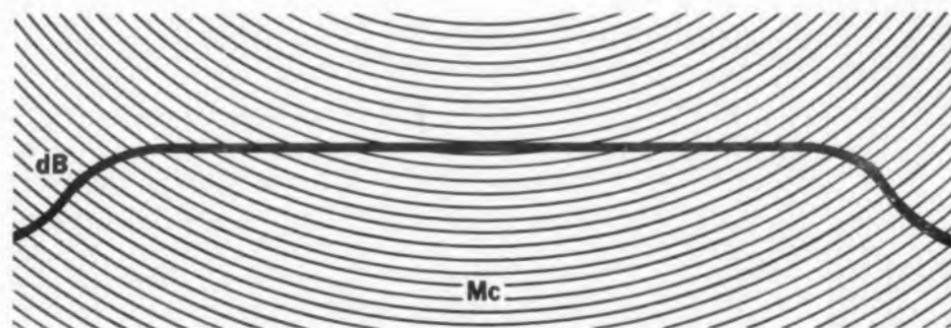
Designed to introduce the reader to the study of the theory and applications of ferrites at and below microwave frequencies, this text is suitable for both the practicing engineer and physicist. Theory developed in part I is applied, in part II, to the design and analysis of practical ferrite devices. Physical reasoning is stressed throughout, with the more complicated mathematical derivations collected in an Appendix.

Chapter 1 introduces the subject of ferrites while Chapter 2 deals with the general properties of matter in the solid state. Chapters 3 and 4 deal respectively with

the dielectric and magnetic properties of ferrites. The permeability tensor is derived with ferrite losses and property measurement techniques discussed next. In Chapters 8 and 9 the propagation of electromagnetic waves through ferrites are treated.

Topics discussed in Part II are applications of ferrites at and below microwave frequencies, various ferrite devices such as the Faraday rotator, resonance isolator, phase shifter, and recirculator. Also discussed are cut-off phenomena, ferrite behavior at large signals and finally, the system applications of microwave ferrites.

Numerous graphs and illustrations are included for illustrative purposes. Only material that has been experimentally tested is included (a substantial portion



### HOW FLAT IS FLAT?

It's all in the way you look at it. Many Sweep Generators have output flat within 0.5 dB, a few are flat to 0.1 dB, but only the Marconi Video Sweep Generator will measure true relative gain to 0.01 dB. Where such accuracy is needed for video amplifier and system measurements, or for transmission line matching, Model 1099 should be specified.

Matched input and output detector probes are supplied and calibration standards are built in. A 'scope is required for presentation but measurement accuracy is dependent entirely on the sweep generator.

Sweep Range: ..... 100 kc to 20 Mc, 1 Mc markers.  
Output: ..... 0.3 to 3V, 75Ω.  
Level Constancy: ..... 0.1 dB.

MEASURES RELATIVE GAIN TO 0.01 DB



**MARCONI**  
INSTRUMENTS



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

of this is original with the author). Problems are presented at the end of each chapter.

#### Principles of Quantum Mechanics

William V. Houston, Dover Publications, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N.Y. 288 pp, \$1.45.

The author, having taught a graduate course in nonrelativistic quantum mechanics, attempts to present a unified work in this field for the student or the scientist. The object of the book is to acquaint the reader with quantum mechanics on a level that will enable him to understand published work in this area. The reader is assumed to have a working knowledge of elementary mathematical physics.

The first part of the book provides a formulation of quantum mechanics in terms of Schroedinger's wave mechanics. Subsequent chapters deal with applica-

tions in spectroscopy, collision problems, electrons in solids, and electromagnetic radiation.

#### Advances in Space Science Vols. I and II

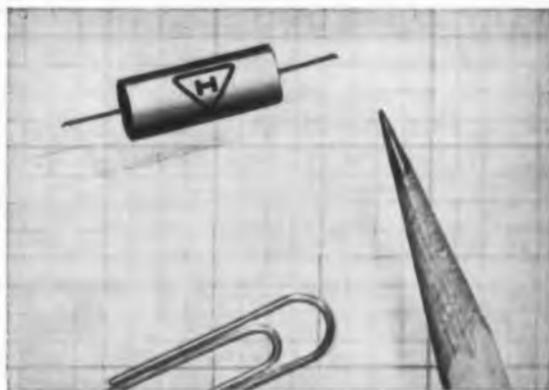
Frederick I. Ordway, III, Academic Press Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y., Vol I, 412 pp, \$12; Vol. II, 450 pp, \$13.

Of interest to scientists and engineers working in fields related to astronautics, this series endeavors to keep them abreast of the progress in this field. The first volume includes sections on interplanetary rocket trajectories, interplanetary communications, power supplies for orbital and space vehicles, and bio-astronautics. The second volume, a survey of the principles of construction and the performance of rockets and rocket engines, covers the following topics: space physics, tracking, materials, electrical propulsion, and attitude control.

## HOPKINS

*metallized Mylar\*  
film capacitors*

**— high performance  
in small size**



These film-wrapped units are built to meet exacting requirements. For example:

**High insulation resistance**—100,000 megohms is typical.

**Operating temperature**—units operate to 125°C.

**Sub-miniature size**—a Hopkins .1 mfd capacitor rated at 200 volts is only 5/32" thick x 7/32" wide x 3/4" long.

**Construction.** These units have copperweld leads for maximum vibration resistance... are built with the highest quality materials available, and produced under rigid quality control.

**Available** as film-wrapped types, and in all case styles in hermetically sealed brass tubes and bathtubs. Rated .005 to 8 mfd., 200 to 600 VDC. Prompt deliveries. Send for catalog C-103A.

**HOPKINS** *Engineering* **COMPANY**

\*DuPont Trade Name

12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif. • Tel. EMpire 1-8691

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Heinemann can give you any set delay from a quarter-second wink to a two-minute yawn, all wrapped up in a relay no bigger than a healthy ice cube. Called the Type A Silic-O-Netic Relay, this three-ounce time-delay unit offers S.P.D.T. or D.P.D.T. switching, with up to three amps' contact capacity. All of which is pretty good, but the real clincher is the continuous-duty coil. It permits the relay to be energized continuously, to serve as a load relay, too. This eliminates the need for auxiliary lock-in circuits. Result: substantial savings in space, wire, solder—and dollars. Bulletin 5003 gives detailed specifications; a copy is yours, of course, for the asking.

**HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY**

156 PLUM STREET



TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

2175



## SPECIAL BOOK PREVIEW

# System Applications of Ferrite Devices

by

Dr. Ronald F. Soohoo

*This material is taken from the concluding chapter in Mr. Soohoo's recently published book "Theory and Application of Ferrites" (Prentice-Hall, Inc., \$12.00). One of the first in the ferrite field to include both theoretical and practical design information, it was written while the author was with Lincoln Laboratories, Lexington, Mass. He is currently Director of Research Analysis, Cascade Research Corp., Los Gatos, Calif.*

*The chapter selected discusses the use of ferrite devices in microwave systems to perform such functions as isolating power sources from the load, switching a source from one antenna to another, etc. The theoretical and practical design aspects of these devices—circulators, modulators, phase shifters, and others—are discussed in earlier chapters.*

*Of general, as well as specific interest, this chapter illustrates both the book's content and method of presentation. (For a more complete review of the text, see p 166.)*

### 1. Use of Isolators in Microwave Systems

**1a. To Isolate Source from Load Reflections.** Isolators can be used to improve klystron and magnetron stability. In the case of a klystron, its frequency of oscillation is affected by reflection from the load in a phenomenon known as frequency pulling. Thus, if an antenna fed by a klystron were scanning the sky, the impedance seen by the antenna might be a function of its orientation. Some means of isolation must be provided if the impedance change is not to affect the frequency of oscillation of the klystron source. Conventionally, an attenuator (~6 db) is placed between the klystron and load to absorb the energy reflected from the load. However, the conventional attenuator, being bilateral, equally attenuates the power traveling from the klystron to the load, as well. If an isolator is used in place of the attenuator, then the power loss can be made small in the oscillator-to-load (forward)

direction, and yet the attenuation in the load-to-oscillator (reverse) direction will be large. This is accomplished by proper orientation of the isolator.

To demonstrate the power gain obtained in replacing an attenuator by an isolator, let us consider the following typical example: In Fig. 1a, the power transmitted to the load  $P_2$  is reduced to 25 per cent (-6 db) of the output value from the klystron  $P_1$  by insertion of the attenuator. Any reflections from the load are reduced by another 6 db or to 6.25 per cent of  $P_1$ . On the other hand, the power  $P_2$  reaching the load in Fig. 1b is 93.3 per cent (-0.3 db) that of  $P_1$  at the output of the klystron, owing to the insertion of the isolator. Any reflection from the load would be attenuated another 11.7 db, or a total of 12 db. It is noted that the attenuation of the signal through the attenuator to the load and back is also 12 db. Thus, as far as the effect of the load mismatch is concerned, the klystrons of

Figs. 1a and 1b will be equally stable. If we were to define a figure of merit called transmission efficiency of the attenuator or isolator as:

$$\eta_T = \frac{P_2}{P_1} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{P'_2}{P_1} \quad (1)$$

we would find that  $\eta_T = 25$  per cent for the attenuator and 93.3 per cent for the isolator, for equal klystron stability.

Thus, to achieve the same stability, one-half the sum of the forward and reverse attenuation of an isolator should equal the attenuation of the attenuator in either direction of propagation.

In a similar manner, the isolator can be used to eliminate long line effects, present where antennas are located far from the source, and which are particularly detrimental to magnetron operation. Since the use of an isolator greatly reduces the mismatch seen by the magnetron, it eliminates the tendency of a magnetron to lock at some frequencies or to fail to operate at others.

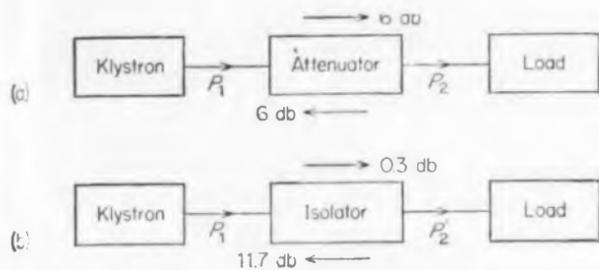


Fig. 1. Load isolation using attenuator and isolator.

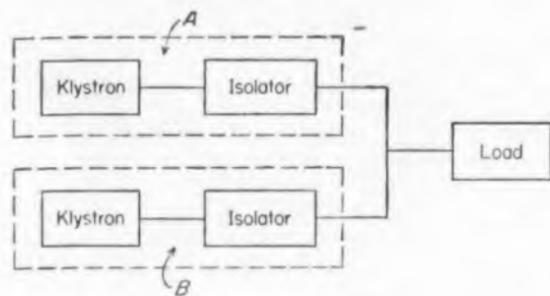


Fig. 2. Use of isolators in isolating sub-systems.

Pulsed magnetrons with mismatched loads may also transmit pulses of more than one frequency.<sup>1</sup>

The variation of impedance  $Z_i$ , seen by the magnetron, due to a load  $Z_L$  at the end of a long line of length  $l$  may be seen from the following equation.<sup>2</sup>

$$Z_i = Z_0 \frac{Z_L \cos \beta l + jZ_0 \sin \beta l}{Z_0 \cos \beta l + jZ_L \sin \beta l} \quad (2)$$

Since:

$$\beta = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda_p} = \frac{2\pi f}{c} \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{f_c}{f}\right)^2} \quad (3)$$

where  $\beta$  and  $\lambda_p$  are the phase constant and the guide wavelength, respectively. It is clearly seen that  $Z_i$  of Eq. 2 is a function of frequency  $f$ .

The width of the frequency spectrum of a pulsed magnetron is not necessarily constant. When magnetrons are operated into a long line with a mismatched load, the frequency spectrum may tend to broaden and to vary for different pulses. A closer approach to the theoretical spectrum is obtained where an isolator is used.

**1b. To Isolate Subsystems.** The klystron in subsystem A, Fig. 2, is isolated from that in subsystem B for any signal coming from B to the klystron in A. Such a signal is attenuated by an amount equal to the sum of the forward attenuation of the isolator in subsystem B and the reverse attenuation of the isolator in subsystem A. Thus, not only is the load isolated from the klystrons in subsystems A and B, but the klystrons in subsystems A and B are themselves isolated from each other.

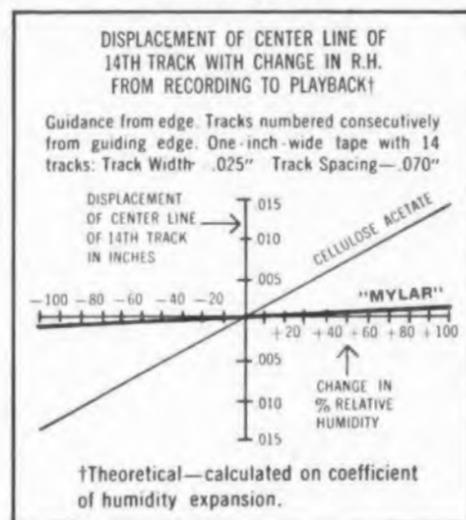
## 2. Use of Modulators and Phase Shifters

**2a. Amplitude Modulation.** The attenuation of a resonance isolator in the reverse direction

# Magnetic tapes of "Mylar"<sup>®</sup> insure reliability of recording and playback

The difficulty of duplicating test conditions means that much of the information on your magnetic tapes could not be replaced at any price. Tapes of "Mylar"<sup>\*</sup> polyester film protect your investment in valuable recorded data. Their small additional cost is negligible compared with the cost of the data they contain. Here's why they provide higher reliability than any other tapes.

CHART NO. 1

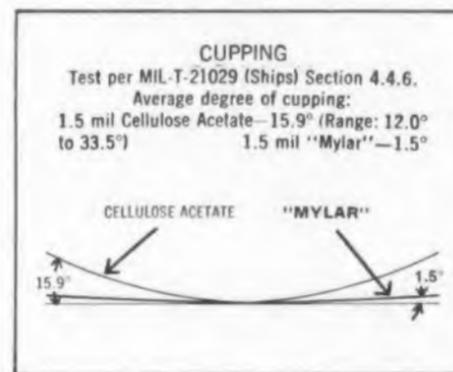


## Less track displacement.

Because "Mylar" is virtually unaffected by changes in temperature or humidity, tapes do not shrink or

swell to cause shifting of tracks. Chart 1 compares lateral shifting of track due to dimensional change of "Mylar" and cellulose acetate. Tapes of "Mylar" minimize possibility of garbled or weak signals caused by track displacement.

CHART NO. 2



## Fewer signal dropouts.

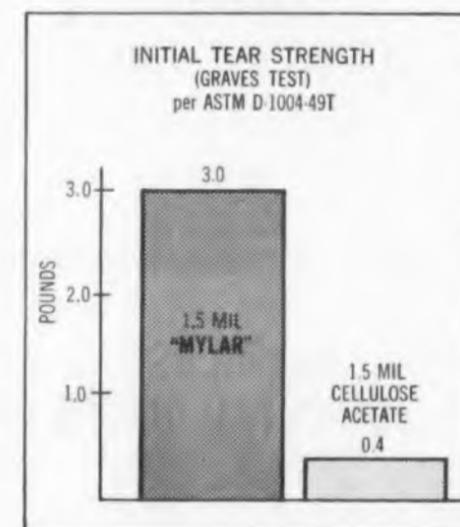
Chart 2 compares "Mylar" with cellulose acetate in cupping due to temperature and humidity change. Insignificant change in "Mylar" minimizes possibility of signal dropout caused by loss of total contact with the recording or playback head.

## Less tape breakage.

Since most breaks start as edge nicks, the high initial tear strength of "Mylar" reduces chance of breakage

and subsequent failure to record critical information. Chart 3 compares initial tear strength of "Mylar" and acetate. In addition, "Mylar" polyester film has the highest tensile strength of any instrumentation-tape base. And "Mylar" does not lose its toughness with age, repeated playbacks or storage because it has no plasticizer to dry out.

CHART NO. 3



The superiority of "Mylar" can make an important contribution to the reliability of your magnetic-tape system. Ask your magnetic-tape supplier to recommend the specific tape of "Mylar" for your needs.



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

DU PONT  
**MYLAR**<sup>®</sup>  
POLYESTER FILM

\*Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester film

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)  
Film Department, Room #13, Wilmington 98, Delaware

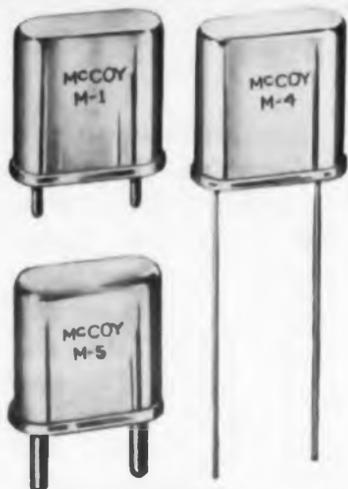
Please send free, 12-page booklet of comparative test data to help me evaluate magnetic tape reliability.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# McCoy

a synonym for quality,  
stability, and dependability in  
**CRYSTALS and CRYSTAL FILTERS**



## STANDARD SIZE CRYSTAL UNITS

The crystals that made the name of McCoy a synonym for quality. Metal encased, the M-1, M-4, and M-5 are available in frequencies from 500.0 kc to 200,000 mc.

Shown Actual Size

## ALL-GLASS CRYSTAL UNITS



HC-18/U type. Meet new CR-73/U and CR-74/U specs. Available 5000 kc to 200.0 mc.

Write for free, illustrated catalog

# McCoy

Regardless of size, weight, or shape, McCoy crystals and filters will deliver the utmost in stability under extreme conditions of shock and vibration. Our research section will be pleased to assist you.

## SUB-MINIATURE CRYSTAL UNITS

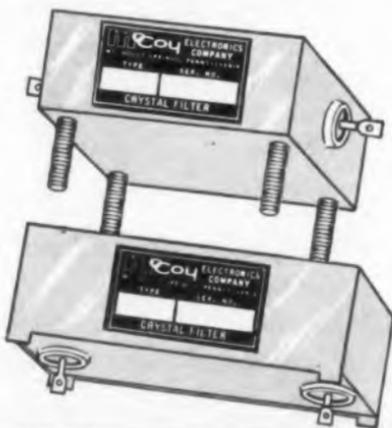
Fill the need for miniature crystals from 1.0 mc to 200.0 mc. Meet specs MIL-C-3098B and ARINC No. 401



Shown Actual Size

## CRYSTAL FILTERS

Band pass types from 1.0 mc to 30.0 mc center frequency with 6 db band widths of 0.01% to 4.0% of center frequency. Single side band types from 1.0 mc to 20.0 mc frequency with 3 db bandwidths from 1.0 kc to 10.0 kc.



## SPECIAL BOOK PREVIEW

can be varied by sweeping the dc magnetic field in the vicinity of ferromagnetic resonance. In this way, the amplitude of a cw (continuous-wave) signal may be varied as a prescribed function of time.

Similarly, a Faraday rotator may be used for amplitude modulation. The variation of the magnetic field biasing the ferrite varies the amount of rotation  $\theta$ . Since the output of a Faraday rotator is usually joined to a rectangular waveguide, the amplitude of the transmitted signal is

$$E_T = E_m \cos \theta \quad (4)$$

where  $\theta = 0$  represents the direction parallel to the narrow dimensions of the rectangular guide.

**2b. Frequency and Phase Modulation.** Since the phase velocity in a ferrite medium is a function of magnetic field bias at a fixed frequency, the phase shift of a ferrite-containing section can be varied by changing the magnetic field bias. Depending upon whether quarter-wave plates are used in the longitudinal-field type phase shifter, nonreciprocal or reciprocal phase modulation may be achieved. In the rectangular guide case, a ferrite slab, only if located at the center between side walls, gives a reciprocal phase shift.

To demonstrate the phase constant dependence on magnetic field, let us consider the infinite medium magnetized in the direction of propagation. The permeability for the two directions of propagation are  $\mu \pm K$ . Thus:

$$\beta_{\pm} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mu_{\pm} \epsilon / \mu_0}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mu_0 \epsilon / (\mu \pm K)}} \quad (5)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\epsilon \left( 1 + \frac{|\gamma_e M_0}{\gamma_e H_0 \mp \omega} \right)}} \quad (5)$$

It is seen readily from Eq. 5 that  $\beta_{\pm}$ , or the phase shift per unit length, is a function of applied field.

Frequency or phase modulation can also be accomplished by using a phase shifter. Letting the electric field be  $E_m \sin(\omega t + \phi)$  in which  $\phi = m_p \sin \omega_m t$ , we have:

$$E = E_m \sin(\omega t + m_p \sin \omega_m t) \quad (6)$$

Expansion of Eq. 6 gives the  $\omega$  carrier component as well as  $\omega \pm n\omega_m$  sideband components. The amplitude of the carrier and the sidebands are determined by the maximum phase shift  $m_p$ .

### 3. Use of Circulators in Microwave Systems

**3a. For Antenna Switching.** Consider the schematic diagram of a four-port circulator as shown in Fig. 3. As explained in Chapter 12, when the magnetic field is in one direction, the

Somers THIN STRIP

## COMPUTER TAPE



## FOR PERMANENCE LIKE THE CENSUS RECORDS

Only metallic computer tape assures the resistance to stretching or distortion under heat and the complete non-absorption of water necessary to preserve important data like the U. S. census indefinitely under varying environmental conditions.

And Somers Thin Strip tape provides:

1) optimum accuracy of recording and reproducing with controlled micro finish.

2) processing economy with coils of .001" metal up to 14,000 feet long without joining.

For computer tape and all Thin Strip requirements make Somers your permanent source of supply. Write for Confidential analysis of your application—no charge or obligation.

FOR EXACTING STANDARDS ONLY

Somers THIN STRIP

Somers Brass Company, Inc.  
116 BALDWIN AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.  
CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 300% FASTER ULTRASONIC CLEANING\*



## with SELF-TUNING

Self-tuning Autosonic cleaners by Powertron clean faster, better and cheaper because they: Eliminate operator training and monitoring; Release labor for other work; Reduce rejects; Save on solvents.

### HERE'S HOW IT'S DONE

The Autosonic is electronically self-tuned by its exclusive feedback transducer and requires no tuning knobs or meters. A simple switch is the only control.

Only Autosonic cleaners give you consistent peak performance cleaning regardless of load, solution level or temperature, contamination or operator inattention.

Powertron's complete line of Autosonic generators, tanks, cabinet models, degreasers and immersible transducers is immediately available from stock. Ask for free demonstration by Sales Engineer.

\*Case Histories on File.



WRITE FOR  
FREE BULLETIN 60-1  
"HOW TO CLEAN  
ULTRASONICALLY  
WITH SELF TUNING"

## POWERTRON ULTRASONICS CORP.

DEPT. ED-9

FATTERSON PLACE • ROOSEVELT FIELD  
GARDEN CITY, L.I., NEW YORK • PIONEER 1-3220

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

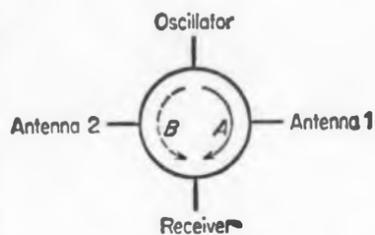


Fig. 3. Switching of antennas using circulator.

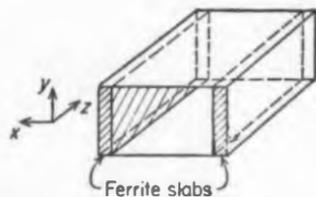


Fig. 4. Magnetic tuning of the resonance frequency of a ferrite-loaded cavity.

phase relations are such that the circulation is clockwise, as indicated by path A. Thus, the oscillator output is fed into antenna 1. If the direction of the magnetic field is reversed, the phase relations are such that the circulation path is now counterclockwise, as indicated by path B. Consequently, the output of the oscillator will be radiated out of antenna 2. Therefore, by merely changing the direction of an applied magnetic field, the oscillator can be made to feed into either one antenna or another.

It may be noted that signals received from antennas 1 and 2 both would travel to the receiver by way of paths A and B, respectively. Thus, the circulator scheme enables antennas 1 and 2 to perform both transmitting and receiving functions. Without the circulator, a tri tube would have to be used for a single antenna to perform both transmitting and receiving functions.

3b. *For Source and Antenna Isolation.* As shown in Fig. 3, for path A, signals received from antenna 1 will go to the receiver, and in the ideal case the oscillator is completely isolated from antenna 1. The same can be said of the isolation between the oscillator and antenna 2 in path B. However, to accomplish perfect isolation between antenna and oscillator, the phase relations in the circulator must be exactly correct so that the waves coming from the antenna via different paths will interfere destructively at the oscillator terminal. Over a band of frequency, this condition is not, in general, attainable, and the isolation ratio remains finite.

One feature of the antenna switching scheme of Fig. 3 should be mentioned. While the oscillator energy is fed to antenna 1 via path A, any signal received from antenna 2 will travel toward the oscillator (of course, via path A). This may cause frequency pulling in the oscillator and thus may be objectionable.

#### 4. Other Applications

4a. *Magnetic Tuning of Cavities.* The resonance frequency of a ferrite-loaded cavity may be changed by changing the magnetic field applied to the ferrite. This effect<sup>3,4</sup> may be utilized



## MICRO MINIATURE

## DC-AC CHOPPER

It took 3½ years to whip the world's smallest DC-AC CONTACT MODULATOR\* into shape. Our final break-thru increased the armature drive over 50 times. Now in production and available from stock are two new models.

**TYPE 40** . . . Interchangeable with earlier TYPE 20 except for 10° increase in phase lag and improved resistance to environmental shock and vibration.

**TYPE 40-V** . . . For applications with extreme environmental shock and vibration. Driving coil current 35 MA @ 6 volts.

\*Patents Pending

Less Than  
1 Microvolt Noise Level

Elimination of Junction and  
Contact Thermal E.M.F.'s.

Resistance To Shock  
and Vibration

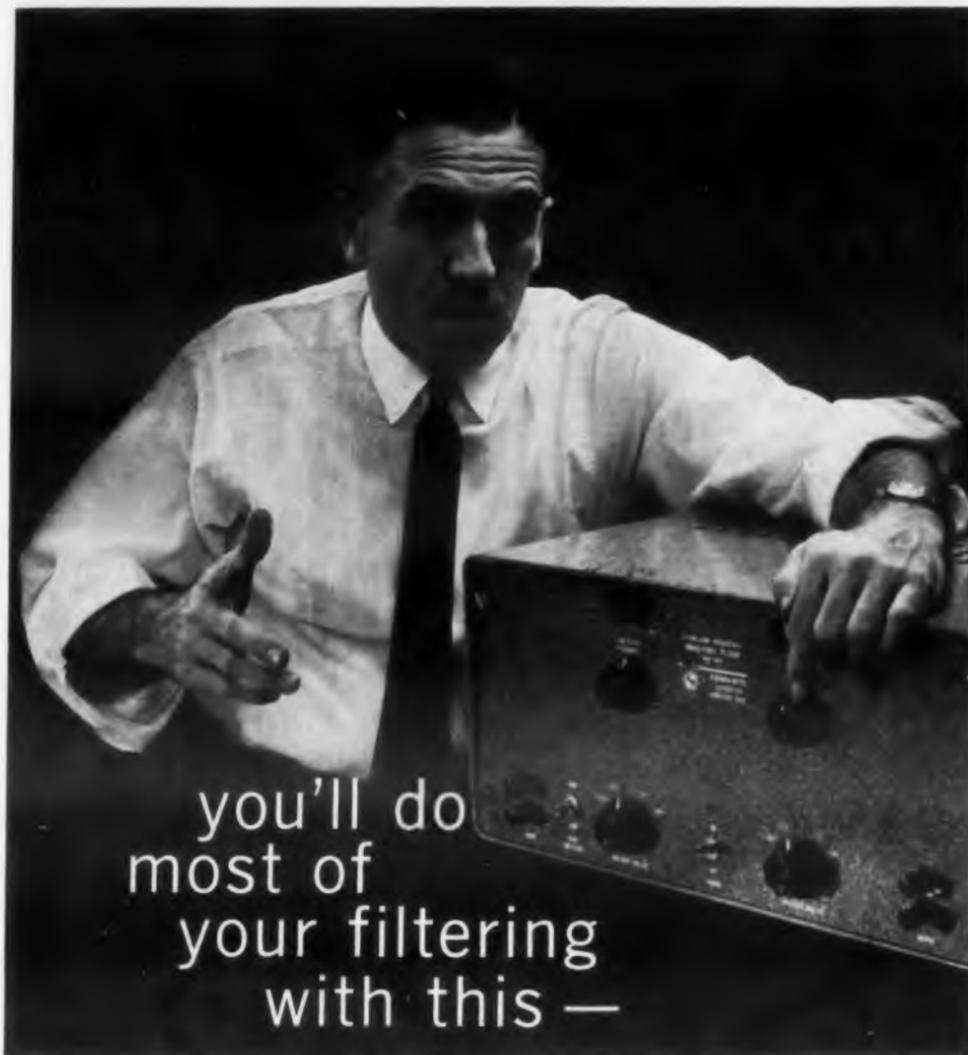
Long Life

AFFORD US THE OPPORTUNITY  
TO PROVE WE MANUFACTURE  
NOT ONLY THE SMALLEST CHOPPER  
BUT NOW THE BEST IN ALL RESPECTS.

3527 WEST ROSEDALE  
FORT WORTH 7, TEXAS



CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



because only the 330-M is continuously variable from 0.2 cps to 20 kc!

Now you can cover the complete frequency range from sub-audio through audio with one convenient variable electronic filter! Its bandwidth covers the most widely used frequencies in circuitry design, testing, measurement and research. The 330-M can replace — in a 17" x 8" x 12" size — banks of fixed filters, and massive inductors and capacitors.

More than this most frequently used bandwidth, the 330-M band-pass filter offers rapid attenuation beyond the cut-offs. Unwanted signals are attenuated up to 80 db, and maximum attenuation is maintained at all frequencies beyond cut-off. Low cut-off, high cut-off and center frequency are all continuously variable. Cut-off frequency dials are single log-scale, direct reading. Band switches give frequency ranges in five decades. Attenuation is 24 db per octave outside the pass-band, reaching 70 db in less than three octaves. Signal-to-noise ratio is greater than 80 db.

Write for full information on this wide-band, light-weight band-pass filter. Its convenient coverage of low frequencies through audio, and direct reading, continuously variable cut-offs give you real work-load flexibility. Other Krohn-Hite band-pass filters include Models 330-A (0.02 to 2,000 cps), 310-AB (20 to 200,000 cps); and rejection filters as well. Also, *Krohn-Hite Oscillators, Amplifiers and Power Supplies.*



## KROHN-HITE CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Mass.

Pioneering in Quality Electronic Instruments

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SPECIAL BOOK PREVIEW

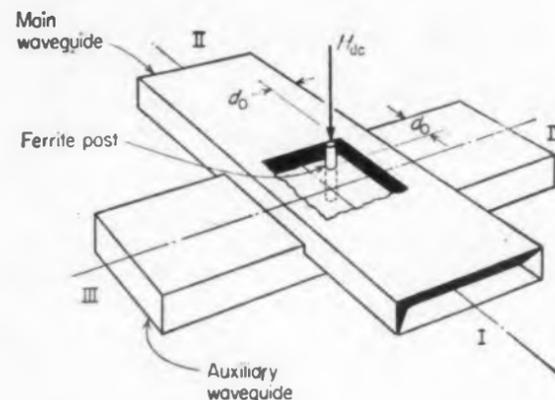


Fig. 5. Crossguide ferrite directional coupler.

for frequency modulating a klystron over a considerable bandwidth, without accompanying amplitude modulation. To accomplish this usually requires that the klystron employ an external cavity and that the ferrite sample be not too small.

With the ferrite slabs located at the sidewalls of the cavity, Fig. 4, and a magnetic field applied in the  $z$  direction, large negative frequency shifts may be obtained for small changes in magnetic field; when the field is applied in the  $y$  direction, very large linear shifts can be obtained. With the ferrite on the bottom of the cavity and the magnetic field applied in the  $x$  direction, small linear shifts can be obtained.

**4b. Ferrite Directional Couplers.**<sup>5</sup> The incident wave in the main waveguide, Fig. 5, assumed to be of the fundamental mode, produces a dielectric polarization current parallel to the axis of the post. As far as the auxiliary waveguide is concerned, it is a dielectric antenna radiating equally in both directions. Thus, the power transfer from the main to the auxiliary waveguide is nondirectional.

The electron spins in the upper half of the ferrite post are made to precess about the orienting field  $H_{dc}$  by the circularly polarized rf magnetic field of the incident wave. For a wave traveling from terminal II to terminal I, this precession amplitude is small. On the other hand, if an  $H_{dc}$  nearly equal to the value required for ferromagnetic resonance is applied, power traveling from I to II may cause large precession. Because of spin-to-spin coupling, this precessional motion is transferred to the spins of the lower half of the post. Thus, the ferrite cylinder acts like a stack of magnetic dipoles rotating about its axis at the frequency of the rf field. For a fixed sense of rotation of these dipoles there is a corresponding fixed direction in which power in the auxiliary waveguide can propagate. This direction is from IV to III in Fig. 5. As the magnetic field value approaches that required for ferromagnetic resonance, the magnetic coupling

new...

Malco

## TABON TERMINALS and Insulating Sleeves

For Quick  
Connect/Disconnect  
Applications



Exclusive MALCO  
Design eliminates faulty  
connections... assures  
uniform crimping.

Specially contoured insulating sleeve accurately guides terminal into position on male tab. Entry of male tab (outside of terminal) within the insulating sleeve is positively prevented.

Malco Terminals are available in chain form for rapid machine crimping to wire. Insulating sleeves are also machine applied

REQUEST  
BULLETIN  
NO. 603

Malco MANUFACTURING CO.

4027 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

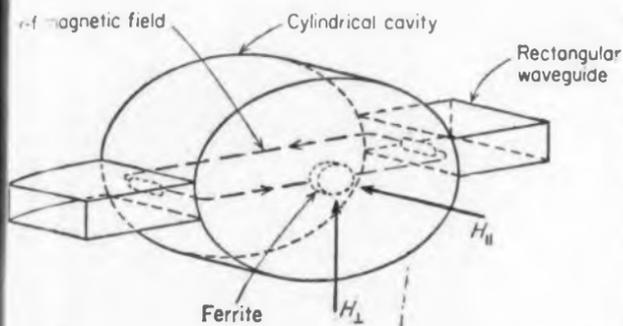


Fig. 6. Ferrite-loaded band pass filter,  $TE_{111}$  cavity mode.

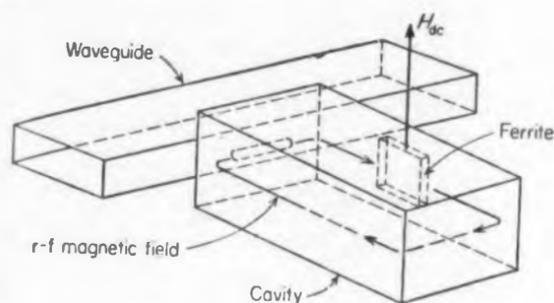


Fig. 7. Ferrite-loaded band elimination filter,  $TE_{101}$  cavity mode.

becomes predominant and the over-all coupling becomes directional.

Perturbation analysis shows that the coupling for a very small ferrite post in decibels is:

$$\text{Coupling} = -20 \log_{10}$$

$$\left( \frac{Q_m \pi D^2}{L^2} \sin^2 \frac{\pi d_0}{L} \frac{x - K}{x - K + 2} \right) \quad (7)$$

and the directivity in db is:

$$\text{Directivity} = 20 \log_{10} \frac{(x - K)(x + K + 2)}{(x + K)(x - K + 2)} \quad (8)$$

where  $D$  is the diameter of the post,  $L$  the width of the waveguide, and  $d_0$  the distance from the points of circular polarization to the nearest wall of the waveguide.  $Q_m$  is an empirical factor which measures the extent to which magnetic polarization currents in the upper half of the ferrite post penetrate into the lower half.

The preceding theoretical expressions predict that the coupling and the directivity should go through a single resonance as the strength of the dc magnetic field increases. Experimentally, however, even for rather small ferrite diameters, two resonances have been found. This may be due, in part, to the inadequacies of the perturbation theory.

**Ac. Ferrite Filters.**<sup>6</sup> It is evident that a tunable cavity could be used as tunable band pass and band elimination filter. The kind of filter action depends upon the geometrical configuration and the mode used.

Fig. 6 above shows a band pass filter using a  $TE_{111}$  cavity mode. Since the wave is linearly polarized, it is a bilateral device. The magnetic



# Money

alone is not a true measure of an engineer's satisfaction

But you can't eat satisfaction! That's why our pay scale matches anyone's and, in many instances, is better.

However, an engineer's *inward* fulfillment comes from a difficult job well done, not just from counting the digits on his check. Satisfaction from whipping a problem, finding the answer, making the answer work. Call it what you will, pride, ego, or what have you, it remains *the* most necessary ingredient a good engineer must possess. Our engineers have it and their fine creative performances show it.

Because RCA West Coast continues its rapid expansion movement, we're looking for this kind of satisfied engineer right now. Are you one of these:

Advanced Systems Engineers, Development and Design Engineers, and Project Engineers with experience in these areas: Electronic Countermeasures, Data Processing and Computer Systems, and Missile Ground Support Systems.

For more about us and your profitable future, follow the advice in the box at right.

**RCA**  
WEST COAST

Call collect or write:  
Mr. O. S. Knox  
EMpire 4-6485  
8500 Balboa Blvd.  
Dept. 360-1  
Van Nuys, California



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
WEST COAST MISSILE AND SURFACE RADAR DIVISION

*The name you know is the place to grow!*



CIRCLE 912 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 199



## Here's what they've done with this remarkable READALL® instrument

Several weeks ago, we used the ad you see in the picture to ask a question and give some facts. We said that the READALL readout instrument was about the size of a candy bar, and that it could display, store or transfer up to 64 different numbers, letters or symbols *without* using complicated conversion equipment and "black boxes."

We explained that the READALL instrument was originally developed for data display in flight control equipment. We described the READALL instrument as an electro-mechanical, D.C. operated, readout device for displaying characters in accordance with a pre-determined binary code . . . a compact self-contained device . . . which can be applied to the output of digital computers, teletype receiving equipment, telemetering systems, or wherever data must be displayed. And we wound up by asking about new applications for our READALL instrument. Here are some of the answers to our question:

1. A leading aircraft corporation is using READALL instruments in a visual intercom system in patrol aircraft that's connected with anti-submarine warfare.
2. Another company uses READALL instruments in ground checkout equipment for a new Air Force bomber.

3. An oil company uses these readout instruments in a data reduction system that converts magnetic tape seismographic data to printed digital data and graphic chart strips.

4. A missile manufacturer uses READALL instruments in an automated "Missile Skin" milling machine.

5. These readout devices are being applied in nuclear reactor work for remote control and indication of rod position.

6. READALL instruments are now used in an electric power station monitoring system in Philadelphia.

7. READALL instruments are being used in display boards for the Air Defense Headquarters.

8. Another aircraft manufacturer uses READALL instruments in a flight simulator.

9. A branch of the military designed the READALL instruments into an airborne bomb-direction computer.

10. An aircraft systems manufacturer uses READALL instruments for display and print-out of data with a computer in a high altitude weather reconnaissance project.

We would be happy to tell you more about the READALL and its applications.

We would be happy to hear from you about possible applications. Please write to us at the address below.

*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SPECIAL BOOK PREVIEW

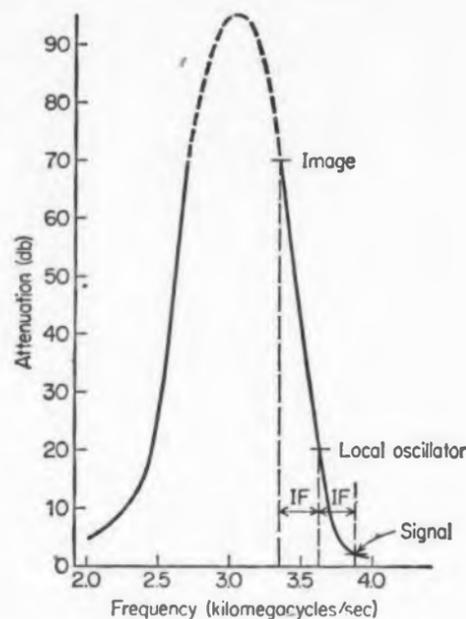


Fig. 8. Ferrite resonance absorption curve showing application to receiver image rejection.

field may be changed to change the resonance frequency.

At the resonance frequency of the cavity shown in Fig. 7, the cavity reflects and therefore acts as a band elimination filter. The filter uses the  $TE_{101}$  mode. Again, the resonance frequency can be changed by changing the magnetic field applied to the ferrite.

Since a ferrite has a finite resonance line width, it is a band rejection filter when biased to ferromagnetic resonance. This property has been utilized<sup>7</sup> to reject image frequency, as shown in Fig. 8. In order to detect a microwave signal, it can be mixed in a crystal mixer with a local oscillator signal whose frequency is lower than the signal frequency by an amount  $\omega$  (intermediate frequency, whose typical value of 30 mc/sec is predetermined by the center frequency of the bandpass filter in the mixer). If there is another signal at a frequency  $\omega + \omega$  below the local oscillator frequency, called the image frequency, the detector will give an output also. In order to insure that the detector output is indicative of the presence of the desired signal, some means must be found to suppress the signal at the image frequency.

The device is composed of a longitudinal magnetized ferrite rod forming a section of the center conductor of a coaxial line. Again, the resonance frequency can be tuned by changing the magnetic field.

4d. **Ferrite Radiators.**<sup>8,9</sup> If a ferrite slab is placed at the end of a rectangular waveguide as shown in Fig. 9, there will be radiation out through the ferrite. The lobe pattern and orientation are functions of the applied field  $H_{dc}$  and

# TUBES YOUR CUSTOMERS CAN TRUST

Give your customers tubes they can trust. Give them Sonotone miniaturized electronic tubes. Produced under the highest quality control standards . . . rigorously tested to assure superior performance even under extreme conditions. In fact, Sonotone reliable tubes are being used right now in space and military vehicles. Over 150 different types available . . . for commercial, entertainment and military purposes. Sonotone, for quality tubes you can rely on.

**Sonotone.**<sup>CORP.</sup>

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. T23-901

**ELMSFORD, NEW YORK**

Leading makers of rechargeable batteries, phono cartridges, speakers, microphones, tape heads and electronic tubes.

In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

a measure of  
perfection...  
**IDEAL**  
**PRECISION**  
Panel Meters  
*the complete line  
for every application*



Model 275 PR  
Clear Plastic  
2 3/4 Inch



Model 350 P  
Clear Plastic  
3 1/2 Inch



Model 460 P  
Clear Plastic  
4 1/2 Inch

Model 460 B  
Bakelite  
4 1/2 Inch



Here's the demand line that's setting sales records across the nation . . . engineered and produced to the highest standards . . . assembled in controlled atmospheric and climatic conditions . . . 100% inspected at every step of production to ensure highest quality and dependability.

- Accurate to within 2% of full scale
- All sizes and types available
- Scales to customers specifications

For complete information, write to

**IDEAL**

IDEAL PRECISION METER CO., INC.  
214 Franklin Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Sold to Electronic Parts Distributors  
exclusively through

**WALDOM**

WALDOM ELECTRONICS, INC.  
4625 W. 53rd Street, Chicago 32, Ill.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

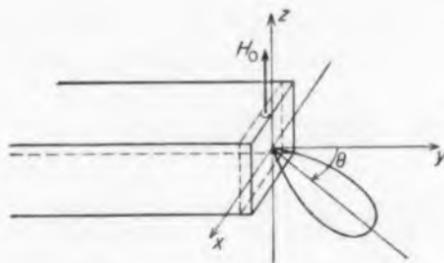


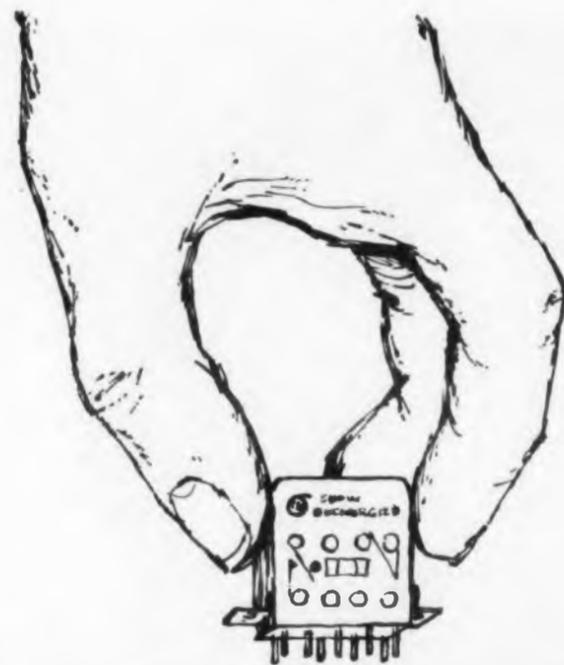
Fig. 9. Ferrite radiator.  $\theta$  is measured in y-x plane.

can therefore be varied with it. A similar situation occurs when an axial field is applied to a ferrite rod protruding from an open circular guide.

**4e. Traveling-Wave Tube Attenuators.**<sup>10,11</sup> In a traveling wave amplifier, the reflections of the waves from the output of the tube may cause undesirable oscillations. Conventionally, an attenuator is placed somewhere along the propagating helix to attenuate the reflections. Other things being fixed, this reciprocal attenuation reduces the gain of the amplifier. If we investigate the magnetic field configuration near the helix, we find that it is nearly circularly polarized in the  $r-\theta$  plane and elliptically polarized in the  $r-z$  plane. Thus, if ferrite slabs were placed near the helix and axially magnetized, or if a ferrite ring were placed around the helix and circumferentially magnetized, non-reciprocal attenuation would be obtained. The ferrite will then greatly attenuate the reflected wave to avoid oscillations without a consequent decrease in gain of the traveling wave amplifier. ■ ■

References

1. W. L. Pritchard, "Long-Line Effects and Pulsed Magnetrans," *Trans. IRE on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-4, No. 2 (April, 1956) p 97.
2. S. Ramo and J. R. Whinnery, *Fields and Waves in Modern Radio*. (1st ed.) New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (1944) p 35.
3. G. R. Jones, J. C. Cacheris and C. A. Morrison, "Magnetic Tuning of Resonant Cavities and Wide-band Frequency Modulation of Klystrons," *Proc. IRE*, 44 (Oct. 1956) p 1431.
4. C. E. Fay, "Ferrite-Tuned Resonant Cavities," *Proc. IRE*, 44 (Oct. 1956) p 1446.
5. A. D. Berk and E. Strunwasser, "Ferrite Directional Couplers," *Proc. IRE*, 44 (Oct. 1956) p 1439.
6. C. E. Nelson, "Ferrite-Tunable Microwave Cavities and the Introduction of a New Reflectionless, Tunable Microwave Filter," *Proc. IRE*, 44 (Oct. 1956) p 1449.
7. J. H. Burgess, "Ferrite-Tunable Filter for Use in S Band," *Proc. IRE*, 44 (Oct. 1956) p 1460.
8. D. J. Angelakos and M. M. Korman, "Radiation from Ferrite-Filled Apertures," *Proc. IRE*, 44 (Oct. 1956) p 1463.
9. G. Tyras and G. Held, "Radiation from a Rectangular Waveguide Filled with Ferrite," *Trans. IRE on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-6, No. 3, (July 1958) p 268.
10. J. S. Cook, R. Kompfner and H. Suhl, "Nonreciprocal Loss in T-W-T Using Ferrite Attenuators," *Proc. IRE*, 42, No. 3 (March, 1954) p 1188.
11. J. A. Rich and S. E. Weber, "Ferrite Attenuators in Helices," *Proc. IRE*, 43, No. 1 (January, 1955) p 100.



as easy as

falling off a log



It's entirely possible that sensitive relays frustrate you, perhaps almost as much as they do us. Even the world's finest (applicable Sigma types on request) occasionally demonstrate Flagle's Law of the Perversity of Inanimate Objects, by performing in a totally unexpected manner for reasons that are either obscure or completely mysterious.

Frequently we have found that such problems can be anticipated and thereby overcome by a ridiculously simple dodge. Consider the relay as three devices: (a) a motor, (b) a switch, and (c) something that may have to work extra fast, extra certainly or extra something else amid the 100 g's, heat, dust, blood, sweat and 100 hours of salt spray tears present in both birds and barroom juke boxes.

With the problem thus neatly parceled out, you then consider whether you have an on-off, sliding current or single pulse signal for the "motor" to respond to; a resistive, inductive, horsepower or dry circuit load to hang across the switch, and for how long and how often this load will want to be turned on or off; and what sort of surroundings the relay will actually have, and whether all the tax-

payers or just one 25¢ customer will suffer if the relay doesn't operate. There are other considerations such as size and cost, which you'll have to face eventually, but it's usually best to get a, b and c straightened out first.

If it turns out that the motor, switch and environmental immunities you have to have just don't exist in a single relay, either you'll have to change something or use more than one relay — or talk somebody into building you a special relay. You can do one other thing: call up one of Sigma's application engineers and tell him your troubles.

He has all sorts of answers, is anxious to have you buy some relays (Sigma) that will work for you, and has the advantage of doing nothing but wrestling with application problems all day long. You'll have to answer a lot of questions, but that's part of the game. We can also send you technical dope sheets on various application considerations, if you'll tell us what you particularly want to know. It's surprising how well even a relay will behave, once it's applied with your eyes open. This is one important aspect of reliability that may be lost in the statistical jungle.

**SIGMA**

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl Street, So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (Since 1929)

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**The nervous system** of this ASR-3 submarine detecting set gets surgical attention at Singer-Bridgeport. Capability in electro-mechanical assembly and precision machining is now being demonstrated in a range of military and industrial projects at this fast growing facility.

To meet critical prime and subcontract production requirements, Singer-Bridgeport offers both engineering capability and unexcelled facilities. Test and quality control equipment encompass environmental, acceleration, vibration, shock temperature, altitude, humidity and salt spray in simulation of extreme adverse operating conditions.

*These extensive facilities for engineering, test and production are described in a comprehensive brochure. It is yours for the asking.*



**SINGER-BRIDGEPORT**  
A DIVISION OF THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
915 Pembroke Street Bridgeport 8, Conn.



\*A Trademark of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

J. George Adashko

# Designing Phase-Sensitive Transistor Circuits

SEVERAL practical circuits using semiconductor diodes and transistors in phase-sensitive configurations are presented, together with their design equations. Using these equations, the circuits were built and then tested in such devices as signal and relay-feeding amplifiers, phase-sensitive scalars, and driving amplifiers for reversing motors.

### Single-Ended Phase-Sensitive Vacuum Tube Analog

The schematic of Fig. 1 is an analog of a phase-sensitive vacuum tube circuit. Here, the vacuum tube is replaced by a transistor-diode combination, with the diode's polarity opposite that of the collector junction's. It is similar to the vacuum tube circuit because during one half cycle of the supply voltage no load current flows. Current pulses fed to the load can be smoothed by shunting the load with a capacitor.

With the diode included, the output voltage is directly proportional to the input signal. The

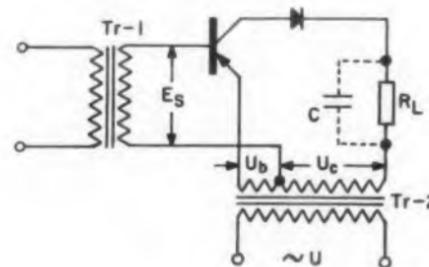


Fig. 1. Single-ended phase-sensitive circuit.

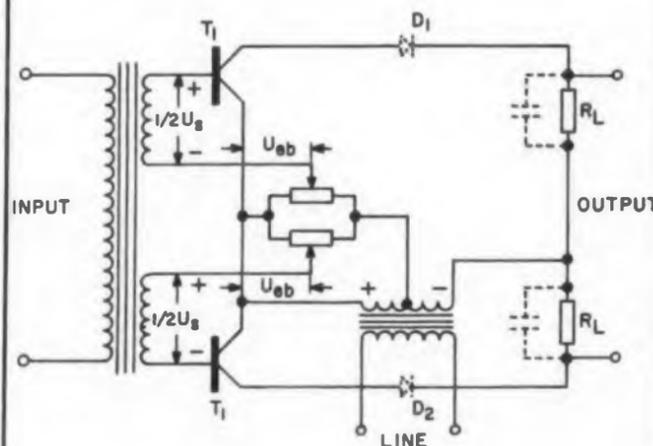
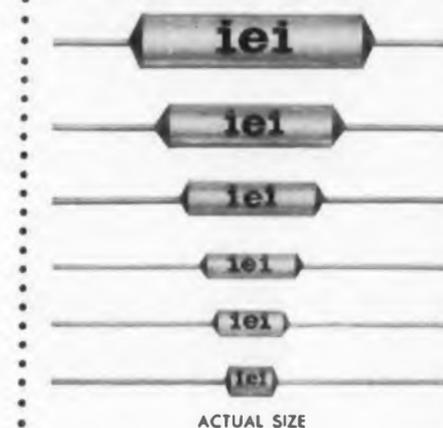


Fig. 2. Push-pull phase-sensitive circuit.

# iei



ACTUAL SIZE

## TANTALUM WET SLUG ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

... highest capacity-voltage values—low cost

Sintered tantalum anode. Silver case cathode. Insulated encasement printed with capacity, voltage and polarity. Smallest sizes and non-standards are color-coded.

- Operating temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Voltage range, 4 to 50 WVDC
- Capacity range 0.47 UF to 560 UF
- Insulated encasement

Now used in mobile radios, computers, hearing aids, control and communication equipment. Lower cost than other tantalum electrolytics. Write for bulletin 2661. (For information on Iei tantalum and aluminum foil electrolytics, request bulletins 2625 and 2641).

International Electronic Industries, Inc.  
Box 9036-T, Nashville, Tennessee

# iei

AN **SPS** COMPANY

where reliability replaces probability

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960



### We Can Make Precision Ceramic-to-Metal Assemblies for Your Stock or Special Requirements

On your right is a specialized ceramic-to-metal assembly that we make in small quantity.

On your left are some of our stock terminal insulators. They are made in large runs for economical, off-the-shelf delivery.

Coors furnishes either metalized ceramic parts ready for brazing by the customer, or complete ceramic-to-metal assemblies in sizes up to 10" OD by 12" length.

If you need ceramic-to-metal assemblies, in quantity or prototype, get in touch with us here in Golden, contact the Coors regional sales manager nearest you, or write for new bulletin.

#### REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

West Coast.....William S. Smith, Jr.  
EM 6-8129—Redwood City, Calif.  
Midwest.....John E. Marozek  
FR 2-7100—Chicago, Ill.  
Central.....Donald Dobbins  
GL 4-9638—Canton, Ohio  
East Coast.....John J. McManus  
MA 7-3996—Manhasset, N.Y.  
New England.....Warren G. McDonald  
FR 4-0663—Schenectady, N.Y.  
Southwest.....Kenneth R. Lundy  
DA 7-5716—Dallas, Texas  
Southwest.....William H. Ramsey  
UN 4-6369—Houston, Texas

**Coors**  
**Alumina Ceramics**

COORS PORCELAIN COMPANY  
600 NINTH ST., GOLDEN, COLORADO

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

diode also reduces the gain of the circuit and the voltage drop across the load. However, at the same time it reduces, by a factor of approximately 3, the power consumed and dissipated by the transistor. This is an important consideration for high-power phase-sensitive stages.

For this circuit, the following equations hold:

■ Current gain:

$$k_{ide} = \frac{k_i}{\pi} \quad (1)$$

■ Direct load current component:

$$I_L = \frac{I_b k_i}{2\pi} (\cos \phi - 1), \quad (2)$$

where  $\phi$  varies from 0 to  $\pi$ .

■ Effect of the phase shift on the direct load current component:

$$M = \frac{k_i \cdot I_{bm}}{2\pi} \sin \phi. \quad (3)$$

■ Power gain:

$$k_p = \frac{k_i^2 \cdot R_L}{\pi \cdot R_{inf}} \quad (4)$$

■ Input resistance:

$$R_{inf} = r_b + r_e \frac{k_i}{\pi}; \quad (5)$$

since:

$$r_b \approx r_e \cdot k_i, \quad \text{and} \quad R_{inf} \approx \frac{2}{3} R_{in} \quad (6)$$

■ Efficiency:

$$\eta = \frac{U_{om} - U_{ef}}{U_{im}} \quad (7)$$

#### Phase-Sensitive Push-Pull Circuit

A push-pull half-wave phase-sensitive circuit, Fig. 2, is often used in phase discriminators and relay drivers. For power stages, diodes  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  can be added to the collector circuits. The sign of the dc voltage at the output depends

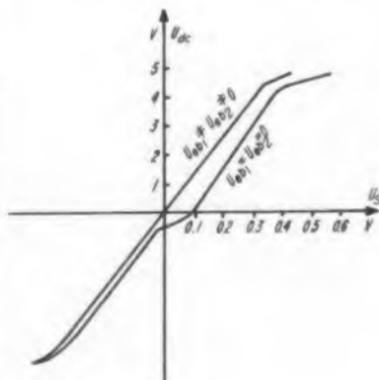
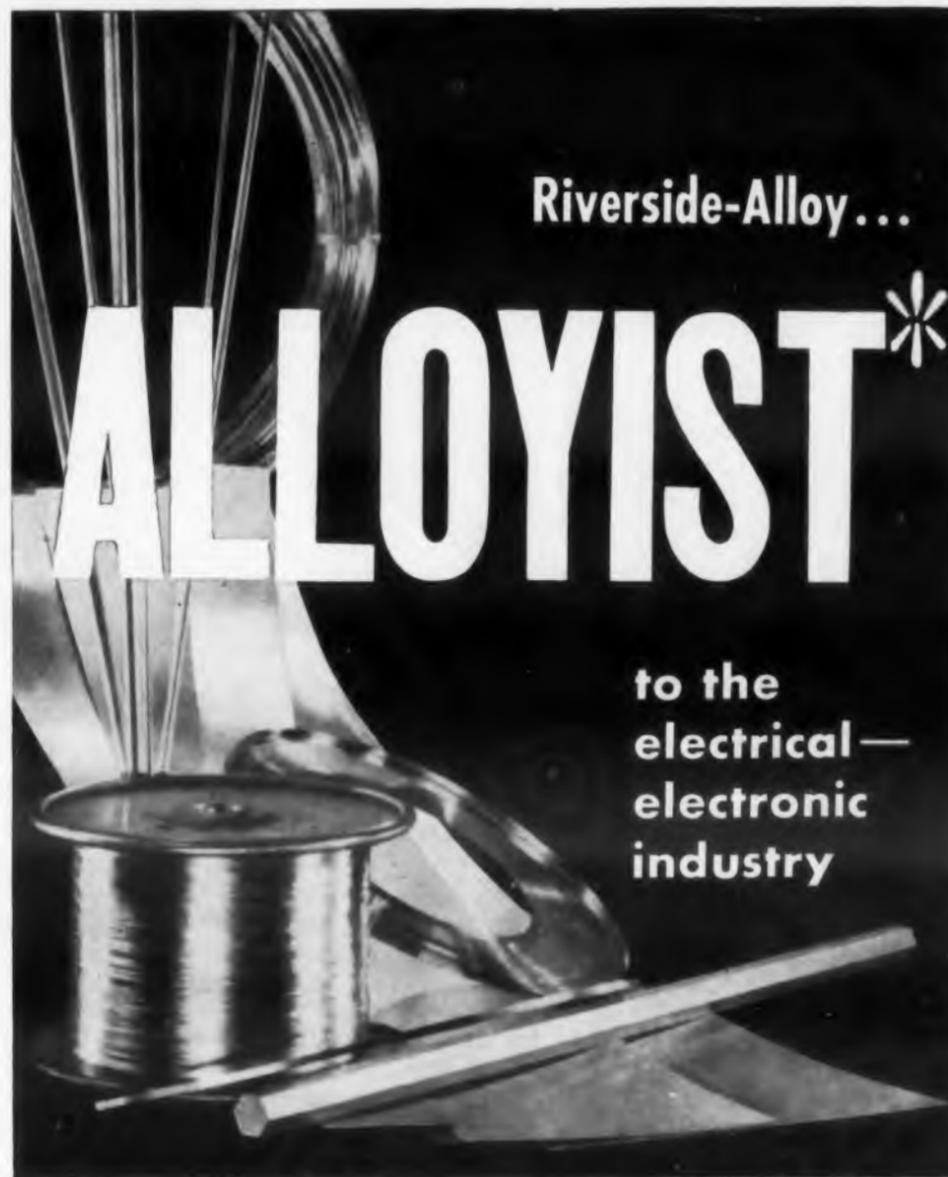


Fig. 3. Dependence of the dc load voltage of a push-pull phase sensitive circuit on the signal, for different (but constant) emitter - base voltages  $U_{eb}$ .



\*ALLOYIST—Our own almost-Websterian word, meaning: a single reliable source for strip, rod, wire and flat wire to serve your every need.

\*ALLOYIST—A single, reliable source for nickel, nickel silver, cupro nickel, stainless steel, phosphor bronze, Monel\*\* and Inconel\*\*.

\*ALLOYIST—A supplier of metals whose manufacturing processes are often exclusive, and *always* the most advanced, to insure total product superiority.

Put the *Alloyist* on your Design Staff, Purchasing Staff and Production Staff. We know of only one fully qualified Alloyist . . . Riverside-Alloy Metal. Write today for complete information. *Riverside-Alloy Metal Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Riverside, N. J.*

\*\*Trademark of the International Nickel Co., Inc.

RIVERSIDE-ALLOY **PORTER** METAL DIVISION

**H.K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**

PORTER SERVES INDUSTRY with steel, rubber and friction products, asbestos textiles, high voltage electrical equipment, electrical wire and cable, wiring systems, motors, fans, blowers, specialty alloys, paints, refractories, tools, forgings and pipe fittings, roll formings and stampings, wire rope and strand.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# INSTRUMENT SWITCH QUALITY



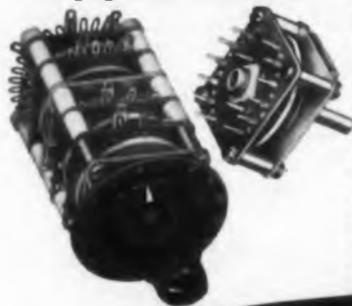
## SPECIAL MINIATURE SWITCHES

**PRINTED CIRCUIT:** 0.031" dia. terminals on last deck mount in printed circuit boards up to 1/16" thick. Up to 6 decks may be ganged.

**DUAL SHAFTS:** Up to 8 decks may be ganged. 1/8" dia. inner shaft may control up to 4 decks or other devices—rheostats, pots, condensers, etc.

**SPRING RETURN.** 1- or 2-way actions. Up to 8 positions each side of rest position. Up to 4 decks, shorting or non-shorting.

**CLUSTER ARM:** Up to 32 fingers. May be ganged with standard decks.



## New Versatility... Compactness...Low Cost...

Here is the traditional reliability of instrument-type switches . . . with a great variety of electrical and mechanical features . . . in a compact design that measures only 1 3/4" square by 1" for the first deck, 9/16" for each additional deck.

Readily tailored for almost any application, Shallcross **MINIATURE SWITCHES** handle not only r-f, plate and filament currents, but also 60- and 400-cycle power and metering circuits, maintaining a contact resistance of only 0.002 ohms for a minimum of 10,000 operations.

The basic design has silver alloy, multi-leaf wiper arms and button contacts with 1 to 32 positions per pole, 1 to 4 poles per deck, 1 to 19 decks, shorting or non-shorting action. Nylon bushings, alkyd rotors and glass-epoxy stators provide superior strength, wear, insulation, temperature and moisture characteristics.

Shallcross' unique semi-automatic assembly using stock parts insures quick delivery of the exact switches for your requirements. Complete details on this important new switch series will gladly be sent on request by **SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO.**, Selma, North Carolina.

# Shallcross

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

upon the phase ratio of the input and supply voltages.

With the polarity of the input signal and the supply voltage as shown in Fig. 2, the direct current through transistor  $T_1$  will be amplified, while that through the other transistor will decrease. In the absence of an input signal, the collector currents of both transistors are equal and opposite, and consequently the output voltage will be zero.

The voltage  $U_{cb}$  is used to set the initial values of the collector currents of both transistors. The absolute values of the half voltage of the signal and the voltage  $U_{cbm}$  should be related as follows:

$$\left| \frac{U_s}{2} \right| < \left| U_{cbm} \right| \quad (8)$$

Load current is given by:

$$I_L = \frac{U_{cm} - U_{cf}}{\pi R_L} + \frac{I_b K_i}{2\pi} (\cos \phi - 1) \quad (8a)$$

The following equations also hold for the circuit:

When  $\phi = 0$

■ Dc output voltage

$$U_{dc} = I_L \cdot R_{L1} - I_{LII} \cdot R_{LII} \quad (9)$$

■ Direct load current component

$$I_{L1} = \frac{U_{cm} - U_{cf}}{\pi R_L} \quad (10)$$

Note that usually:

$$R_{L1} = R_{LII} = R_L \quad (11)$$

When  $\phi = \pi$

■ Dc output voltage

$$U_{dc} = \frac{k_i \cdot I_{bm} \cdot R_L}{\pi} \quad (12)$$

■ Direct load current component

$$I_{LII} = \frac{U_{cm} - U_{cf}}{\pi \cdot R_L} - \frac{k_i \cdot I_{bm}}{\pi}$$

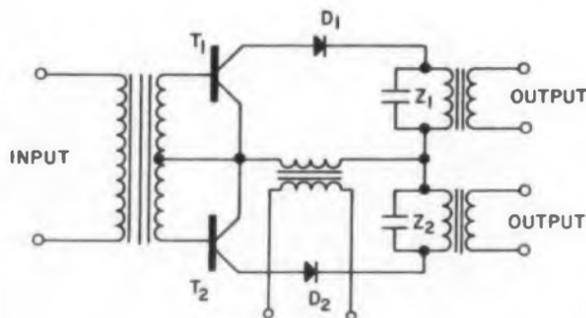
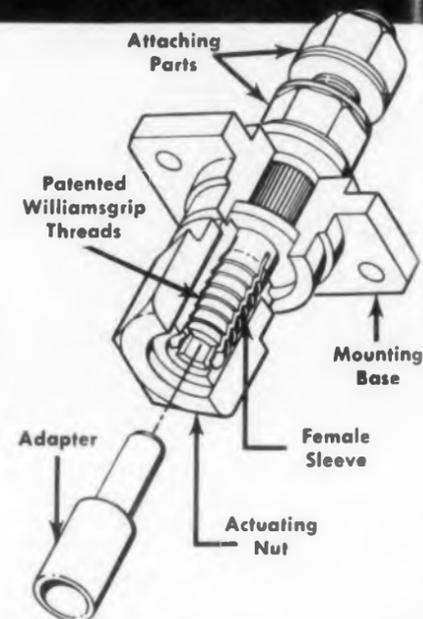


Fig. 4. Phase-sensitive circuit feeds load through twin transformers.

## WILLIAMSGRIP single circuit quick disconnect



**Williamsgrip electrical connectors** provide quick connect and disconnect with a flick of the wrist... plus full positive connection insuring maximum conductivity without the use of springs, slip joints or friction methods.

The patented Williamsgrip construction and special thread design prevents slippage and corrosion, resulting in cooler operation, greater reliability and longer life.

The self-wiping action of the connector eliminates arcing and excessive heating, and allows the connector to operate from 5° to 25°F cooler than the cable, even under conditions of 100 percent overload. Both connectors and adapters are constructed to withstand severe environmental conditions, and have successfully withstood temperatures over 2000°F.

These high current, single circuit connectors covering a wide range of wire and cable sizes have proved their reliability over more than a decade of versatile, rugged service for a wide variety of requirements in the military, industrial and commercial fields.

Write today for AiResearch Product Catalog on "Electrical Connectors."

**THE GARRETT CORPORATION**

AiResearch Manufacturing Division

Los Angeles 45, California

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# be SMART

be sure  
you have the  
latest data  
on one of the  
industry's  
most complete  
lines...



LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS  
COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION  
1079 COMMONWEALTH AVE.,  
BOSTON, MASS., Dept. 914-E

Please send me a copy of the new  
Ultrasonic Delay Line catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Division \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

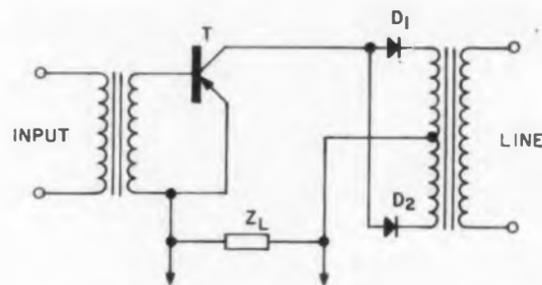


Fig. 5. Amplifier fed with pulsating current.

In addition:

- Input voltage

$$U_{cm} = I_{bm} R_{inf} \quad (13)$$

- Voltage gain

$$k_{Udc} = \frac{U_{dc}}{U_{sm}} = \frac{k_i \cdot R_L}{\pi \cdot R_{inf}} \quad (14)$$

- Input resistance

$$R_{inf} = r_b + \frac{k_i}{\pi} r_e \quad (15)$$

The effect of the voltage  $U_{cb}$  on the character of the curve  $U_{dc} = f(U_{ac})$  is seen from Fig. 3.

### Phase-Sensitive Circuit With Transformer Load

Of considerable interest is the circuit shown in Fig. 4. The pulsating output voltage is transformed by the transformer circuit. Depending on the signal phase, an output voltage is produced in either of the two windings. The circuit can be used in high-power phase sensitive devices, with dc power amplifiers used in the driver stages.

### Amplifier Stage Fed With Pulsating Current

The circuit of Fig. 5 is intermediate between the phase-sensitive and ordinary amplifier circuit. The combination of a transistor with two diodes is the analog of a double triode in a phase-sensitive vacuum tube circuit. At the same time, the transistor operates in class B when fed with rectified pulsating dc. The design formulas for phase-sensitive circuits are also valid for this stage.

Thus, the power gain at  $\varphi = 0$  or  $\varphi = \pi$  is

$$k_p = \frac{k_i^2 \cdot Z_L}{\pi \cdot Z_{in}} \quad (16)$$

The efficiency of the stage approaches 50 per cent.

Translated from "Certain Transistorized Phase-Sensitive Devices" by N. S. Nikolayenko, Leningrad Electrotechnical Institute, News of the Higher Institutions of Learning, Instrument Bldg., No 5, 1959, pp 20-25.

**elin**  
instrumentation  
is the only  
answer  
**WHERE  
PRECISION  
COUNTS...**



You can depend on ELIN to meet your precision AC power requirements on gyros, bridge-type transducers, synchros, servo systems, resolvers and many other AC devices. Ask about the new load-regulated amplifiers for production line testing. External sync. provides master-remote features without sacrifice in over-all stability. Complete power systems available for your specific needs.

**Ultra-stable  
AC Power  
Sources**



Multi-Phase



Voltage Calibrators



Single-Phase

**elin**  **DIVISION**

Write for NEW 1960 Catalog

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORPORATION  
135 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California • Victoria 9-2481

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT TEMPERATURES UP TO 155° C.**

Natvar Isoglas and Isolastane afford heavy duty equipment extra protection against frequent overloads beyond Class B rating. Isoglas consists of a glass fabric coated with an isocyanate reacted resin. Isolastane is similar except that an elastomeric resin is used. These products are outstanding in their

- thermal stability
- resistance to crazing and cracking
- resistance to solvents, Askarel, and other non-flammable synthetic insulating liquids
- toughness and scuff resistance
- wet dielectric strength
- flexibility at low temperatures
- fungistatic qualities

Also available laminated with other insulating materials for slot lining, coil supports, and phase insulation. Ask for Data Sheet and Samples.

**NATVAR CORPORATION**

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
 Telephone TWX Cable Address  
 FULTON 8-8800 RAHWAY, N.J., RAH 1134 NATVAR RAHWAY, N.J.  
 241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY  
 CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**KESTER SOLDERFORMS®**

**BIG STEP in PRODUCTION COST-CUTTING!**

Preformed solder, all shapes and sizes engineered to your needs; rings, washers, discs, coils, pellets, others. Flux filled or solid types, all alloys including rare metals.

Write for free sample assortment and engineering detail.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**

4216 Wrightwood Avenue  
 Chicago 39, Illinois  
 Newark 5, New Jersey  
 Anaheim, California  
 Brantford, Ontario, Canada

OVER 61 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

## Microwave

THE POSITIVE column in a self-maintained gas discharge is a source of noise that, at frequencies above 1 mc, is superior to noise diodes. At high frequencies, the latter not only exhibit a reduction in shot noise caused by transit time effects, but they also present broadband matching problems.

The electron temperature in a gas discharge depends only slightly on the pressure-distance product  $p \cdot r$ , once this product exceeds a certain value, Fig. 1. The high energy content of the electron gas is, at least in part, radiated with a

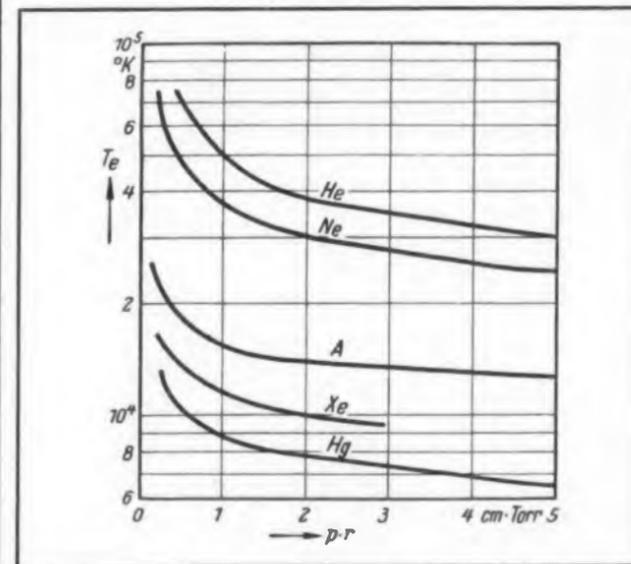


Fig. 1. Electron temperature,  $T_e$ , of various gasses as a function of discharge pressure-distance product (1 Torr = 1/760 atmosphere).



## There Are NEWER SOURCES Of POWER

From audio to microwave engineers, from low power to high power engineers, the subject of new power source devices will be of universal interest. Current developments in thermoelectricity, magneto hydrodynamics and thermionics are setting the stage for radically different power systems.

In the September 28th issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, you'll get a special view of today's progress in power sources. You'll learn what is available, materials being used, the state of the art, and what's to come.

In the next issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, be sure to see part I of this 11 part feature report.

## Wave Noise Source

ained  
at fre-  
diodes.  
hibit a  
t time  
atching

charge  
istance  
ertain  
of the  
with a

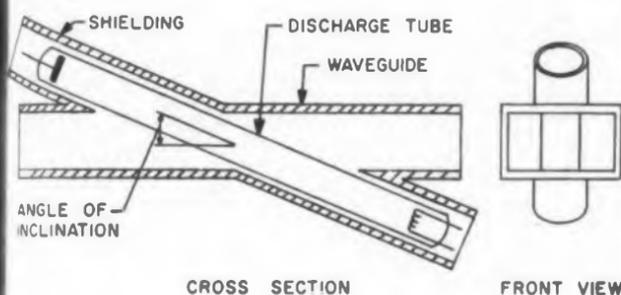


Fig. 2. Microwave noise source is placed in waveguide at angle of 5-10 deg.

continuous (white) spectrum. The noise energy obeys the general two-port noise formula

$$N = F \cdot k \cdot T \Delta f$$

with  $T = T_e$  and  $F = 1$ .

While in general  $T_e$  depends on pressure and current, it is independent of pressure above about 0.006 atmospheres. To obtain a variable noise source, a directly-calibrated attenuator is introduced between the gas tube and the indicator. The discharge is arranged to occur with constant current.

The gas tube is introduced in a waveguide section as shown in Fig. 2. To obtain the required minimum length of positive column, as well as to aid in matching, the tube is inclined at an angle of 5-10 deg. Experience has shown that good match and high noise power considerations lead to a tube diameter that is one-third to one-fourth of the waveguide width.

Abstracted from an article by R. Saier, *Frequenz*, Vol. 14, No. 2, February 1960, pp 68-70.

ses as  
uct (1

# RELIABILITY

In today's complicated systems and components, abnormal noise is an indication of unreliability. Four new Quan-Tech instruments, calibrated in absolute units, remove ambiguity in the basic field of noise measurements.



**RESISTOR-NOISE TEST SET.** Model 315: Meets recommended specifications of the National Bureau of Standards and the International Electrotechnical Commission for the measurement of noise in resistors

Available Soon

**TRANSISTOR NOISE ANALYZER.** Model 310: Provides simultaneous analysis of transistor noise at three frequencies. System automatically corrects for variations in transistor gain. Beta, Icbo and Iebo are also included - providing measurements of essential transistor characteristics in one instrument.

FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE  
CONSULT WITH US ON YOUR NOISE PROBLEMS



**WAVE AND NOISE SPECTRUM ANALYZER.** Model 303: For making rapid, accurate analysis of wave and noise spectra. Offers selection of four constant bandwidths, two flat-topped, 30 cps to 100 kc frequency range. A basic laboratory tool for noise investigation.

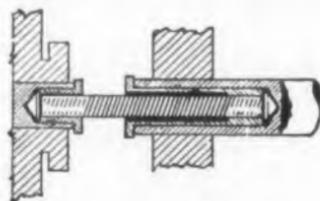


**LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER.** Model 203: A very low noise, self-contained, miniature transistor amplifier. Features a voltage gain of 100 and a frequency range of 30 cycles to 100 kc. Increases sensitivity of Model 303 to 1 microvolt full scale.

**Q**uan-Tech LABORATORIES, BOONTON, N. J.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Flexible Shaft Coupling For Power Transmission



Coupling is used for the transmission of power or control of movement between parts located close together in a piece of equipment. It is not a separate type of flexible shaft but an added application.

The coupling can be composed of either mono-directional or bi-directional flexible shafting although the latter is generally used due to the added advantage of its ability to rotate both clockwise and counterclockwise. Generally used between two units a few inches apart, coupling transmits power between any two parts regardless of their relative positions.

For example, the diagram above shows an advantage in using small lengths of flexible shafting in a coupling application. Although the drive end and the driven end are not exactly in line, the coupling compensates for the difference in alignment between the two.

Many manufacturers use flexible shaft coupling even where parts may be connected by solid shafts because of the savings realized in the initial and the maintenance cost as well as in time and labor.

For complete information on how flexible shaft couplings may help improve your product design, write **F. W. Stewart Corporation**, 4311-13 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago 13, Illinois.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## LABORATORY PERFORMANCE AT 1/2 THE COST!

HEATHKIT OP-1  
\$184.95

### PROFESSIONAL 5" DC OSCILLOSCOPE KIT (OP-1)

Distinguished quality, coupled with traditional Heathkit savings, highlight the OP-1 as one of the most unusual values in the test equipment field! Designed as a professional caliber research tool, the OP-1 meets critical quality standards demanded in industrial, educational or medical applications. Features include; 5ADP2 CRT; DC coupled amplifiers and CR tube unblanking. Triggered sweep circuit operates on int. or ext. signals, AC or DC coupled. Send for FREE Heathkit catalog today describing this and many other money saving kits or see your nearest Heathkit dealer.



NOTE: Prices and spec. subject to change without notice. Dealer and Export prices slightly higher.

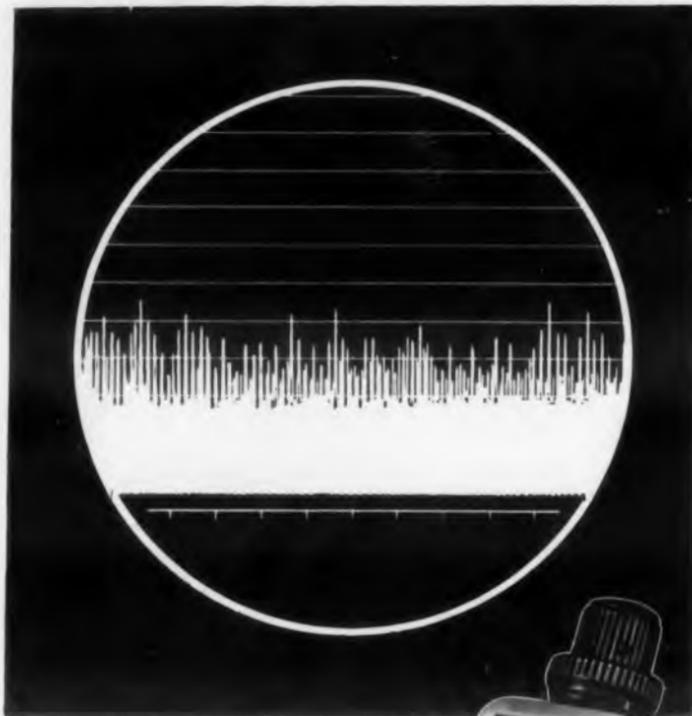
**HEATH COMPANY**  
Benton Harbor 60, Mich.  
Please send Free Heathkit Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW FROM  
RAYTHEON...



## Wide Band Noise Source

The new transistorized Raytheon Noise Source can generate noise power, flat within  $\pm 2$  DB over the spectrum of 30 cps to 300 Kcps, at a level of 0-10 millivolts rms into a 1,000 ohm load. Designers of missile field test equipment, noise simulators, and other laboratory and production test equipment requiring a compact, low power DC-operated noise source module, will find this new Raytheon development a versatile component. For complete data on the Raytheon Wide Band Noise Source, please write to: Raytheon, Industrial Components Div., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.



CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

## DIGEST

of recent papers and literature

# The Stable Platform: Key to Inertial Guidance

**S**TABLE platforms are gyro instruments which provide accurate azimuth, pitch, and roll attitude information. In addition to serving as reference elements, they are used to stabilize accelerometers, star trackers, or similar devices in space.

Essentially a cluster of gyros mounted within gimbals, the gyro outputs of the stable platform control gimbals through servo loops. Different arrangements of gimbals and gyros can produce a great variety of platform types. Discussed here is the "three-gimbal, three single-degree-of-freedom gyro" type of platform. This is then compared with a four-gimbal system.

### Three-Gyro Platform Controls Roll, Pitch and Yaw

Any gyroscope mounted in gimbals tries to maintain its position fixed in space. In an ideal, frictionless gimbal structure, the gyro has a fixed reference. In reality, frictional and accelerating torques cause the gyro to precess, or drift. This, in effect, disturbs its spatial reference. In devices which do not have to have extreme accuracy, such as vertical or free gyros, this drift is tolerable. However, increasing flight vehicle performance demands greater and greater accuracy. Today's desired drift rates of 0.001 degree per hour for inertial systems to 0.5 degree per hour for less sophisticated navigation systems can be achieved only with stable platforms. These are designed to use the gyro as a sensor. They control a null-seeking servo loop which provides power to generate a counter-torque to the gimbals and maintain the gyro reference fixed in space.

With auxiliary power available to drive the gimbals, a cluster composed of a number of gyros can be built. In a platform using single-degree-of-freedom gyros, three such gyros are mounted together with their input axes forming a mutually ortho-

gonal triad. Associated with each gyro is a gimbal servo-system which maintains the corresponding gyro axis fixed in space.

The three-gyro triad is positioned so that the input axes correspond to the roll, pitch, and yaw axes of the flight vehicle. The frame to which the three gyros are mounted is itself mounted in a succession of gimbals. This frame, free to move in azimuth, is called the azimuth gimbal, and its motion is controlled by the yaw gyro. The azimuth gimbal is mounted within a gimbal called the pitch gimbal which, in turn, is mounted within a gimbal identified as the roll gimbal. Relative motion between pitch and roll gimbals is a measure of pitch motion. The roll gimbal is mounted in a case referred to as the fixed gimbal which is fastened to the airframe. The relative angle between the roll gimbal and the fixed case is a measure of roll motion.

### Single-Axis Platform

For simplicity of discussion, a single-axis platform is first analyzed. Since each gyro controls a corresponding gimbal, a three-axis platform is, in effect, three single-axis platforms with coupling inputs. These coupling inputs, however, are not considered in the single-axis analysis.

Fig. 1 illustrates a typical single-axis platform with rate integrating gyros. Laplace operator notation is used. Consider a case where the single-axis platform is subjected to a torque,  $T_y$ , about the input axis  $Y$ , and a torque,  $T_z$ , about the output axis,  $Z$ . The resulting motion is described by the equations:

$$T_y = (s^2 J_y + s F_y) \alpha + s H$$

$$T_z = (I s^2 + D s) \beta - s H \alpha$$

where:

$\alpha$  = angular motion about input axis

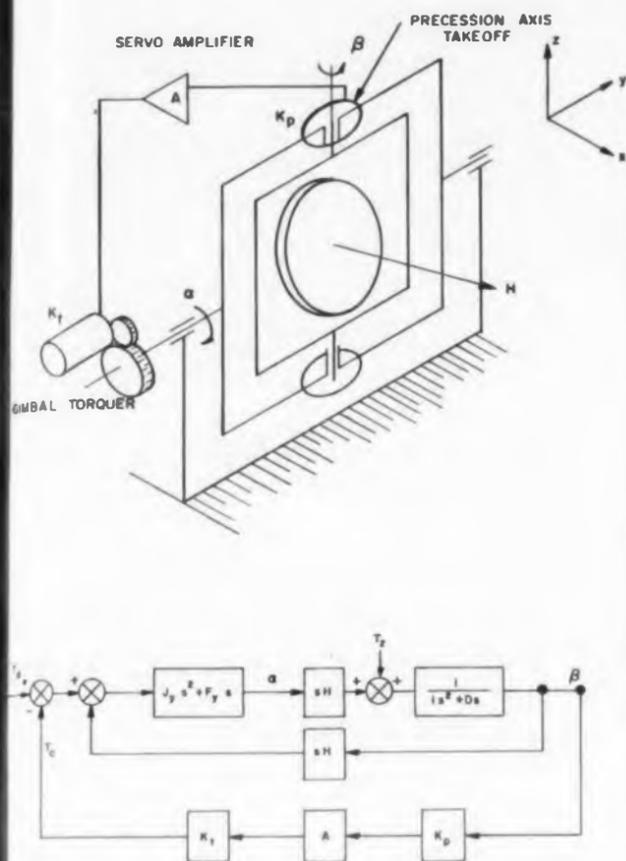


Fig. 1. Typical single axis platform with rate integrating gyros. The block diagram is used to analyze the platform motion.

- $\beta$  = angular motion about output axis
- $J_y$  = moment of inertia of gimbal about input axis
- $I$  = moment of inertia of gyro about output axis
- $D$  = damping coefficient of gyro about output axis
- $F_y$  = damping coefficient of gimbal about input axis
- $H$  = angular momentum of gyro rotor

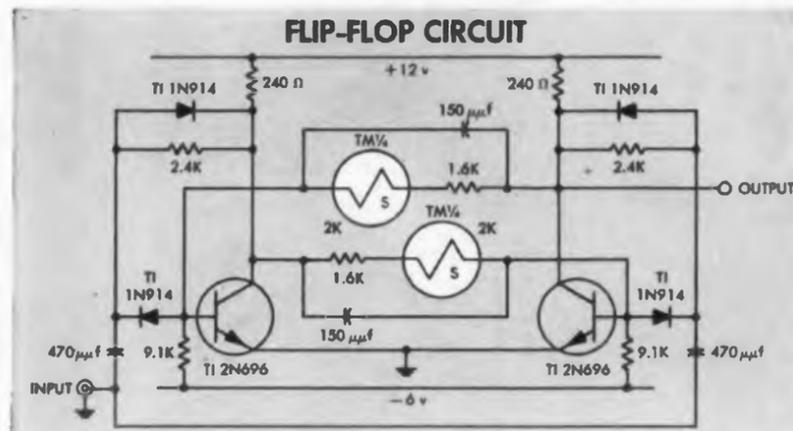
If a disturbing torque  $T_d$  is applied to the gimbal structure and to the gyro input axis, the gyro spin axis precesses about the output axis. The precession motion generates an output signal from the gyro pickoff, which is fed to an amplifier driving a gimbal torquer. The gimbal torquer produces a counter torque to the platform. The net input torque to the gimbal axis is the difference between the disturbing torque  $T_d$  and the counter torque  $T_c$ .

$$T_y = T_d - T_c$$

If the disturbing torques are removed by the servo system so that  $T_y$  becomes zero, the platform will not move about its input axis.

The gimbal servo loop is usually referred to as the alignment loop. It is subject to criteria of stability and response over a range of operating frequencies, and a typical analysis is concerned with the transfer function between the disturbing torque  $T_d$  and the input angle  $\alpha$ , or between  $T_d$  and the gyro precession angle  $\beta$ . In actual prac-

# How to compensate for temperature variation in a transistorized flip-flop



## sensistor SILICON RESISTORS

Positive TC of +0.7%/°C for temperature compensation and sensing.

Standard available resistances  $\pm 10\%$  @ 25°C: 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 820, 1000, 1200, 1500, and 1800 ohms.

Additional resistance values and tolerances available on special order.

Type No.	Wattage Rating	Body Dimensions	
		Length	Diameter
TM 1/4	1/4	0.585"	0.200"
TM 1/2	1/2	0.406"	0.140"
TC 1/2	1/2	TO-5 Transistor Package	
P-100†	—	0.500"	0.078"

† Hermetically sealed glass package for instrumentation and temperature control available in resistances of 100 ohms, 500 ohms and 1000 ohms  $\pm 10\%$  measured at 25°C

This flip-flop circuit, designed by Texas Instruments, uses *sensistor*® silicon resistors in the cross-coupling network to compensate for increases in  $h_{FE}$  with temperature. At 125°C, it resolves 100  $\mu\text{sec}$  input pulses arriving at a 5 mc rate whereas a fixed resistor version was limited to 3.6 mc. In addition, at +125°C the circuit will operate at a resolution rate greater than 5 mc if the input pulse can be greater than 10 volts when the pulse width is decreased from 100  $\mu\text{sec}$ .

Another advantage of *sensistor* silicon resistors in a flip-flop using high  $h_{FE}$  transistors is the reduction in input voltage required to trigger at high temperatures. For instance, the *sensistor* silicon resistor circuit requires only 10 volts to trigger whereas the fixed resistor circuit required 14 volts.

*Sensistor* silicon resistors are temperature-sensitive devices that feature a positive temperature coefficient of +0.7% per °C. This predictable rate of resistance change makes *sensistor* resistors ideal for temperature compensation from -50°C to +200°C at frequencies up to 250 mc.

The *sensistor* silicon resistor, developed by TI, provides circuit design engineers with a lightweight temperature compensating and sensing device. Commercially available for over two years, the devices have been used successfully for bias stabilization in a-c coupled stages and in the first stages of d-c amplifiers; and have found wide application in amplifiers, power supplies, servos, telemetry, magnetic amplifiers, computer switching, and thermometry.

In addition, specify from this complete line of TI precision film resistors.

MOLDED				
±1% tol				
TI type number	wattage rating watts	MIL designation	standard resistance ranges	max. recommended voltage volts
CDM 1/2	1/2	RN60B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	350
CDM 1/4	1/4	RN65B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	500
CDM 1/2	1/2	RN70B	10 Ohm-5 Meg	750
CDM 1	1	RN75B	10 Ohm-10 Meg	1000
CDM 2	2	RN80B	50 Ohm-50 Meg	2000

MIL-LINE				
±1% tol				
TI type number	wattage rating watts	MIL designation	standard resistance ranges	max. recommended voltage volts
CD 1/2 R	1/2	—	10 Ohm-1 Meg	350
CD 1/4 R	1/4	RN10X	10 Ohm-1 Meg	500
CD 1/2 PR	1/2	RN15X	10 Ohm-3 Meg	650
CD 1/2 MR	1/2	RN20X	10 Ohm-5 Meg	750
CD 1/2 SR	1/2	—	50 Ohm-10 Meg	850
CD 1R	1	RN25X	10 Ohm-10 Meg	1000
CD 2R	2	RN30X	50 Ohm-50 Meg	2000

HERMETICALLY SEALED LINE				
±1% tol				
TI type number	wattage rating watts	MIL designation	standard resistance ranges	max. recommended voltage volts
CDH 1/2 M	1/2	—	10 Ohm-500K	250
CDH 1/2	1/2	RN60B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	350
CDH 1/4	1/4	RN65B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	500
CDH 1/2 P	1/2	—	10 Ohm-3 Meg	650
CDH 1/2 A	1/2	RN65B	10 Ohm-3 Meg	650
CDH 1/2 M	1/2	RN70B	10 Ohm-5 Meg	750
CDH 1/2 S	1/2	—	50 Ohm-10 Meg	850
CDH 1	1	RN75B	10 Ohm-10 Meg	1000
CDH 2	2	RN80B	50 Ohm-50 Meg	2000



Write on company letterhead for your copy of "Transistor Bias Compensation with *sensistor*® Silicon Resistors."

TEXAS  INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
SEMICONDUCTOR COMPONENTS DIVISION  
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MERCURY  
TITAN  
POLARIS  
DISCOVERER  
MIDAS  
NIKE ZEUS  
NIKE HERCULES  
SUBROC  
SAMOS  
X-17**



Since 1956 missile and satellite programs have depended for their success, in part, on **Rantec multiplexers and filters for telemetry**... unique devices which couple two, three, four or six telemetry signals to a single antenna system. A wide variety of tunable models covers the entire telemetry band. Typical specifications on recent models include **Isolation between channels to 100 db with 0.5 db insertion loss VSWR - 1.3 Maximum**. Rantec multiplexers, hermetically sealed and helium leak-tested for storage and long-time space use, are another example of Rantec's proven capability in ground and airborne telemetry devices.



Rantec Corporation Calabasas, California

also from Rantec... antennas, ferrite devices, waveguide components, electronic components and microwave sub-systems.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DIGEST**

tice, compensation networks are required to assure that:

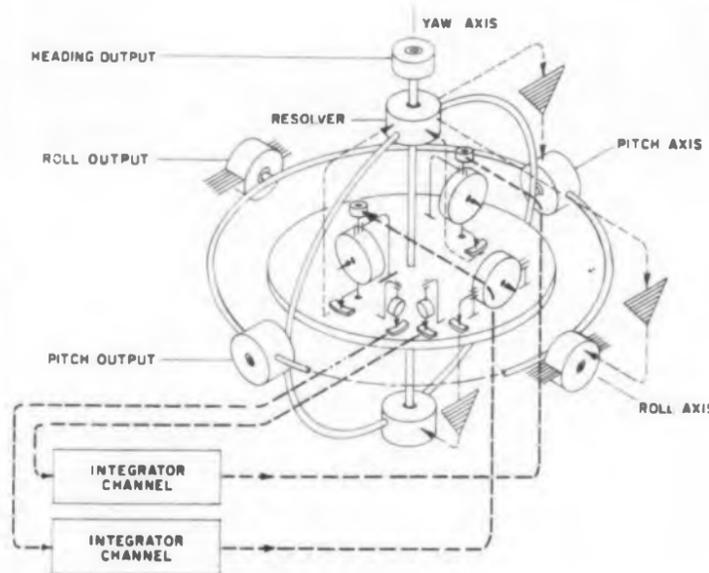
(a) Adequate gain margin is allowed for unusual gain changes.

(b) Adequate phase margin is provided to minimize torque resonance between  $T_e$  and  $T_d$ .

(c) The phase lead and gain characteristics limit the counter-torque  $T_e$  above the system natural frequency.

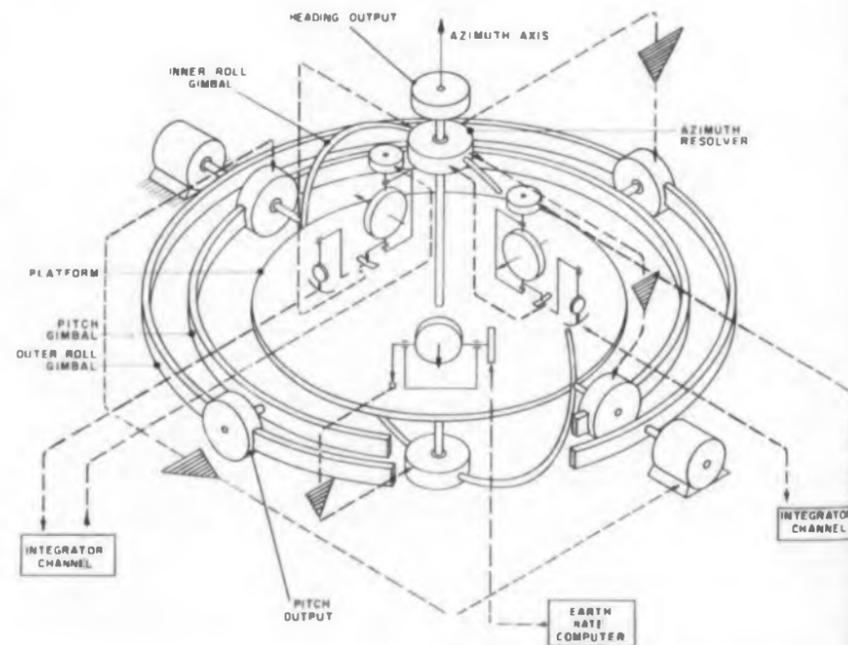
**Three-Axis Platform**

Fig. 2 shows a three-axis stable platform. Each of the three gimbal-alignment servo loops performs in the manner described for the single-axis platform. In addition, however, the three-axis platform requires an azimuth coordinate resolver. This is because the inner cluster is free to move relative to the gimbals and, as a result, gyro input axes are not aligned with their corresponding gimbal axes. The outputs of gyros sensing roll and pitch are fed to the azimuth coordinate resolver.



**Fig. 2.** Three-gimbal stable platform consists basically of three single axis systems to control roll, pitch and yaw. An additional azimuth coordinate resolver is also required.

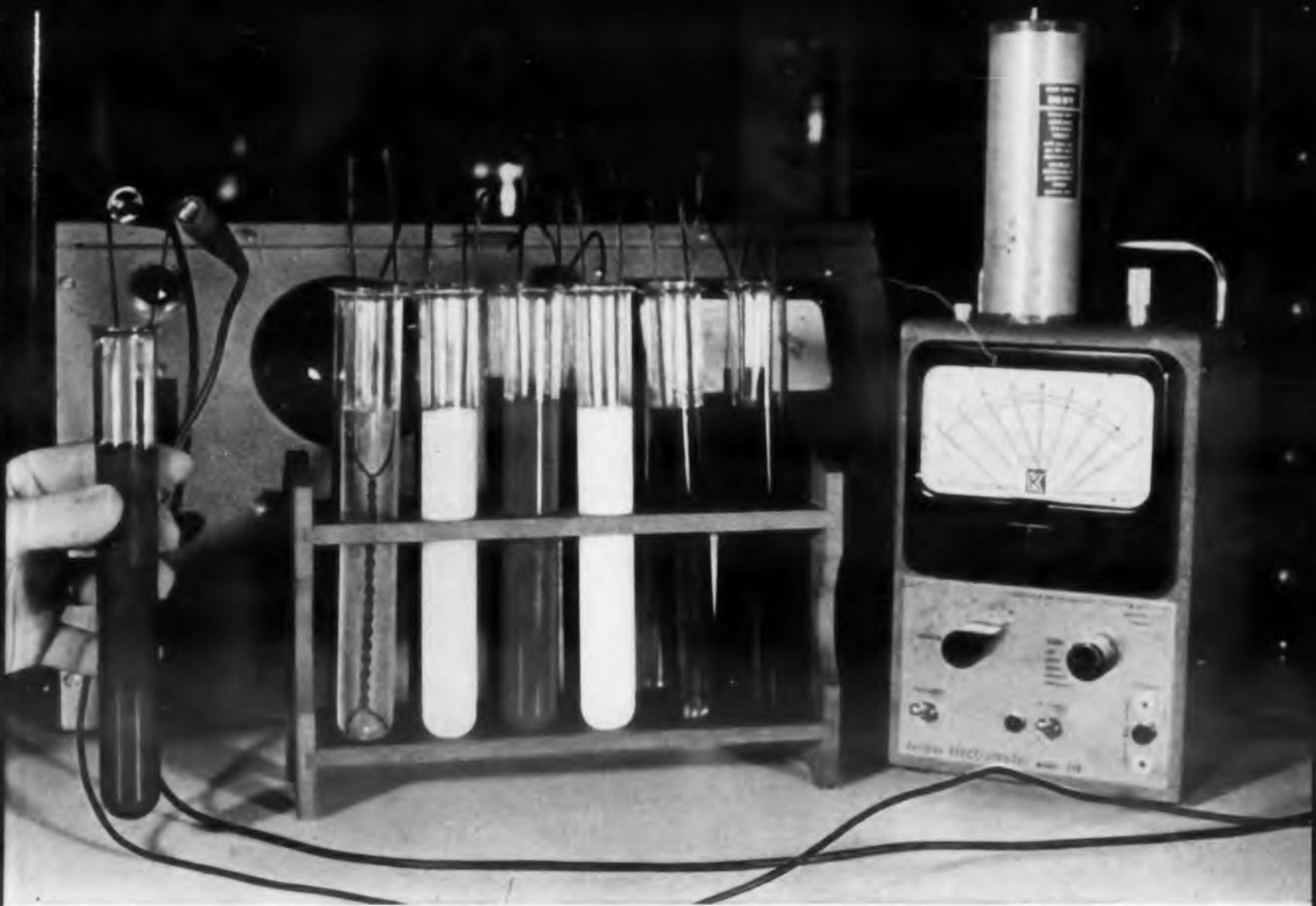
**Fig. 3.** Four-gimbal stable platform controls azimuth, inner roll, pitch and outer roll. Most of the burden for roll stabilization is on the outer roll gimbal.



CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

l to a sum  
 l for un  
 d to mini  
 T<sub>a</sub>  
 characteristics  
 stem nat  
 rm. Each  
 ops per  
 single-axis  
 three-axis  
 resolver  
 to move  
 gyro input  
 responding  
 g roll and  
 resolver  
 able plat  
 of three  
 control roll  
 additional  
 resolver in



Compatibility testing of Epoxy Magnet Wire with encapsulating materials.

*Thousands of Compatibility Tests help show why—*

## EPOXY MAGNET WIRE HELPS SIMPLIFY DESIGN AND INVENTORY PROBLEMS

Thousands of chemical and thermal stability tests in the laboratory at temperatures above 130°C—plus over four years of field experience—show that Anaconda Epoxy Magnet Wire is compatible with virtually every varnish, encapsulating and potting compound currently in use.

This outstanding high-temperature compatibility alone is reason enough to consider Epoxy practically an "all-around" magnet wire. But this Anaconda-developed magnet wire has outstanding dielectric strength, heat shock, adherence, and flexibility properties as well. And test results show Epoxy performs well in transformer oils and exhibits excellent resistance to attack from acids, alkalis and moisture conditions.

Anaconda Epoxy is a 130°C (AIEE Class B) enameled magnet wire, but it costs no more than most 105° Class A magnet wires. This means you can often thermally upgrade your components to Class B at no additional cost. It's readily available, too—in a full range of round, square and rectangular

sizes. It can also be furnished in combination with Vitrotex (glass served) for positive thermal overload protection.

You can see how Epoxy offers many interesting possibilities for cutting costs and simplifying production through standardization in many totally enclosed as well as open applications.

Our technical staff and our Research and Development Laboratory facilities are available to give you assistance in your compatibility and other magnet wire problems. See the man from Anaconda. Or write: Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

6/1251

ASK THE MAN FROM

# ANACONDA<sup>®</sup>

FOR EPOXY MAGNET WIRE

**ANATHERM** 155°C (AIEE Class F)  
high temperature resistance

**NYFORM** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
superior windability

**PLAIN ENAMEL** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
low-cost enameled magnet wire

**FORMVAR** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
proven dependability

**ANALAC** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
solderable magnet wire



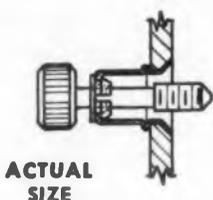
INTEGRATOR CHANNEL  
 CE CARD  
 1960

# MINIATURE MINIATURE MINIATURE MINIATURE

**SOUTHCO**

**FASTENERS FOR MINIATURE EQUIPMENT**

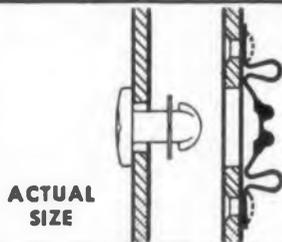
● **NEW... MINIATURE RETRACTABLE PANEL FASTENERS - NO. 54**



ACTUAL SIZE

Available with  $\frac{5}{16}$  or  $\frac{3}{8}$  head diameters, slotted or unslotted and in 4-40 or 6-32 thread. For panels from .052 to .130 thick. Quickly installed: stand-off is flared, screw assembly merely pushed into place. Screw and stand-off are stainless steel, retainer is nylon.

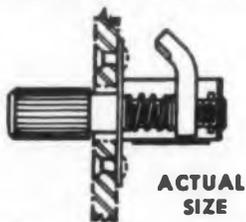
● **QUICK OPENING 1/4 TURN FASTENER - NO. 81**



ACTUAL SIZE

Lightweight oval or flush head studs of SAE 1010 steel, case hardened, are retained in door or panel. Five standard lengths provide for total material thicknesses from .040 to .159. Spring steel receptacle occupies minimum inside space. Weight per 1000: from 2.072 to 3.522 lbs. depending upon stud size.

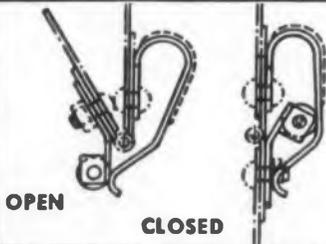
● **ADJUSTABLE PAWL FASTENER - NO. 27**



ACTUAL SIZE

A new, minute version of the widely used Southco Adjustable Pawl Fastener.  $\frac{1}{4}$  turn opens,  $\frac{1}{4}$  turn locks. Turning tightens to compress gasket, resist vibration. Supplied assembled for quick installation. Cadmium-plated steel. Requires only  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch inside space. Weight per 1000: 11 lbs. Also available for use with your knob.

● **DOOR RETAINING SPRING - NO. 50**



OPEN

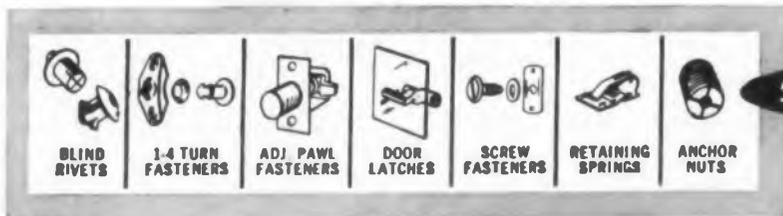
CLOSED

Nothing shows on outside of equipment. Clean appearance. Pull open, push shut. Held firmly in both positions by spring tension. Steel spring cam, brass roller. Maximum moment:  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. lbs. Spring and cam locations interchangeable. Weight per 1000: 14 lbs.

© 1960

**FREE!**

Send for complete Southco Fastener Handbook. Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.



**SOUTHCO FASTENERS**

**LION**

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

and the  
ginal  
The  
cross c  
additi  
extende  
produc  
and gy  
analysis  
sponse  
three-a  
matrix

As y  
assume  
some c  
referen  
the zon  
tion sy  
(and lo  
"vertica  
not pr  
means  
the pla  
tical se  
conven  
signals  
plator  
to the

Schuler

The  
can be  
from a  
arrange  
mass is  
oscillat  
where  
acceler  
rest, th  
angle S  
a repre

Hyp  
is incre  
earth s  
center  
in any  
the sup  
of acce  
jected.

In e  
been cr  
L is eq  
for an  
Such a  
amed  
A m  
same p  
pendul  
Howev

ELECT

and the output of the resolver is then fed to the gimbal alignment amplifier.

The three-axis platform analysis must consider cross coupling effects between the loops and the additional degrees of freedom represented. An extended analysis must consider effects which are products of inertia, products of angular motion, and gyro pickoff response. However, an initial analysis which considers only the gyro pickoff response usually suffices. This approach sets up the three-axis and single-axis platform equations in matrix form.

As yet, the spatial orientations that the gyros assume have not been specified. For space travel some convenient astral body could be chosen as a reference. However, the surface of the earth is still the zone of most immediate concern for navigation systems. Travel on the surface of the earth (and lower altitudes) implies a reference based on "vertical." A platform fixed in inertial space does not provide an earth's vertical although some means is required to establish this vertical with the platform. One method gimbals-mounts a vertical sensing reference on the platform, but a more convenient and common method applies correction signals to the platform. These signals torque the platform so that it maintains vertical with respect to the earth.

#### Schuler Pendulum

The direction of vertical on the earth's surface can be obtained by the use of a mass suspended from a fixed support point by a string. Such an arrangement also represents a pendulum. If the mass is displaced a small angle from vertical, it oscillates with a period expressed by  $T = 2\pi\sqrt{l/g}$ , where  $l$  is the length of the string and  $g$  is gravity acceleration. If the support point is moved from rest, the mass is deflected from vertical by an angle  $\theta$  which is expressed as  $\theta = \tan^{-1}a/g$ , where  $a$  represents the acceleration of the support point.

Hypothetically assuming that the support string is increased to a length equal to the radius of the earth so that the suspended mass is located at the center of the earth, the support point may move in any manner on the earth's surface. Therefore, the supporting string remains vertical regardless of accelerations to which the support may be subjected.

In effect, a simple undamped pendulum has been created with a period  $T = 2\pi\sqrt{L/g}$ , in which  $L$  is equal to the radius of the earth. The period for an earth's-radius pendulum is 84.4 min. Such a device is called a Schuler pendulum, named for its discoverer, Max Schuler.

A mechanical compound pendulum having the same period and properties as the simple 84-min pendulum has insurmountable design limitations. However, an analogous system using accelerome-



## New addition\* to the first family in subcarrier oscillators

The pencil points to Tele-Dynamics' new Type 1252 transistorized subcarrier oscillator—designed to operate directly with millivolt transducers in extreme environments. Eliminating the need for preamplification, the 1252 insures more reliable operation through your whole telemetry system.

This new oscillator converts information in the form of a low-level varying voltage—such as bridge transducer output—into an FM signal. A modified version of the 1252 is packaged with its own integral, regulated power supply to furnish instrumentation potential for the bridge.

The other oscillator in the photo is Tele-Dynamics' time-proved Type 1250, hundreds of which have been produced for aircraft, missile, and satellite applications.

Both these lightweight, transistorized oscillators offer predictable performance, excellent thermal stability, and the ability to withstand the toughest

\* Available for immediate delivery.

environments. Neither requires a regulated power supply. *Both are on-the-shelf for immediate delivery.*

These oscillators are only two of a family produced by Tele-Dynamics for your specific systems needs, along with a companion transistorized wideband amplifier and mount. For detailed technical bulletins, call the American Bosch Arma sales offices in Washington, Dayton or Los Angeles. Or write to Tele-Dynamics Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation, 5000 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia.

7910

#### Across-the-board Competence in Telemetry Systems and Components

Commutators—Mechanical and Electric • Pulse-Width Modulators • Subcarrier Oscillators • Wideband Amplifiers • Transmitters • Power Amplifiers • Receivers • Discriminators • Decommunators • Receiving Systems Accessories • Guidance Receivers

# TELE-DYNAMICS

## AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA CORPORATION

Visit our booth, Nos. 51-52 at the 5th Annual Symposium on Space Electronics and Telemetry, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Sept. 19-21, 1960.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## There's News in an Editor's Work-Week

### ELECTRONIC DESIGN

#### HAYDEN INTEROFFICE MEMO

Date *Friday 21, 1960*

TO: *Edmund E. Graydon, Editor*  
FROM: *Robert C. Haavind, News Editor*  
SUBJECT: *Weekly Report*

MONDAY: *Attended 1960 Design Engineering conference of A.S.M.E. at N.Y. Coliseum. Attended technical sessions. Conducted on-the-spot interviews, selecting news of value to design engineers.*

TUESDAY: *Arranged Monday's notes. Tracked news leads. Interviews: 7 via phone, 2 in person. Wrote short news item.*

WEDNESDAY: *At Coliseum verified notes, visited exhibits. Afternoon write conference story, and prepared background material for molecular electronic reports.*

THURSDAY: *Visited Signal Corps Research and Development Lab. at Ft. Monmouth. Interviewed, covered new semiconductor techniques in molecular elect.*

FRIDAY: *Arranged notes of Signal Corps trip. Wrote first draft of report. Checked information set-up interviews for trip covering new research techniques of Boston electronic firms.*

For Bob Haavind, the above is a typical work-week as a News Editor on ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

In covering places where industry news occurs, Bob concentrates on subjects of direct importance to ELECTRONIC DESIGN readers. He and his fellow News Editors know that engineers want news that applies to their work . . . news of research, development, technical trends.

That's why you get practical news . . . exclusive design coverage—exclusively, in ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

## DIGEST

ters can be made to behave in the same manner as a Schuler pendulum.

When the system is disturbed by an input acceleration, the error oscillation of the position output will have a period of 84.4 minutes just as in the case in which the mass of the Schuler pendulum is displaced from vertical.

### Schuler Pendulum Analog Maintains Vertical Reference

A Schuler-tuned platform system refers to a stable platform whose accelerometers are used in a loop which is an analog of the Schuler Pendulum. This loop includes a gyro precession axis torquer. Since the Schuler pendulum maintains an accurate vertical reference, it can be used to generate correction signals to tilt the gyro spin axes to a vertically referenced plane rather than its inertial space reference. The accelerometer output is proportional to aircraft acceleration. If this acceleration signal is integrated with respect to time, it represents the instantaneous velocity of the aircraft. Dividing this velocity by the earth's radius (Schuler-tuned) gives the angular velocity at which the platform must rotate to remain tangent to the earth's surface. The Schuler-tuned signal is applied to the gyro precession torquer which is properly scaled to indicate the required angular velocity.

Since the value of an oscillating reference may be questioned, system designs use auxiliary signals to provide damping. Effective damping may be provided by data available from air-speed measurements, doppler radar, or acceleration signals.

Having established a means of maintaining vertical, initial erection of the platform remains to be accomplished. Since gravity is an acceleration, common practice uses the accelerometer as a vertical reference. Its output is fed to a gyro precession torquer which actuates the gimbal alignment loop. The gimbals drive until the accelerometer output is at null, indicating vertical. In those cases where accelerometers are not required, vertical erection may be achieved by pendulous reference devices or mercury or electrolytic switches.

### The Four-Gimbal System

The four-gimbal system, Fig. 3, is similar to the three-gimbal system previously described. The difference lies in the gimbal sequence and in the type of control associated with the addition of the fourth or redundant roll gimbal. The four-gimbal sequence is azimuth, inner roll, pitch, and outer roll. The outer roll gimbal receives its control signal from a pick-off mounted between the inner roll and pitch gimbals. This pick-off maintains perpendicularity between the inner roll and pitch gimbals. A gyro signal to control the outer

### The Allison 201 Continuously Variable Filter



#### HERE'S A NEW PASSIVE NETWORK FILTER IN THE SUB-AUDIO RANGE

The new Allison 201 Filter goes into the sub-audio range, yet retains the desirable characteristics of Allison Filters in the audio range. The low noise, low distortion and excellent transient handling capabilities of the 201 make it excellent for heart studies, geophysical work, low frequency vibrations, servo-systems and similar sub-audio frequency spectrum studies.

#### ALLISON 201 SPECIFICATIONS

- Impedance—600 ohms
- Passive network
- 30 db per octave attenuation rate
- Independent high cutoff and low cutoff sections
- Low insertion loss
- Smooth pass band
- Negligible ringing
- Frequency coverage — 1 to 256 cps
- Shipping weight: 35 lbs.
- Price: \$695.00 FOB Factory



Write for new catalog of Allison Analyzing Instruments

*Proved  
dependable in  
years of service*



**Allison  
Laboratories, Inc.**

11301 OCEAN AVENUE  
LA HABRA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

STROMBERG-CARLSON

## "BB" SERIES RELAYS



For your automation  
...computing...control  
circuit applications...

**"TELEPHONE QUALITY"**  
at an ordinary price

To meet your needs for precision and durability in automation, computing and control circuitry, here is *telephone quality* at an ordinary price.

The "BB" Series Relay accommodates up to 100 Form A spring combinations. It incorporates such important advantages as twin contacts, knife-edge pivot and special frame-armature construction. Like all Stromberg-Carlson relays, it is built to operate under extreme ranges of temperature and humidity. *Prompt delivery is available on all orders.*

For details, in Atlanta call TRinity 5-7467; Chicago: STate 2-4235; Kansas City: HARRison 1-6618; Rochester: HUBbard 2-2200; San Francisco: OXFord 7-3630. Or write to Telecommunication Industrial Sales, 116 Carlson Rd., Rochester 3, N. Y.

STROMBERG-CARLSON  
DIVISION OF  
GENERAL DYNAMICS

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

roll gimbal is not necessary. As a result, roll motions of an aircraft produce only low level platform disturbances. The outer roll gimbal servo bears most of the burden for roll stabilization.

### Three-Gimbal vs Four-Gimbal Systems

The advantages and disadvantages of the three- and four-gimbal systems are briefly summarized below.

#### Three-Gimbal System

##### Advantages:

- Smaller size and weight
- Lower cost

##### Disadvantages:

- Limited maneuverability of aircraft
- Lower system accuracy
- Higher susceptibility to vibration

#### Four-Gimbal System

##### Advantages:

- Unlimited maneuverability of aircraft
- Magnitude of inner roll gimbal deflections are small (on the order of control signal level)
- Reduction of platform drift due to torque rectification
- Attenuation gyro non-linearities effects
- High system stability

##### Disadvantages:

- Greater size and weight due to extra gimbal
- Greater complexity due to additional servo
- Higher over-all cost

#### Aircraft Maneuverability

##### Three-Gimbal System

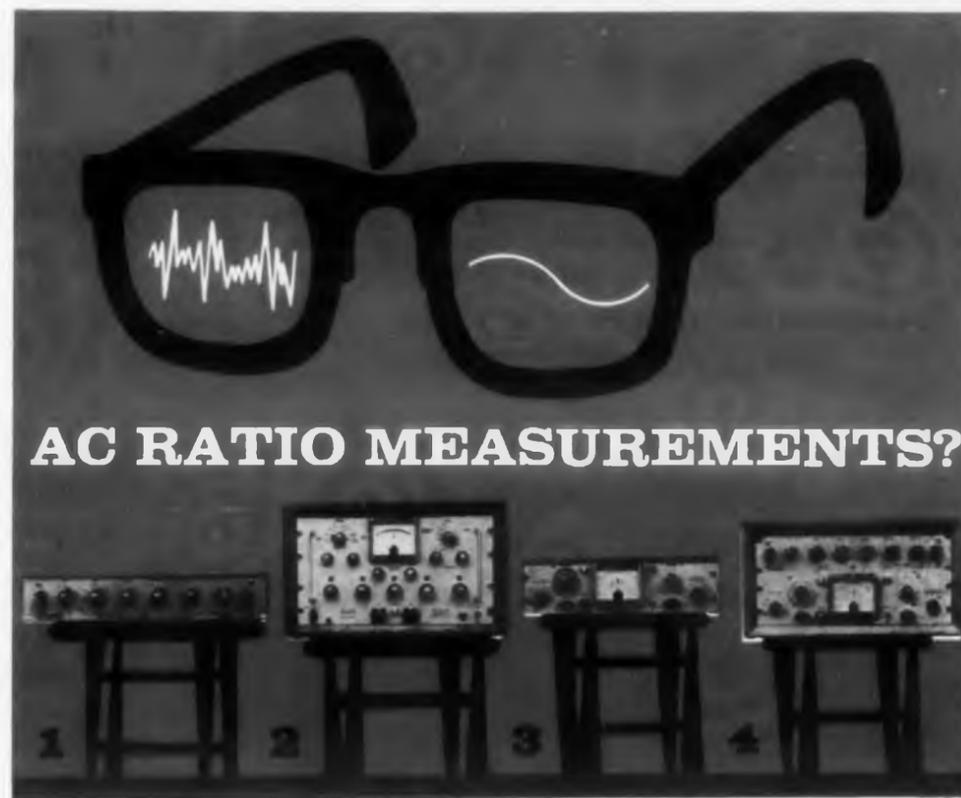
The use of only three gimbals poses a problem when the pitch angle approaches 90 deg. In this instance, the azimuth and roll axes coincide, and one degree of freedom is inadvertently lost (gimbal lock). For this reason, it is necessary to limit the pitch of the aircraft to  $\pm 85$  deg for a three-gimbal system.

##### Four-Gimbal System

The four-gimbal stable platform has 360 deg of freedom about the roll, pitch and azimuth axes. This freedom of motion is maintained even when the aircraft pitches 90 deg and the redundant outer roll gimbal is inactivated by coincidence with the azimuth axis. Through the use of an output synchro on the inner-roll gimbal, roll stabilization is maintained by slaving the redundant outer roll gimbal to maintain the pitch and inner-roll gimbals orthogonal. In effect the three-gimbal platform has been roll-stabilized. Thus unlimited aircraft maneuvers can be programmed, since the four-gimbal platform does not suffer from limitations due to gimbal axis orientation.

#### Reduction of Platform Drift Due to Torque Rectification

Drift rate of a gyroscopic stable element is af-



## THERE'S A NORTH ATLANTIC INSTRUMENT TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, TOO...

Now — from North Atlantic — you get the complete answer to AC ratio instrumentation problems — in the laboratory, on the production line, in the field.

Specialists in ratiometry, North Atlantic offers a complete line of precision instruments to handle any ratio measurement task. All are designed to meet the most demanding requirements of missile age electronics — provide high accuracy, flexibility, component compatibility and service-proven performance. Some are shown above.

If your project demands total solution to ratio measurement problems, write for Data File No. 10S. It provides complete specifications and application data and shows how North Atlantic's unparalleled experience in ratiometry can help you.



#### 1. RATIO BOXES

Both laboratory standards and general duty models. Ratio accuracies to 0.0001%. Operation from 25 cps to 10 kc.

#### 2. COMPLEX VOLTAGE RATIOMETERS

Integrated, single-unit system for applications where phase relations are critical. Accuracy to 0.0001%, unaffected by quadrature. Three frequency operation. Direct reading of phase shift in milliradians or degrees.

#### 3. PHASE ANGLE VOLTMETERS

Versatile readout system for all ratiometry applications, providing direct reading of phase, null, quadrature, in-phase and total voltage. Broad-band, single-, or multiple-frequency operation.

#### 4. RATIO TEST SETS

Ratio reference and readout in one convenient package for production line and similar applications. Can be supplied with any desired combination of ratio box and phase angle voltmeter.

NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.  
TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, L. I., N. Y. • OVerbrook 1-8600

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NOW!

## A SINGLE INSTRUMENT TO

**SIMULATE INPUTS  
MEASURE OUTPUT ANGLES  
RECORD DRIFT OF**

## SERVO SYSTEMS



OFF-THE-SHELF-DELIVERY

### SYSTEM ERROR BRIDGE TESTS

- Inertial Platforms
- Master Transmitters
- Servos
- Autopilots
- Vertical Gyros
- Aircraft Indicators
- Navigational Computers
- Antenna Pedestals

Write today for detailed technical bulletin.

### GET EXACT SHAFT ROTATION

of  
Synchros • Resolvers • Pots  
Digital Encoders • Rotary Transducers

THETA'S  
PRECISION  
ANGULAR  
DIVIDER

OFF-THE-  
SHELF  
DELIVERY



Certified accuracy of less than 20 sec.-of-arc composite error at the point of contact with your shaft.  
Ready to use — no fixturing required.  
Approved and used throughout the world.

Write today for detailed technical bulletin.

MANUFACTURER OF PRECISE  
TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SERVO  
SYSTEMS.

*Theta* INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

520 Victor Street • Saddle Brook, New Jersey  
Hubbard 7-3508 • TWX: HKK 952-U

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIGEST

ected by aircraft vibration. Vibration, a cyclic disturbance, is particularly detrimental when the subsequent gyro displacements are relatively large. This phenomenon is ascribed to torque rectification, which occurs when positive and negative portions of the undulating disturbances are not averaged out, but instead rectified. Resulting biased torque causes the gyros to drift at an appreciable rate, degrading system performance.

### Three-Gimbal System

Torque rectifying characteristics of a three-gimbal system become evident in the presence of yaw oscillation when the aircraft is pitched. In this case, angular oscillation causes the roll gimbal to cycle, requiring the gimbal torquer to provide the motivation. Reaction torque, felt by the platform cluster, produces an undulating precession. During these undulations, a minute component of the momentum vector lies in the plane of the roll gimbal, providing the necessary conditions for a vector product. The sense of the vector product (the uncompensated torque on the gyro) remains unchanged because the projection of the momentum vector and the axis of roll oscillation are in phase. Thus the disturbance, oscillatory in nature, is rectified, and a unilateral gyro drift is, in essence, produced.

### Four-Gimbal System

The four-gimbal system is relatively unaffected by torque rectification because the necessary outer roll gimbal signal is generated by the non-orthogonality of the inner roll and pitch gimbals. Since the orientation of these two gimbals, and not that of the gyros, is involved, gyro excursions are small. Consequently, platform drift due to torque rectification is minimized.

### Effects Resulting From Gyro Non-Linearities

#### Three-Gimbal System

Gyro non-linearities are a product of large gyro displacements, and they decrease long-range platform reference stability. Direction as well as velocity of gyro excursions significantly affect the gyro damping constant. Since the magnitude of gyro drift is a function of the amplitude of gyro excursions, the latter must be limited to low levels.

#### Four-Gimbal System

The effects of rectification are minimized because gyro excursions are small. This lessening occurs because the method of control associated with the outer roll gimbal involves a variation in the orthogonality of the inner roll and pitch gimbals, instead of a gyro displacement. As a result, roll stabilization is accomplished at the expense of gimbal, rather than gyro, orientation. Since external disturbances are predominantly evident along the roll axis, the fourth gimbal offers a dis-



### QUIET AMPLIFIER

MODEL 108

- ULTRA LOW NOISE
- SELECTABLE BANDWIDTH
- LOW MICROPHONICS
- HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE
- LOW OUTPUT IMPEDANCE
- GREATER DYNAMIC RANGE

The Model 108 will find a wide variety of applications in all phases of low level measurements. It is readily adaptable as an ultra-sensitive preamplifier for use with null detection apparatus, AC vacuum tube voltmeters, oscillographic and magnetic tape recorders, medical electronic instruments, accelerometers and many types of transducers.

#### Specifications

VOLTAGE GAIN	100. adjustable $\pm 10\%$	INPUT IMPEDANCE	8 megohms shunted by 30 $\mu$ f
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (wide band)	$\pm 0.2$ db, 10 cps to 200,000 cps; $\pm 0.5$ db, 5 cps to 500,000 cps; $-3$ db $\pm 1$ db at 1 cps and 1 mes	OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	600 ohms in series 8 $\mu$ f
EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE	1.5 microvolts RMS maximum for 10 kc bandwidth anywhere between 10 cps and 1 mes. 4 microvolts maximum for 100 kc bandwidth	PRICE—	\$215.00 (less power supply) FOB Whippany, New Jersey (subject to change without notice)

### ZACHARIAS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 246 WHIPPANY, NEW JERSEY TU 7-1616

Write for complete specification sheet and more detailed information

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW!

Knots are  locked

when you use

**HEMINWAY  
& BARTLETT**

## NYLON LACING TAPES

with G. E. Finish



COLD FLOW is the answer! This amazing characteristic of Nylon Lacing Tapes actually "locks" the knot, guarantees that it cannot slip.

Yes—you can be SURE, when you specify Heminway & Bartlett Nylon Lacing Tapes for harness tying, that knots will tie easy and fast . . . hold tightly without slipping. Heminway & Bartlett's special G.E. finish has tremendous heat resistance. Tapes are stronger . . . can't cut wires or hands . . . are economically priced. Try them and be convinced!

FREE SAMPLES!

THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.

Electronics Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

**marion**advancement  
in instrument  
design

## EDGEWISE METER

Large, easily read display (1 7/16" scale) in only 9/16" x 1 7/8" panel space. For horizontal or vertical mounting. Miniature, self-shielded Coaxial mechanism has stability and durability of larger instruments. Weight 1.7 oz. Supplied with combination mounting bracket and bezel (not shown). Data on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario.

**Honeywell**

75<sup>th</sup> YEAR  
PIIONEERING THE FUTURE  
SINCE 1886  
First in Control

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ARNOLD/TOROIDAL COIL WINDER

sets up quickly...easy to operate...  
takes wide range of wire sizes

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Min. finished hole size: .18 in.
- Max. finished toroid O.D.: 4.0 in.
- Winding speed: 1500 turns/min.
- Wire range: AWG 44 to AWG 26
- Dual, self-checking turns counting system
- Loading (wire length) counter
- Core range: 1/4" I.D. to 4" O.D. to 1 1/2" high

### LABORATORY USE

- Change wire and core size in 45 sec.

### PRODUCTION USE

- 1500 turns per minute
- Insert core and load in 20 sec.

includes all rings, counters and accessories

immediate delivery. literature on request

**ARNOLD MAGNETICS CORP.**  
6050 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.  
VERmont 7-5313

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

cernible degree of platform isolation, minimizing the gyro drift.

### System Servo Stability

During aircraft motions involving large pitch angles, the gimbal roll axis (which is parallel to the aircraft roll axis) assumes an angle with respect to the stable cluster. Under this condition, the gimbal roll axis is not parallel to the plane containing the input axes of the vertical gyros. The respective gyros perceive a component of roll, while the system is required to displace the appropriate gimbals by an amount equal to the full value of roll. This is accomplished by multiplying the gain of the roll servo by the reciprocal of the cosine of the pitch angle.

### Three-Gimbal System

Over-all stability of the roll servo is a function of the open loop gain and the gyro damping feedback torque. For a three-gimbal system, both the open loop gain of the roll axis and the gyro damping feedback torque vary as the cosine of the pitch angle. The value of the cosine function is small at high pitch angles. Hence the gain and damping are also small, and it is evident that a "cone of instability" exists.

### Four-Gimbal System

Various applications that do not evolve the secant expander and the variable gain associated with it are available in four-gimbal systems. Thus, the variable gain required by changing geometric orientation of the pitch gimbal is a problem that is easily resolved by a four-gimbal system. Improved system stability and extended frequency response result.

### Summary

In applications which do not require a high degree of maneuverability and precision, a three-gimbal stable element provides the advantages of low cost, low weight, compactness, and simplicity.

The four-gimbal platform is recommended when high accuracy and utmost reliability are essential requirements for an inertial platform. Although it is larger in size and weight and more complex than a three-gimbal stable element, the four-gimbal arrangement provides the advantages of unlimited maneuverability, system stability, and the lowest drift rate obtainable.

*Digested from "The Stable Platform," a chapter in the recently published handbook Technical Information for the Engineer—Gyros by Bernard Lichtenstein of the Kearfott Corp. Other sections in the handbook deal with gyroscope theory, drift errors, vertical, free, rate, and rate integrating gyros, and precision accelerometers. Free copies can be obtained by writing on company letterhead to Dept. 9-9600, Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Little Falls, N.J.*

**Applied Research inc.**

## LOW NOISE RF AMPLIFIERS

### NOISE FIGURES

LESS THAN **1 DB at 30 MC**  
**3 DB at 300 MC**

No Blowers



No Critical Alignment

Amplifier Model UH-2(A)SP is available at any preset frequency between 30 and 300 MC. This amplifier is a two tube unit with broadband response, high gain, and low noise figure. The unit requires no additional air cooling supply, as natural ventilation is used. The amplifier and its power supply are assembled on a 19" L x 3 1/2" H panel suitable for rack mounting. Small size and low weight are featured in the rugged amplifier chassis.

Specifications of the amplifier are given below.

### SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL UH-2(A)SP AMPLIFIERS

Frequency range:	Center frequency between 30 MC and 300 MC
Bandwidth:	Up to 10% of center frequency
Gain:	Greater than 20 DB (function of freq. and BW)
Noise figure:	<1 DB at 30 MC to <3 DB at 300 MC (function of freq. and BW)
Source impedance:	50 ohms
Output impedance:	50 ohms
Connectors: input	Type BNC, or N
output	Type BNC, or N
power	2 prong motor base receptacle
Power requirements:	115 VAC, 60 cps, 25 W
Dimensions:	19" L x 3 1/2" H x 6 1/2" D
Weight:	12 1/4 lbs.
Finish:	Gray enamel panel

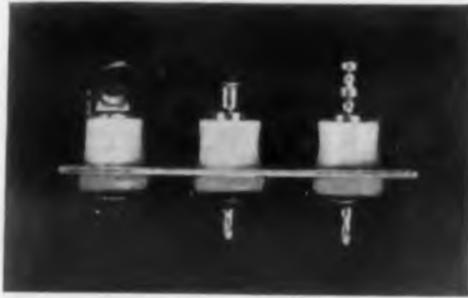
For additional information write

**Applied Research inc.**

75 South Bayles Avenue, Port Washington, N. Y.

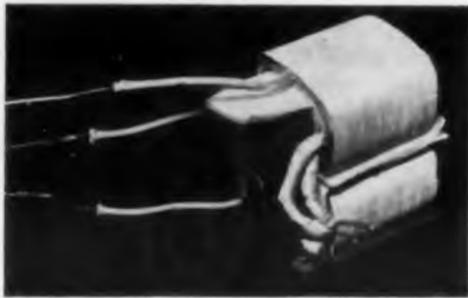
CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Design with versatile, POLYPENCO® Teflon\* TFE shapes



### Machined from ROD

Insulators for high temperature hermetic feed-thru terminals, economically machined from POLYPENCO TFE-fluorocarbon rod. Used in transformers, capacitors, relays, etc., terminals have outstanding electrical properties and are relatively unaffected by heat or moisture. (Photo courtesy, Lundey Associates)



### Cut from TAPE

POLYPENCO TFE tape, operable at temperatures to 500°F., permits miniaturization of 42,000 volt transformer, reducing weight from 20 to 14 pounds. Heat resistance assists miniaturization since smaller transformers have higher temperature rises. (Photo courtesy, Goslin Electric & Mfg. Co.)



### Stamped from STRIP

TFE washer stamped from POLYPENCO TFE strip is spring clamped against idler wheel in record player. Low surface friction on contact permits easy turning of wheel. Resilience and non-adhesive characteristics were also important. (Photo courtesy, Glaser-Steers Corp.)



### Cut from TUBING

TFE spaghetti tubing in teletypewriter equipment maintains exceptional insulating properties at elevated temperatures, 100% relative humidity, and under constant vibration. Tubing is unaffected by soldering heats, and bending and flexing during assembly.



### TEFLON SHAPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE FROM NATIONWIDE STOCK LOCATIONS

#### ROD

Diameter: 1/8" to 7/16" in various lengths

#### TUBING

O.D. 1/2" to 12"  
I.D. 1/4" to 6 3/8" depending on O.D.

#### SHEET

Thickness: 1/16" to 2"  
Sizes: 12" x 12", 24" x 24", and 48" x 48"

#### TAPE

Thickness: .001" to .125"  
Widths: 1/4" to 24"  
Ten fade-proof colors

#### SPAGHETTI TUBING

AWG sizes 30 to 0.  
Thin and regular wall thicknesses  
Ten fade-proof colors for coding

#### THIN WALL TUBING

I.D. 1/8" to 1"  
Wall thickness: .030" to .050"

#### ROUND AND SQUARE BEADING

Round: Diam. .030" to .150"  
Square: .020" to .156" across the sides  
Rectangular and Square Bars also available



### DESIGN AND ENGINEERING HELP

Design and engineering assistance, or help on any industrial plastics problem is as near as your telephone—and yours without obligation. Take advantage of Polymer's experience and plastics know-how by calling or writing today!

\*Du Pont TRADEMARK for  
fluorocarbon resins

## The Polymer Corporation of Pennsylvania

Reading, Pa.



CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIGEST

### Cost, Failure Time Dictate Unit Size In Reliability Test

**W**HAT IS the best unit of equipment—or sub-system—for reliability testing?

This report considers a system composed of two sub-assemblies, X and Y. One of the sub-units, X, can be marketed on its own, and requires reliability data as an individual piece. When considered alone, or apart from the entire system, the X unit will be denoted by Z.

The question is: Should the reliability test be carried out on Z and the XY combination, or should the tests be made on Z and X and Y separately (with Z and X considered interchangeable)?

#### Reliability Test Would Consist Of Running Unit for $t$ Hours

In practice, the reliability test would consist of running the unit for  $t$  hours, without failure or a drop in top performance. The probability of successful operation for  $t$  hours is:

$$P = e^{-\frac{t}{\mu}}$$

where  $\mu$  is the actual Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF) of the system. Therefore the cost of a successful test would be:

$$I(a) = e^{-\frac{t}{\mu}} C_t$$

where  $C$  is the cost per hour of testing. Letting  $a$  be  $t/\mu$ ,

$$I(a) = e^{-a} C a \mu$$

NEW...

compact...

small...

light...



### CICOIL Super-Flex STRANDED-WIRE FLAT CABLE

for the ultimate in

## FLEXIBILITY

CICOIL Super-Flex multi-conductor cable is ideal for use where extremes of temperature, movement and vibration preclude the use of other materials in missile packages, computers, gyro and radar systems. They provide light, reliable and compact harnessing of even the most complex electronic circuitry.

Super-Flex cables are made of stranded conductors, precisely spaced in CICOIL's specially processed silicone rubber base compound. Cables are made in lengths up to 8 feet, and widths determined by the size and number of conductors.

Cable termination can be supplied bare or with commercial or military grade connectors. Special connectors can be molded by CICOIL to meet your requirements.

Write for new brochure  
and complete technical data

## CICOIL CORPORATION

13833 SATICOY STREET  
VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA  
STate 1-3440

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

# reliability

...based  
on  
experience



## ultra-high precision capacitors

Southern Electronics high-precision capacitors are demonstrating their proven reliability today in twelve different missiles, analog computers, and many radar and communications applications.

SEC high-precision capacitors utilize polystyrene, providing .01% tolerances, and mylar and teflon to meet .5% requirements. They show excellent stability characteristics over an extended temperature range, and tolerances are unaffected even at extreme high altitudes.

The unusual accuracy, stability and reliability of SEC capacitors are the result of engineering experience concentrated on the design and manufacture of precision capacitors only, plus rigid quality control standards subjecting each capacitor to seven inspections during manufacture, plus final inspection.

Our engineering experience enables us to meet your size requirements, while holding to exact capacitance and tolerance specifications.

SEC capacitors are manufactured in a wide range of capacitance to meet your needs from 100 mmfd. to any higher value, and meet or exceed the most rigid MIL-SPECS.

Write today for detailed technical data and general catalog.



Pioneers in custom precision capacitor engineering

**SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS**  
Corporation

150 WEST CYPRESS AVENUE  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

The probability of unsuccessful operation for the  $t$  hour test is:

$$P' = (1 - e^{-a})$$

Therefore, if  $D$  is the totality of costs associated with, and incurred by, unsuccessful operation, the cost of an unsuccessful reliability run of  $t$  hours is:

$$I(b) = (1 - e^{-a})D$$

The cost  $D$  is interpreted to include the delay in shipment from the production line when unreliability is discovered and until reliability is restored.

### Probability of Unsuccessful Test Considered in Computing Cost

Therefore, the probable cost of testing  $Z$  and the  $XY$  combination is the sum of the probable costs of successful and unsuccessful operation of  $Z$  and the  $XY$  combination:

$$I = e^{-a} C_Z \alpha \mu_Z + (1 - e^{-a}) D_Z + e^{-a} C_{XY} \alpha \mu_{XY} + (1 - e^{-a}) D_{XY}$$

If the alternative method of testing were considered—combining  $Z$  and  $X$  data because  $Z$  and  $X$  are interchangeable and treating  $Y$  as a separate unit—test data become available more rapidly producing lower  $C$  values. However,  $D$  values would increase because a failure in  $Z$  would delay both  $Z$  and  $X$  (and hence  $XY$ ) shipments. The cost equation for this alternative case is:

$$I' = e^{-a} (1-s) C_Z \alpha (\mu_Z - \mu_{XY}) + 0.5 (1 - e^{-a(1-s)}) (D_Z + D_{XY}) + 0.5 (1 - e^{-as}) (D_Z + D_{XY}) + e^{-a(1-s)} C_{XY} \mu_{XY} + (1 - e^{-a(1-s)}) D_{XY}$$

where the subscripts denote the equipment unit to which the quantity applies and  $s$  is the ratio  $\mu_{XY}/\mu_Z$ .

### Testing X and Y Separately is Better When MTBF's are Low

For the testing alternatives considered, the following conclusions were drawn. Testing the  $X$  and  $Y$  portions of  $XY$  separately and regarding  $X$  and  $Z$  as interchangeable is the better method when:

- 1)  $XY$ ,  $Y$  and  $Z$  MTBF's are low.
- 2) The MTBF's are nearly equal.
- 3) Testing time is kept to a minimum.
- 4) Delay costs are nearly equal.

Testing  $XY$  as a combined unit is preferable if it is necessary to test to a high confidence or when there is a significant disparity between delay costs for the two methods.

*Digested from Balancing Equations for Mode Selection in Reliability Analysis, by Leonard Janofsky. Delivered to Operations Research Society of America, May 19, 1960.*

# WIDE-RANGE TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES:

available for immediate off-the-shelf delivery



Here is a complete line of transistorized power supplies. Exacting performance of the unique differential DC amplifier assures extremely tight static and dynamic regulation; ultrafast response . . . less than 20  $\mu$ sec; very low output impedance and a high degree of drift stability with temperature — plus complete protection from short circuits and overload.

### CHECK THE FOLLOWING CHART FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS:

	Output Voltage DC	Output Amps DC	Static Regulation		Output Impedance Ohms	Ripple Millivolts Peak-to-peak	Panel Height
			Load	Line			
T-200-C	0-10	0-3	.03%	.03%	.040	2.0	3½
T-205-C	0-10	0-10	.03%	.03%	.012	2.0	3½
T-210-C	0-10	0-30	.03%	.03%	.004	2.0	5¼
T-215-C	0-32	0-1	.02%	.02%	.240	2.0	3½
T-220-C	0-32	0-3	.02%	.02%	.080	2.0	3½
T-225-C	0-32	0-10	.02%	.02%	.024	2.0	5¼
T-221-C	0-50	0-2	.02%	.03%	.200	4.5	3½
T-230-C	0-150	0-0.75	.02%	.05%	1.000	6.0	3½
T-235-C	0-150	0-2	.02%	.05%	.500	6.0	5¼

These transistorized supplies, contained in compact light-weight consoles, have front and rear terminals, permitting either rack or cabinet installation for such applications as laboratory, computer power (digital or analog), production testing, and ground support equipment.

Write for the Armour Stablvolt catalog describing the complete line of transistorized and magnetically regulated power supplies for your application.



as

**ARMOUR/STABLVOLT**

division of Magnetic Research Corp.  
3160 W. EL SEGUNDO BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CALIF.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

work in Southern California on the

# EAGLE



## ADVANCED OPPORTUNITIES FOR SENIOR ENGINEERS

Bendix-Pacific Division, North Hollywood, California, as a member of the Bendix Corporation "EAGLE" Development Team, is a major contributor to the Navy's newest air-to-air Missile "EAGLE." This weapon system is a second generation air-to-air Fleet Defense System and offers challenging design opportunities to the creative engineer.

**ADVANCED POSITIONS ARE OPEN TO MEN WITH BACHELOR, MASTER AND DOCTOR DEGREES IN ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WITH EXPERIENCE IN ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN AND MECHANICAL PACKAGING. OTHER HIGH-LEVEL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING POSITIONS AVAILABLE**

Please send resume to

**W. C. WALKER,**

ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

**Bendix-Pacific Division**

11604 SHERMAN WAY  
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA



CIRCLE 913 ON CAREER INQUIRY CARD, PAGE 199

# Precise

## DELTA PORTABLE TEMPERATURE CHAMBERS

Model 1060W  
Test Volume 16 x 7 x 7"

Model 1060R  
Rack Mounted  
Test Volume 10 x 7 x 7"

### Temperature Control

$\pm 1/2^\circ$  F From  
-100°F to +500°F

ACCURATE TEMPERATURE CONTROL, without overshoot and without drift.

SAVES TIME by bringing the environment to the engineer instead of scheduling time in large, slow chambers.

VERSATILE—test for high and low temperatures in the same chamber.

AUTOMATIC CYCLING timer is available as auxiliary equipment.

Other chamber sizes and models are also available.



**DELTA DESIGN, Inc.**

San Diego

Sales Office  
7460 GIRARD AVENUE  
LA JOLLA, CALIF.  
Glencourt 4-1185 TWX LAJ 6453

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RENBRANDT Flexible Couplings

for electromechanical instruments

featuring

## MINIATURE SIZE ZERO BACKLASH

You can save space and weight by using Renbrandt Flexible Couplings. They have torsional rigidity, angular and linear flexibility, low inertia and yet are entirely free of backlash. The unique disc-type design assures long life at a moderate price. Available for 1/16" through 1/2" shafts in all combinations. Many hub styles including clamp, set screw.

Prompt delivery on prototype or production orders. Send for catalog or send your requirements for quotes.

### Tinymite Flexible Coupling

Low cost. Thousands of uses for manual controls, tuners, plug-in units, sub-miniaturization, etc. Size 1/2" dia. by 21/32" long. No backlash. Insulating nylon center piece.

Renbrandt, Inc.  
6-B Parmelee St.  
Boston 18, Mass.  
tel: Highlands 5-8910

Renbrandt

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### RFI-Filters

A description is given of ratio interference filter F-312(XW-1)/G as delivered on contract AF30(635)2908. The filter is a development model of a capacitor storage signal integrator designed for use in direction finding equipment. Designed as a replacement for other more cumbersome equipment, it is an effective means of improving the signal-to-noise ratio to the point where a usable output is obtained when the input signal-to-noise ratio is 0.066. Certain recommendations are made for further improvement and reduction in the input power requirements. *Radio Interference Filter F-312(XW-1)/G, Andersen Laboratories, Inc., West Hartford, Conn., Feb. 15, 1957, 22 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 145439 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

### Reliability

Outlined is the basic program required to develop reliability prediction techniques, to standardize reliability terminology, and to provide a tentative prediction technique for verification experiments on existing systems. Application to new systems now in the system-planning stage is also discussed. Prepared early in the course of the overall program, this report is somewhat speculative in nature. However, it describes the frame of reference within which the investigation is being undertaken. *Investigation of Electronic Equipment Reliability, Progress Report No. 1 on Air Force Reliability Assurance Program, Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Washington, D.C., Feb. 15, 1956, 107 pp, Microfilm \$5.70, Photocopy \$16.80. Order PB 145919 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

### Equipment Cooling

Results of a study of cooling systems for electronic equipment for vehicles operating at velocities of mach 8.0 to 20.0 at altitudes from 80,000 to 200,000 ft. Included are problems of ballistic and glide re-entry, but not of space and orbital flight and sustained-power aerodynamic flight. Comparisons are presented of expendable heat sink materials, pressurization gases, heat transport fluids and several simplified cooling systems. The effect on system weight of such things as compartment insulation, electric load, leakage, flight time, equipment operating temperature and ground operations are shown. A system using water as the heat sink, water on liquid ammonia

## TADANAC BRAND High Purity LEAD

TADANAC Brand High Purity Lead is 99.9999% pure and is available in ingots, rods, powder, sheets and shot. It is also available as disc and spherical pellets and washers, suitable as solder preforms or for direct alloying with germanium in the production of alloy-junction transistors or diodes.

Other high purity TADANAC Brand metals or compounds include Special Research Grade antimony, indium and tin; High Purity Grade bismuth, cadmium, indium, silver, tin, zinc and indium antimonide. Send for our brochure—TADANAC Brand High Purity Metals.

# COMINCO

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED  
215 ST. JAMES ST. W., MONTREAL 1, QUEBEC, CANADA · PHONE AVENUE 8-3103

0162

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ONLY 1.01" IN DIAMETER —with positive detent

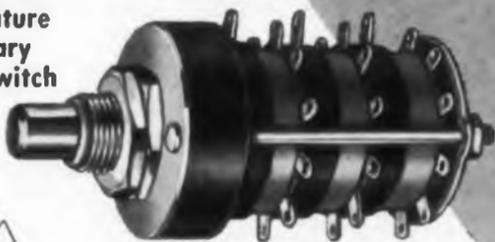
Grayhill Series 24 Rotary Tap Switch has a precision detent action that provides accurate, positive indexing unusual in miniature switches.

- 1 to 10 decks
- Up to 10 positions per deck
- Shorting or Non-Shorting

SPRING RETURN MODEL available with up to 4 detent positions and a momentary spring return position. 1 to 3 decks.

Write for Catalog

Grayhill  
Series 24  
Miniature  
Rotary  
Tap Switch



**Grayhill**  
INC

Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040  
565 Hillgrove Avenue,  
LaGrange, Illinois

PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION  
CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

as the transport fluid and vaporized ammonia for pressurization was the lightest system of those analyzed. *Study of Equipment Cooling Systems*, Fred E. Schroeder, Edward E. Towe et al., Boeing Airplane Co., Seattle, Wash., Nov. 1959, 173 pp, \$3.00. Order PB 161484 from OTS, Washington 25, D.C.

### PCM Timing

The underlying principle of the PCM timing system is pulse transmission of data: precise timing and control functions are derived by digital techniques and sent to test-range instrument sites via a 9-channel pulse-code-modulated uhf radio link. This report, one of a series on the entire timing system, is an introduction to the system as a whole. *The NOTS PCM Timing System: An Over-All Description*, J. B. Moffett, Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif., Aug. 1959, 67 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 145382 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### RFI—Spurious Emissions

The mechanism for generating unwanted signals in high power microwave tubes was studied qualitatively. Several techniques for suppression of these signals are reported. These are by: (1) modulator design, (2) drive signal filtering, (3) undesired signal monitoring, (4) mode suppression and integral filtering, and (5) improved tube design. A cold-test model integral filter tube was made, and the incorporation of a harmonic filter in the vacuum envelope was found to be feasible. *Measurement and Control of Harmonic and Spurious Microwave Energy*, Gabriel Novick and Vernon G. Price, General Electric Microwave Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif., May 1959, 86 pp, Microfilm \$4.80, Photocopy \$13.80. Order PB 145604 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Thin Magnetic Films

Magnetic properties of thin Permalloy films and also MnBi films having their easy-magnetization axis perpendicular to the plane of the film were investigated. The engineering parameters of importance for high-speed memory applications are defined. Several appendices are devoted to instrumentation that has been found useful in magnetic-film research. *The Magnetic Properties of Thin Films*, J. B. Goodenough and D. O. Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Mass., Jan. 1959, 42 pp, Microfilm \$3.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 146498 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

## NOW . . . Miniature RF Connectors Match Electrical Specs . . .



NEW  
**GREMAR**  
*Red Line*  
CONNECTORS  
BRING RELIABLE  
MINIATURIZATION  
TO COAXIAL CABLE  
ASSEMBLIES!

actual size

REPLACE STANDARDS WITH MINIATURES! Now, because of GREMAR CONNECTRONICS (T), it is possible to miniaturize your RF cable assemblies and still maintain rigid electrical specs.

*Red Line* Miniatures, identified by their red Teflon insulation, are half the size and weight of the reliability-proved GREMAR TNC Connectors.

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH MIL-TYPE SUBMINIATURE COAXIAL CABLES, *Red Line* Miniature Connectors and adapters feature:

- A new patented metal-to-metal cable clamping method which saves up to 80% of your cable assembly time while assuring a lower, more constant VSWR.
- Nominal 50 ohm characteristic impedance, 500 volts rms peak and 10,000 megacycles practical frequency limit.
- Operating temperature range: -65F to +350F.
- Meets or exceeds all applicable requirements of MIL-STD-202A and MIL-E-5272B.
- Configurations for all typical applications including adapters to BNC and TNC connectors.
- Metal parts are heavily silver plated for maximum corrosion-resistance . . . protected with Iridite to retard tarnishing. All contacts are gold-plated.
- Standard *Red Line* adapters and connectors are stocked for immediate delivery.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 9 containing complete data on Greomar *Red Line* T Miniatures. Literature on all other RF connectors is available for the asking.



**GREMAR**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

RELIABILITY THROUGH QUALITY CONTROL  
Dept. B Wakefield, Mass., CRystal 9-4580  
CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## STANDARDS AND SPECS

# MIL-STD-704 Helps Designers Achieve More Performance, Reliability In Airborne Equipment

Oscar Markowitz

U. S. Naval Air Development Center  
Johnsville, Pa.

**P**ROPER APPLICATION of MIL-STD-704, "Characteristics and Utilization Of Aircraft Electric Power" (6 October 1959), will help designers achieve better performance and increased reliability in electronic equipment destined for airborne use. It contains many new facets never specified previously by the Services.

MIL-STD-704, currently released by the Government Printing Office, is an extensive revision and modernization of MIL-E-7894A, "Electric Power, Aircraft Characteristics Of". MIL-E-7894A was a limited-coordinated specification between the U. S. Navy and Air Force; MIL-STD-704 is a fully coordinated standard, binding on all Services. During its period of coordination, MIL-STD-704 has been used as a guide for the more sophisticated systems and a guide for missile, 400-cps power.

### Background and Philosophy of MIL-STD-704

With increasing sophistication of airborne electronics, it has become clear that aircraft electric power cannot be subservient and accede to all the demands imposed by power utilization equipment. Power characteristic demands of utilization equipment vary so widely from each other, but are so narrow in themselves that many conflicts arise with many utilization equipments drawing power from the same source. It is an engineering impossibility to obtain a perfect electric power source, that is:

- a. All characteristics are fixed parameters (for example: frequency, voltage) with no measurable variations,
- b. There are no losses from distribution of power and protection of power source, and

c. The utilization load condition will not reflect a change of any power system characteristic.

The imperfections are considered in MIL-STD-704; it defines the electric system characteristics, delineates limits of variations and, in turn, restricts the use of aircraft electric power so that the characteristics are not altered beyond their defined limits.

MIL-STD-704 implements the weapons concept by considering the aircraft as a complete functioning unit; it considers each power characteristic as a distinct design influence on utilization equipment. An electric system characteristic is often subdivided to segregate differences of design influence on the utilization equipment, although the over-all electric system characteristic would be adequate in terms of defining electric power.

MIL-E-7894 was originally developed to end controversy between aircraft electric system designers and utilization equipment designers. Power system designers tried to maintain wide limits, while the utilization equipment designers tried to narrow the same limits. Thus, a specification was required to step between and define the characteristics of electric power at the terminals of the utilization equipment—at the point where the power system stops and utilization equipment begins. From such a specification the electric power designer will know what power characteristics he must supply before any knowledge of the connected load; and the utilization equipment designer will know what power he must use before any knowledge of the actual power source (each knowing his responsibilities in his areas). This concept is described in MIL-STD-704 as quoted below:

**1.1 Scope**—This standard delineates the characteristics of electric power to be supplied to airborne equipment at the equipment terminals and the requirements for the utilization of such electric power by the airborne equipment.

**1.2 Purpose**—The purpose of this standard is to foster compatibility between aircraft electric system and airborne utilization equipment to the extent of confining the aircraft electric power characteristics within definitive limits and restricting the requirements imposed on the electric power by the airborne utilization equipment.

### Spec Helps Make Aircraft Integrated Weapon

Aircraft electric power equipments are developed without any knowledge of the actual aircraft loads that will be seen in service. The power system developments have lead times between one-half to three years. Utilization equipments are developed with one to five years of lead time. Utilization equipment designers seldom know in advance what electric systems will be used with their equipments. In such situations a common denominator is sorely needed; it is MIL-STD-704. Thus this spec is an essential key in coordinating electric power with utilization equipment and helping to make the aircraft an integrated weapon.

Increasing sophistication of utilization equipment is becoming more demanding on electric systems characteristics. Different utilization equipment within one aircraft often demand different limits within a characteristic in conflict with each other, creating a situation impossible for any given electric system to meet. MIL-STD-704 attempts to resolve these differences with distinct and bold limits that avoid the conflicting aspects at an early enough design stage so that only minimum penalties are absorbed by the equipments involved.

Developers of MIL-STD-704 balanced the special requirements of sophisticated airborne electronics equipments against "state of art" in airborne power. Setting the defined MIL-STD-704 limits to meet all the electronics special require-

ments would put all the weight penalty on the power system while being impossible in terms of "state of art."

It was realized that no specification or standard could be made to include all aircraft utilization equipments and electric systems. If MIL-STD-704 had been written to allow every requirement such breadth and tolerance that all electric systems could conform, then there would be no usefulness remaining as a control. All penalties would have to be built into the utilization equipment to make the over-all situation compatible. Each characteristic was weighed independently in terms of a compromise most economical to the over-all aircraft.

No compromise could be made completely satisfactory to those responsible for electric power system design and those responsible for utilization equipment design. The Services, thus, anticipate pressures from "both sides of the fence" for changes. When arguments become sufficiently potent in an individual application a deviation may be allowed by the cognizant Service for that particular case. Constant monitoring is anticipated by the Services to provide sufficient surveillance of "state of art," actual conformance to MIL-STD-704, and approved or disallowed "deviations." These surveillance experiences will provide the basis for future revisions.

Because each additional pound of equipment in a new design aircraft adds seven pounds of weight to the aircraft, minimum-weight accessory equipment are essential for the aircraft to achieve maximum range, pay load, and speed. The obvious complex between minimum weight and maximum accessory performance or reliability must be continuously explored and resolved.

Studies were made to find the common denominators for aircraft. It was considered that inclusive allowance of extremes would penalize every aircraft for the extremes of few aircraft. Each extreme was studied for validity as a factor toward the common denominators. As a result, basic decisions and assumptions were made to define the boundaries to remain consistent throughout the standard. Exclusions because of the assumptions are the rare situation that will require independent consideration and approval from the Services. For a fuller understanding and easier interpretation of MIL-STD-704, the following assumptions and decisions are discussed:

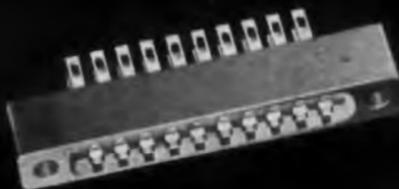
#### Twelve of Spec's Assumptions Discussed

1. Characteristics of the aircraft electric power system are not summations of all the extremes of characteristics obtained from qualification requirements of the individual component parts that make up the electric power system. Such a

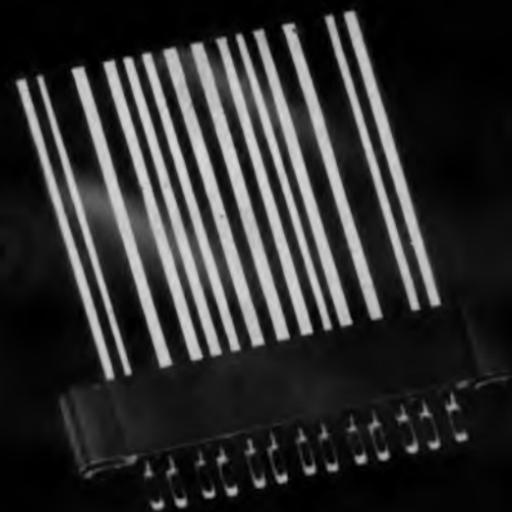
ACTUAL SIZE



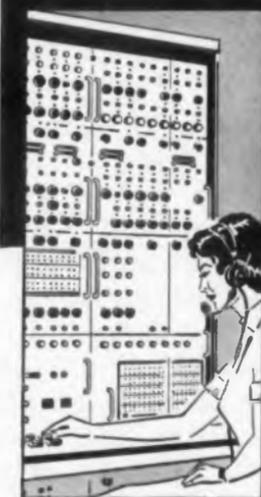
Series 600 7-1 18 contacts  
for 3/64" PC board or cable



Series 600 4PC10 10 dual contacts  
for 1/32" PC board or cable



Series 600 4PCSC13 13 contacts  
for 1/32" PC board or cable



## Continental Connector MINIATURE PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

Continental printed circuit connectors and "Bellowform" contacts are covered by patent number 2,875,425

# WHERE RELIABILITY IS A MUST

and space limitations are critical . . .  
specify Continental Miniature PC Connectors

Series 600 precision miniature printed circuit connectors provide a positive, space-saving connection between printed circuitry and conventional wiring, through printed circuit boards, tape cables or plug-mounted sub-assemblies.

**SERIES 600-7-1.** For 3/64" printed circuit board or tape cable. 18 contacts for #24 AWG wire. Solder lug terminations are staggered to simplify soldering operations.

**SERIES 600-4PCSC13.** For 1/32" printed circuit board or tape cable. 13 staggered contacts accommodate #22 AWG wire. Module design permits stacking of any reasonable number of single units. Contacts have minimum spacing with maximum contact wiping surface.

**SERIES 600-4PC10.** Accepts 1/32" printed circuit board or tape cable. Double row of 10 contacts with solder lug terminations provides a total of 20 connections. For #22 AWG wire. Overall length only 1 1/8".

Continental Connector's "Bellowform" contacts are used in this series and provide coil spring action grip that clasps the printed circuit board firmly over the entire contact area regardless of board tolerance variations.

Contact material is spring temper phosphor bronze with gold plate over silver plate. Body molding compound is glass reinforced Diallyl Phthalate (MIL-M-19833, Type GDI-30, green color).

Technical literature on Continental Connector Series 600 Miniature PC Connectors is available on request. Write to Electronics Division, DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION, 45-01 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, N. Y. (Exclusive Sales Agent)



MANUFACTURED BY  
CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION,  
AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING LINE OF  
PRECISION CONNECTORS

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# IERC TRANSISTOR HEAT DISSIPATOR



actual size

accepts .305 to .335 variations in TO-5 cases!



IERC Transistor Heat-dissipating Retainers readily accommodate diameter variations up to .030" found in TO-5, TO-9, TO-11, TO-39 transistor cases. This single IERC part saves you time and costs in specifying, stocking and application.

IERC's exclusive design features maximum thermal contact with transistor case for efficient transfer of heat to the dissipator and heat sink. Attaching methods suitable for printed circuit boards, chassis and heat sinks provide thermal benefits and retention in extreme shock and vibration environments.

Installation is a smooth, tension fit—eliminating the possibility of "snap-fit" impact injuries to the transistor!



1. RIVET

SCREW



2. MULTIPLE MOUNTING



3. BACK-TO-BACK MOUNTING

Simplified installation for effective heat dissipation with IERC Transistor Heat Dissipators are illustrated: 1. Parts available in rivet or screw attaching types. 2. Single or multiple mounting on heat sink angle. 3. Back-to-back mounting.

Detailed information, performance graphs, etc. are available in latest IERC Technical Bulletin. Write for a copy today!

**IERC** DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORPORATION  
135 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

Foreign Manufacturers: Europelec, Paris, France. Garrard Mfg. & Eng. Co., Ltd., Swindon, England.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## STANDARD AND SPECS

summation would be unrealistic in terms of actual aircraft operation and force excessive penalties on all aircraft utilization equipments.

2. The characteristics of the electric power systems do not consider a source smaller than 1,500 va, ac, or 50 amp dc. The steady-state voltage limits and transient limits are much wider in these low-capacity power sources. Primary dc power sources of less than 50-amp capacity are relatively rare in military aircraft. There are a few applications of transformer-rectifiers (T-R) having capacities under 50 amp dc. These T-R systems should be evaluated carefully to determine characteristics when providing power to the actual equipment. There are quite a few inverters used in military aircraft for instrument systems of capacity less than 1,500 va. These inverters were excluded because they cannot provide regulation or phase balance within limits reasonable for primary ac power systems. With increasing instruments loads for the latest aircraft and primary electric power system redundancy for reliability, the low-power inverter for instruments can become rare.

3. Electric power systems will be rated from discrete capacities such as 1.5, 2.5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 60, 90, and 120 kva; or 50, 100, 200, 300, and 400 amp. This assumption was made to eliminate the cases where special required characteristics are obtained such as up-rating a generator, while other characteristics cannot be maintained at the new rating. There are many interdependent characteristics within a generating system. With generating equipment qualified for the discrete rating, over-all characteristics can be maintained only when used within the discrete rating.

4. Initial warm-up of the electric power system (first 5 min) is not included with other aircraft operations such as take-off, climb, cruise, combat, or landing operations. Limits for steady-state voltage can be narrowed considerably, if warm-up is not included. This is a valid assumption that most utilization equipments will be warming up during the electric power system warm-up period, and their maximum performance will not be required.

5. No electric generating system characteristic is included unless it is usual and normal for the generating system to be tied to the power distribution bus at the time the characteristic becomes evident. There are certain operations (such as reset after a fault) that cause the characteristics to go to extremes. Since the generating system is disconnected from the power distributing bus, these extremes are never seen by utilization equipment.

6. The electric power systems include hydraulic constant-speed drives (CSD), air turbine CSD, mechanical CSD, turboprop direct-driven gener-



## SILICONE RUBBER

# LEAD WIRE

When your project requires a high temperature lead wire with excellent electricals, corona resistance, flexibility, oil and weather resistance, and rated for continuous use at 200°C, try Markel FLEXLEAD Silicone Rubber Insulated Lead Wire. Silicone Rubber is precision-extruded over stranded conductors of silver-plated copper wire to make FLEXLEAD SR, newest product in the *Line of Excellence*. Ask for prices and data.

L. FRANK **MARKEL** & SONS

**1** SOURCE for EXCELLENCE in  
Insulating Tubings, Sleeving, and Lead Wire  
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

Best  
solution  
to  
custom  
design  
potentiometer  
problems...

Merely write to The Gamewell Company, stating your requirements.

Gamewell engineers will take it from there. They've been designing high precision potentiometers and rotary switches for a good many years. And a great many of them have been custom-designed.

Naturally, this experience pays off. Take selection of the best resistance material for a given application as just one example. Here, Gamewell makes full use of all available alloys. And, backed by extensive files of in-service data, assures the best design of the resistance element in conjunction with the most compatible wiper-contact material.

When necessary, of course, Gamewell's complete development and test facilities are put to use. Salt spray, humidity, extreme temperature, altitude, acceleration, vibration and many more test facilities are available to insure exact matching of pot to requirements.

In production, Gamewell facilities give custom-designed "pots" and rotary switches the benefits of today's most advanced methods and machines. Extensive metal working machinery, and refined dimensional checking devices assure production of every component to high precision tolerances. All "pots" are wound on precision machines, designed and built by Gamewell. And both winding and assembly are carried out in surroundings automatically kept spotlessly clean.

Thus it is that "pots" with even the most unusual electrical characteristics or mechanical features can be precisely produced in a minimum of time at Gamewell. Simplify your custom-designed potentiometer problems.

Write THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, 1394 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Massachusetts. A Subsidiary of E.W. Bliss Company.

BLISS  
**Gamewell**  
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS  
"INTEGRALS OF  
HIGH PERFORMANCE"

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

ator, piston-engine direct-driven generators, inverters, transformer-rectifiers, and batteries supported by generators. This group provides the "state of art" 115/200-v ac, 3-phase, and 28-v dc systems, including conversion devices. Batteries alone are considered as power sources only for emergency conditions. During other aircraft operations, batteries are normally "floated" across the dc generator power system.

7. Normal steady-state loading of an aircraft electric system is between 15 and 85 per cent of the power system basic rated capacity and will be from 30 to 85 per cent for cruise-combat conditions. Electric systems are seldom operated at 100 per cent rated capacity for these reasons: (1) Basic design of the electric system allows for a growth factor; (2) Actual operational conditions often force significant derating of the generator; (3) Paralleled generators have derating factors applied. In application, it is rare to have 100 per cent of the possible load simultaneously applied, yet the generator rating is selected on the basis of 100 per cent possible load.

8. Balance of loads in 3-phase ac electric systems is within 15 per cent, i.e., no phase (line-to-neutral) is loaded so that the volt-ampere difference between phases is more than 15 per cent of one-third the electric power system basic rated capacity. Generators are qualified to unbalance conditions of 33 per cent of the one-phase rated load. The 33 per cent unbalance is rarely encountered in actual aircraft. Certain steady-state limits are narrowed for qualified generators, with smaller unbalance usual for aircraft operation.

9. Electric power system power factor during aircraft flight will be greater than 0.85. Ac generators are qualified to a 0.75 power factor. Since total aircraft loads normally create power factors greater than 0.85, certain electric power system characteristics can be narrowed.

10. Any device or devices, placed between the electric power system and the utilization equipment to modify the characteristics of the power, are not considered a part of the electric power system but are considered part of the utilization equipment systems. This assumption takes care of the many types of line regulators and filters designed to improve the basic MIL-STD-704 characteristics, such as steady-state voltage, balance, wave form, which remain part of the utilization equipment.

11. Loads on the ac system are required to be three-phase loads except for very small loads. The power distribution economies of three-phase systems are best achieved with balanced three-phase loads.

12. There will be exceptions to MIL-STD-704 for airborne applications. These exceptions are to be analyzed individually and be approved on their merits by the procuring activity. ■ ■



**FULL OCTAVE**  
S-BAND  
RANGE  
2.1 KMC  
TO  
4.3 KMC



## FERRITE ISOLATOR

The all new Model WD-2106 Octave S-Band Isolator marks a revolutionary advancement in the microwave field by permitting the use of only one isolator for a full octave frequency range instead of covering the band in increments using a number of iso-

lators. Ideal for use in telemetry, radar systems and transponders, the new unit offers exceptional reliability, excellent isolation to insertion loss characteristics and compactness of design.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	ISOLATION	INSERTION LOSS	V.S.W.R.
WD-2106	2.1-4.3 KMC	20 DB Min.	2.0 DB Max.	1.5 Max.
W-568-3A-2	12.5-18.0 KMC	20 DB Min.	1.0 DB Max.	1.15 Max.
W-177-1K-1	9.5 KMC ± 100 MC	25 DB Min.	.7 DB Max.	1.15 Max.
W-277-3A-3	5.2-5.9 KMC	17 DB Min.	1.0 DB Max.	1.15 Max.
W-668-1A-2	8.5-9.6 KMC	10 DB Min.	0.4 DB Max.	1.10 Max.

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY AVAILABLE MODELS



W-568-X



W-177-X



W-277-X



W-668-X

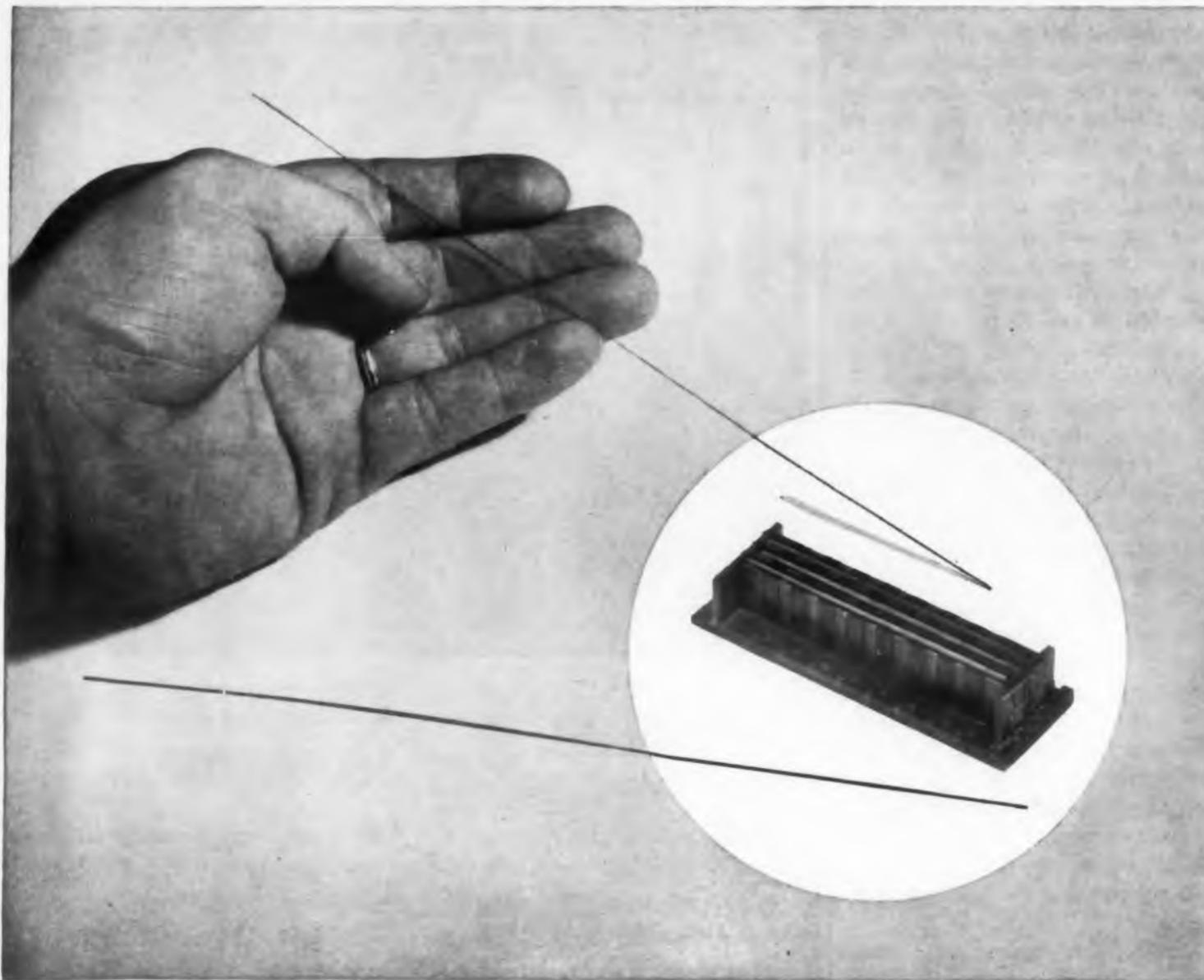
Inquiries may be directed to: 14844 Oxnard Street, Van Nuys, California



**KEARFOTT DIVISION  
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## National's "BIT WIRE" AMAZING NEW DEVICE FOR MEMORY AND LOGIC

"BIT WIRE" represents a recent NCR breakthrough in magnetic data storage and logic devices. Pictured above, in a linear memory employment, "Bit Wire" is a conductive wire electrodeposited with magnetic material. It offers the advantages of reliability, flexibility, and greater switching speeds... economic and compact component fabrication. In addition, this amazing wire is useful over a wide range of temperatures. Memory and logic are but a few of the applications to which it is ideally suited. Perhaps you can qualify for a rewarding career with this unique device... or with other challenging NCR projects...

**CHEMISTRY:** Plastics and polymers, micro-encapsulation (of liquids or reactive solids),

photochromic materials (compounds which can be alternated between two distinct color states), magnetic coatings.

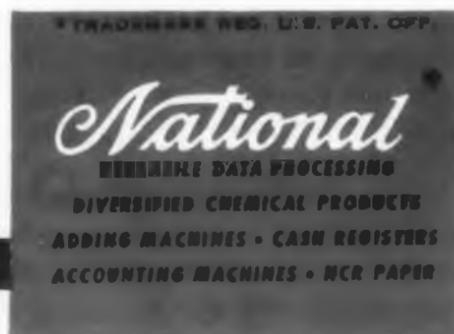
**DATA PROCESSING:** Computer theory and component development, programming studies, high-speed non-mechanical printing and multi-copy methods, direct character recognition, systems design.

**SOLID STATE PHYSICS:** Electro, chemical, and vacuum deposited magnetic films ferrites and ferro-magnetics, advanced magnetic tape studies, electroluminescence-photoconductor investigations.

**ADVANCED ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT:** High-speed switching circuits, random access memory systems, circuit design (conventional, printed, etched), advanced electron

beam type storage. The location of the new NCR Research and Development Center is progressive, energetic Dayton, Ohio. Facilities are extensive—a veritable "city within a city."

**COMPLETE INFORMATION** is yours by sending your résumé to Mr. T. F. Wade, Technical Placement Section F3-2, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio. All correspondence will be kept strictly confidential.



THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, DAYTON 9, OHIO

ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

76 YEARS OF HELPING BUSINESS SAVE MONEY  
CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## YOUR CAREER

### ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

Below are courses and seminars intended to provide the engineer with a better knowledge of various specialties. Our grouping includes several different types of meetings: National Courses—those held on consecutive days and intended to draw attendees from all geographical areas; One-Day Seminars—one-day intensive seminars which move from city to city; and Regional Lectures—regional symposia or lecture series which generally run one night a week for several weeks.

#### National Courses

**Packaging, Plant Layout and Material Handling, Sept. 25-30, University of California**

A course in packaging, plant layout and material handling, presented by the Department of Engineering and Engineering Extension, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif., will be given Sept. 25 through 30 at the University of California Conference Center, Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

Lectures during the morning and early afternoon will present current thinking and solutions to the general problems encountered in the average industrial plant. Evening workshops and problem sessions will consider individual problems with the emphasis placed on back-home applications. The late afternoons have been left open in order to provide ample time for informal exchange of ideas and discussion of problems.

The short course is designed for middle and operating management and executives charged with the responsibility for initiating industrial packaging, material handling and plant layout programs (military and commercial).

To ensure full opportunity for individual participation, the total number of students accepted will be limited. Enrollments will be accepted in the order in which they were received. Registration may be made by individuals or by companies. The fee for the course, including room and board, is \$215.

For further information write Engineering Extension, Room 6266, Engineering Bldg., Unit 11, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**Symposium Sponsored By The Texas Div. of Collins Radio Co.**

A microwave and carrier communication sys-

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

19

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_

Position Desired \_\_\_\_\_

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training \_\_\_\_\_

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience \_\_\_\_\_

Professional Societies \_\_\_\_\_

Published Articles \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) \_\_\_\_\_

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924  
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

## Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

• All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

• Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.

• The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.

• All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

# THERE IS NO CEILING ON IDEAS



• Advanced hydrogen systems being developed by The Garrett Corporation solve the problem of keeping men alive and equipment operating for long periods of time in future satellites and space capsules.

Engineers at The Garrett Corporation's AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions are dealing with challenging problems in fast-moving fields.

Diversification of effort and vigorous leadership have made Garrett the world's largest manufacturer of aircraft components and systems and a leader in specialized missile and spacecraft systems.

Major fields of interest are:

- Environmental Control Systems—Pioneer, leading developer and supplier of air conditioning and pressurization systems for commercial and military aircraft, and life support systems for satellites and space vehicles.
- Aircraft Flight and Electronic Systems—Largest supplier of airborne centralized flight data systems; also working with other electronic controls and instruments including missile and submarine applications.
- Missile Systems—Largest supplier of accessory power units, AiResearch is also working with hydraulic, hot gas and hydrogen systems for missiles, liquid and gas cryogenic valves and controls for ground support.
- Gas Turbine Engines—World's largest producer of small gas turbine engines, with more than 9000 delivered in the 30–850 hp class. Studies include industrial and nuclear applications.

Excellent positions are available for qualified men with M.S., Ph.D. and Sc. D. degrees for work in these areas.



Send resume to: Mr. R. K. Richardson

**THE GARRETT CORPORATION**

**AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions**

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## CAREER COURSES

### National Courses (cont.)

tem engineering symposium and exhibit sponsored by the Texas Div. of Collins Radio Co. is currently being conducted on a nationwide tour.

Purpose of the symposium is to acquaint management and communication personnel in governmental and industrial circles, with the engineering parameter and application techniques of microwave and carrier equipment.

The exhibit to accompany the symposium will include two terminals of operating microwave and carrier equipment.

Cities and dates of appearance include: Washington, D.C., Sept. 12-16; Chicago, Ill., Sept. 26-30; Omaha, Neb., Oct. 10-14; Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 24-28; New York, N.Y., Nov. 7-11 and Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 21-25; Denver, Colo., Nov. 28-Dec. 2; Seattle, Wash., Dec. 12-18; Helena, Mont., Jan. 9-13; Portland, Ore., Jan. 23-27; San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 6-10; Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 20-24; Albuquerque, N.M., March 6-10; New Orleans, La., March 20-24; Jacksonville, Fla., April 3-7 and Charlotte, N.C., April 17-21.

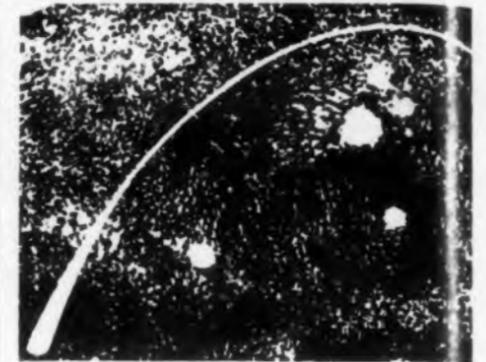
### Regional Courses

#### 1960-61 Evening Design Course

The 1961 Evening Design Course of the Design Division of the Institute of Contemporary Art in Boston aims to consider problems brought about by a wider sharing of the design decision. An evening session is planned, to begin early in October, 1960 to cover the new developments in design production and distribution. The design contributions of the non-designer, and the non-design contributions of the designer will be examined in order to relate the designer effectively to his associates in industry and commerce.

The course will be held Wednesday evenings at the Boston Architectural Center, 16 Somerset St., Boston, subject to the latter's being available. The course is planned in three sections covering a total of 16 weekly meetings. The last eight weeks will be a workshop series in which the application of the content of the first eight weeks will take place.

Fees for the course will be \$60 for each eight-week session, or a combined fee of \$110 for the full program. A \$15 deposit is required to reserve your place in the course. For further information write: John J. McHugh, Education Director, Design Div., Institute of Contemporary Art, Soldiers Field Road, Boston 34, Mass.



# Bendix YORK

offers the opportunity  
and the challenge of  
key assignments in...

## GUIDED MISSILE ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC  
ENGINEERS  
MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERS

Here is your chance to prove your ability doing *important* work on missile fuzing, beacons, guidance, packaging and related test equipment. We have key openings that offer you the opportunity to move ahead rapidly in your profession. At Bendix York, you benefit from the advantages of a small company atmosphere in a growing division of one of the nation's largest engineering and manufacturing corporations. Also, you'll enjoy the "good life" in our beautiful suburban community. Good salaries, all employee benefits.

Drop us a card, briefly stating your education & experience. We'll act immediately to get together with you and talk it over.

ADDRESS:  
PROFESSIONAL  
PLACEMENT  
DEPT. D

THE **Bendix**  
CORPORATION  
**YORK DIVISION**  
York, Penna. York 47-1951

CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES  
IN FLIGHT CONTROLS WITH  
HONEYWELL AERO FOR

*analytical,  
systems,  
components  
engineers*

Honeywell introduced the first successful electronic autopilot in 1941—the C-1 of World War II. Since, we have produced more flight control systems than any other company and have developed concepts in flight controls that are now standard in this field. Today, most top aircraft and missiles are equipped with Honeywell flight controls. Honeywell's Flight Control Systems Group has expanded steadily and now has openings for the following:

**ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS**—must be capable of simulating (mathematically on paper or computers) characteristics and problems in missiles and aircraft control, stability, and control systems. Should have good math backgrounds with analog computer experience.

**SYSTEMS ENGINEERS**—should be capable of interpreting analytical results into navigation, guidance, or flight control systems. Should be electrical engineers experienced in systems—ideally, with experience in flight control in the aviation industry.

**COMPONENTS ENGINEERS**—should be electronics men with emphasis on transistor circuitry. Will be responsible for designing components which go into the system. Must have circuitry design experience.

To discuss these or other openings, write Mr. James H. Burg, Dept. 820, Aeronautical Division, 1433 Stinson Blvd., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

**Honeywell**

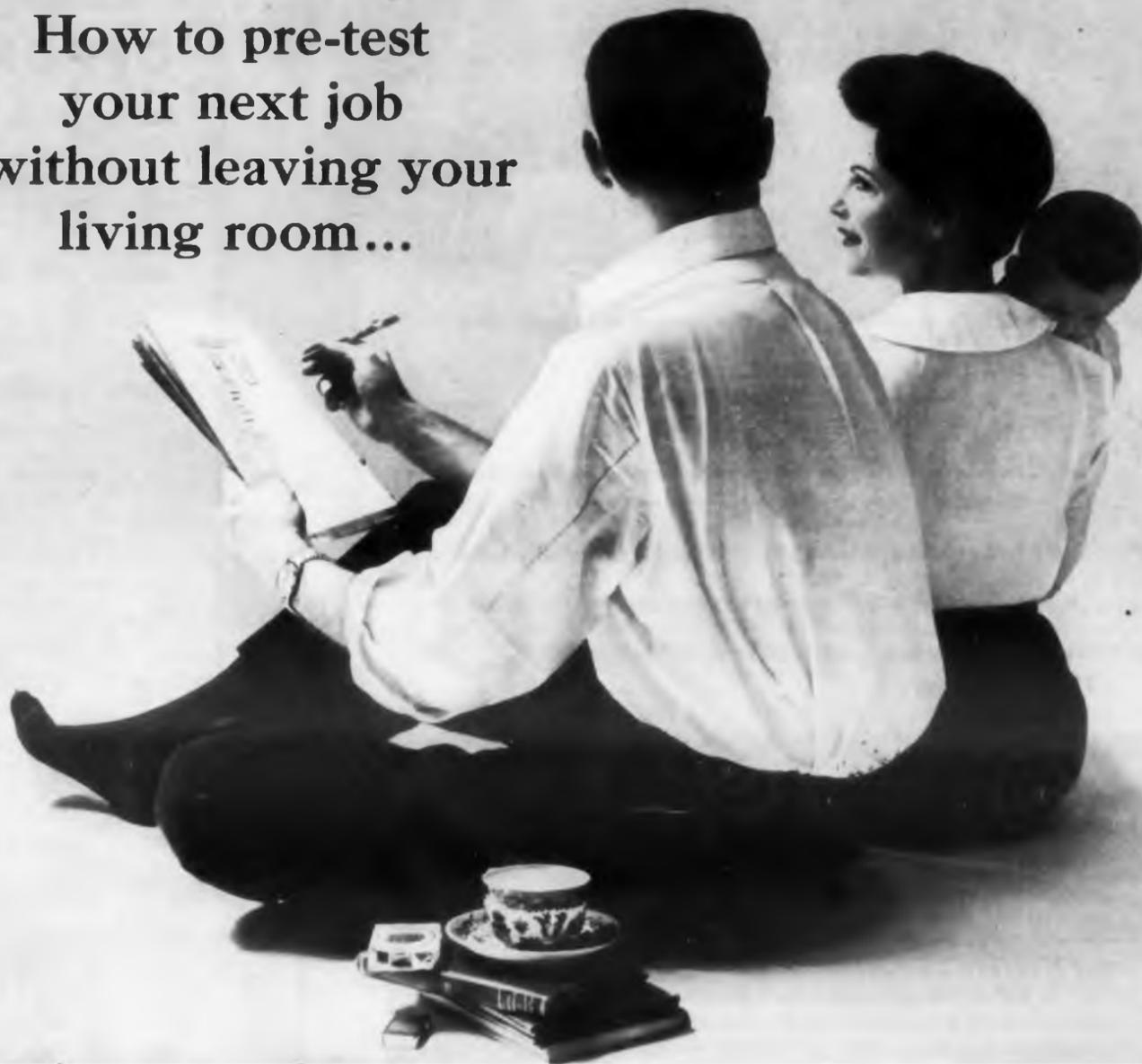
**H** Military Products Group

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your application in confidence to W. K. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis & Minnesota.

CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM >

How to pre-test  
your next job  
without leaving your  
living room...



Until recently, there just hasn't been a reliable way for a man to determine the kind of engineering know-how he needs to assure success at a company before he makes application.

Because this can be mighty important to an engineer and his family, we've developed a completely new technique that should be as enjoyable as it is helpful to you—*technical quizzes* on Radar, Microwave, Communications, Packaging... and, for those interested in Engineering Administration, a special psychological questionnaire.

The point is that your score need never be divulged to us. The complete package is for your private use—for your technical self-appraisal. (So far no one, including *LMED engineers*, achieved a perfect score!)

Simply check off any 2 subjects on the coupon and we'll mail you the corresponding tests, answer sheets and evaluation guides.

During a quiet evening hour, work them through and grade yourself with the answer sheet. Then, use the evaluation guide to figure out your own probability for success on the Light Military staff.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR TESTS

Current Areas of Activity At The Light Military Department

Space Communications & Telemetry • Missile & Satellite Computers • Space Vehicle Guidance • Undersea Warfare Systems • Thermoplastic Data Storage • Space Detection & Surveillance • Command Guidance & Instrumentation • Infrared Missile Applications

**LMED**

LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

FRENCH ROAD, UTICA, NEW YORK

Mr. R. Bach  
Light Military Electronics Dept.  
General Electric Company, French Road, Utica, New York

76-M1

Please send me tests (limited to 2 subjects per individual) answer and self-evaluation sheets covering the areas checked:

RADAR     MICROWAVE  
 ELECTRONIC PACKAGING (ME)  
 COMMUNICATIONS     ADMINISTRATIVE ENGINEERING

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ Home Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Degree(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Years(s) Received \_\_\_\_\_

## WHAT SANDERS ENGINEERS SAY ABOUT SANDERS

(anonymous comments made to a non-company reporter)

- ✓ "Channels of technical communication are wide open here"
- ✓ "AUTHORITY GOES WITH RESPONSIBILITY"
- ✓ "Gripes get an airing and a sensible answer"
- ✓ "It's diversified — your job is not dependent on one big program — there are 20 odd development contracts now in the shop"
- ✓ "You always know where you stand professionally here"
- ✓ "Management is flexible enough to accommodate the individualists"
- ✓ "Growth prospects look good — we're up to 1300 from only 11 men 8 years ago"

If you are qualified for and interested in any of the positions described below, we will invite you to visit us in Nashua, meet some Sanders engineers as well as the manager of a group you may work with. Please send a complete resume to Roland E. Hood, Jr., Employment Manager.

### MANAGER — MICROWAVE DEPARTMENT

Senior Microwave Engineer with a high degree of creativity to administratively and technically supervise a microwave department consisting of approximately 50 engineers and technicians. Should have knowledge of subcontracting, marketing, project cost control and technical familiarity with ferrite devices, parametric amplifiers, crystal mixers, antennas for multi-element arrays (and other types of antennas), components involving strip line techniques, and systems from 1 mc to 20 kmc. Minimum BS in EE or Physics and 5 to 12 years experience.

### SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Through Project Engineer level. Should have creative abilities and background of VHF transmitters and receivers, communications systems in general, data processing techniques, propagation and must be capable of translating this knowledge into complex integrated systems. Also requires knowledge of radar systems, pulse Doppler systems, steerable beam techniques and pulse techniques.

### RECEIVER DESIGN ENGINEERS

VHF electronically scanned airborne receivers, filters, problems in spurious response reduction and multiplexing.

### CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS

With particular emphasis on transistor application to analog and digital techniques; data handling equipment; audio, video, RF circuitry and switching.



**SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

(less than an hour from downtown Boston)

CIRCLE 909 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## OPPORTUNITIES TO GROW

### AIR DATA INSTRUMENTS & SYSTEMS

Senior Project Engineers, EE & ME. For aircraft and missile instrumentation. 5 to 10 years' project experience in precision electromechanical devices, pressure transducers.

### AUTOMATIC ASTRO TRACKING SYSTEMS

Project Engineers, EE. For automatic astro tracking systems. Up to 5 years' related experience.

### STAFF ENGINEERS & SPECIALISTS

- a) Experience in the research and development of transistors in servo, digital and instrumentation application. Minimum 3 years' experience desired in transistor circuit design for military applications.
- b) Experienced with IR to UV radiation properties and applications, noise theory and detectors.
- c) Optics—IR through visual optical design, lens design, materials.
- d) Digital computers—logic or packaging experience.
- e) Theoretical mechanics—inertial and trajectory studies.

with

# Kollsman

*Kollsman's leadership and continuing growth in the field of automatic navigation and flight instrumentation for aircraft, missiles and other space vehicles assures excellent opportunities for qualified men. Please send resume to T. A. DeLuca.*



**kollsman** INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

00-00 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK • SUBSIDIARY OF STANDARD KOLLSMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## MAKE A \$ MILLION \$ In Electronic Engineering?

Not likely. Only a few have done it. However, most electronics engineers realize that above average earnings can be theirs in the electronics market. For the man who wants challenging work & earnings reflecting his capabilities, we are retained by 479 top electronics firms (both "giants" and "comers")

### FREE — MONTHLY OPPORTUNITIES BULLETIN

If you wish to receive a monthly bulletin of the finest available electronic opportunities, simply send us your name and home address (and if you wish, a review of your qualifications)—Our services are without cost to you through our Chicago office and our Los Angeles subsidiary, Lon Barton Associates.

Jack L. Higgins  
Vice President

**Cadillac Associates, Inc.**

29 E. Madison Bldg. Chicago 2, Ill.  
Financial 6-9400



CIRCLE 875 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960



## OPENINGS IN

*Systems Analysis  
Design & Development  
Evaluation*

### Systems Analysis

Weapons Systems analysts with BS or MS in mathematics or physics, or BSEE, to work on weapons system and component lethality, evaluations, optimization studies, feasibility studies, and concept synthesis. Also a BSEE or MSEE with a minimum of 3 years in electronic systems with emphasis on remote control, data handling, signal processing.

### Design and Development

A number of openings now exist for experienced design and development engineers with the following qualifications:

BSEE or MSEE, minimum 3 years experience in any of these fields: Solid state circuit design, including amplifiers and switching circuitry; RF techniques, including circuit design; antenna design, propagation studies, modulation techniques. Signal processing and data handling, including techniques for encoding, decoding, storage, digital data processing, display, system integration. Also: openings for BSEE with minimum one year in synthesis servo analysis or servo application.

### Evaluation

BSEE. Prefer 1-8 years in test, design, or related areas. Work involves testing specific unit systems, parts, or materials. May involve designing and building non-standard testing equipment; field or simulated field testing; tests on production instruments.

*All above openings are in Minneapolis area. For complete information, write Allan J. McInnis, Professional Manpower Staff, Ordnance Division, Honeywell, 600 Second St. North, Hopkins, Minn.*

## Honeywell

**H** Military Products Group

*To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations, coast to coast, send your application in confidence to H. D. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minn.*

## CAREER OPPORTUNITIES BROCHURES

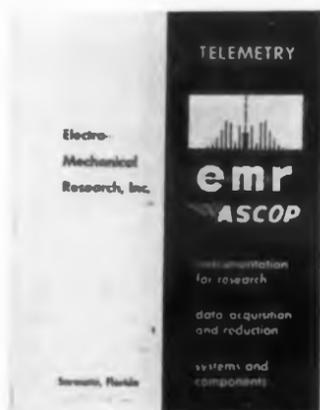


Stromberg-Carlson

In this 24-page illustrated brochure, the San Diego Div. of Stromberg-Carlson describes its organization, facilities, and products. Engineers are needed for work on cathode-ray tubes, transistor-circuit design, tube-circuit design, reliability, logical and digital design, field service, and electro-mechanical devices.

Stromberg-Carlson, Div. General Dynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 1895 Hancock St., San Diego 12, Calif.

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



E-M-R ASCOP

Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., as outlined in its 26-page illustrated brochure, has its main office in Sarasota, Florida. Total employment is more than 450, of whom approximately 150 are engineers and technicians at a ratio of one to two. The ASCOP Division located in Princeton, N.J. employs over 350. The major activities of E-M-R are in the field of instrumentation for research, both in data acquisition and processing.

Candidates for Equipment Development Engineers and Systems Engineers should be graduate electrical engineers with some previous experience. For further information contact Mr. John G. Truitt, Personnel Manager, Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Sarasota, Florida; Mr. Marmaduke Jacobs, Personnel Manager, ASCOP Division of E-M-R, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

CLIMATE

REWARDS

and CREATIVITY at

## PHILCO Palo Alto

On the San Francisco Peninsula

You'll find exceptional opportunities and commensurate rewards with rapidly expanding Philco Western Development Laboratories, at the center of the San Francisco Bay Area's electronic industry. These are our immediate needs. Do they match your experience and interests?

### SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

As an active participant in the formulation and design of microwave data telemetry and tracking systems, your responsibilities will include analysis of equipment design and performance, specification and technical direction of system test, analysis of flight test data, and preparation of system test report.

### DESIGN ENGINEERS

Direct your ingenuity to the design of circuits forming integral parts of CW range measuring equipment and the integration of complex timing and coding circuitry for earth satellites. You will also establish and supervise test programs, direct the testing of setups, component parts, circuits and complete ranging systems, supervise and monitor electrical and environmental testing for qualification. Familiarity with transistor switching circuitry is required.

### RANGE DESIGN ENGINEERS

Challenging assignments can be yours in the production of installation criteria, specifications, instructions and drawings required to implement advanced radar, telemetry, data processing, computing and communications systems.

### RANGING AND TRACKING ENGINEERS

If your experience includes low-frequency phase measurements, tracking or radar, openings exist at PHILCO WDL for engineers to de-

sign, develop and insure fabrication of specialized test equipment.

### RELIABILITY ASSURANCE

Your assignments will include evaluation of electronic components, preparation of specifications and drawings of components, analysis of failure of semi-conductors, tubes, or electromechanical devices.

### QUALITY ASSURANCE

Qualified engineers are required immediately for in-process, final acceptance and testing of electronic and electromechanical equipment associated with missile and satellite tracking systems. Types of equipment include data processing, UHF and VHF transmitters and receivers, antenna systems.

Consider a career at Philco Western Development Laboratories, elite electronics center on the San Francisco Peninsula. For you . . . the encouragement of graduate study on a Tuition Refund basis at any of the excellent surrounding educational institutions, liberal employee benefits, and the facilities of Philco's new, modern R & D laboratories. For you and your family . . . the perfect climate, whether seasonal or cultural, in which to pursue all-year recreational activities. Only 45 minutes from cosmopolitan, dynamic San Francisco. We invite your inquiry in confidence as a first step toward expanding your skills at Philco, Palo Alto. Resumes may be sent to Mr. J. R. Miner.

## Philco Corporation

WESTERN DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

3875 Fabian Way, Dept. D-9

Palo Alto, California

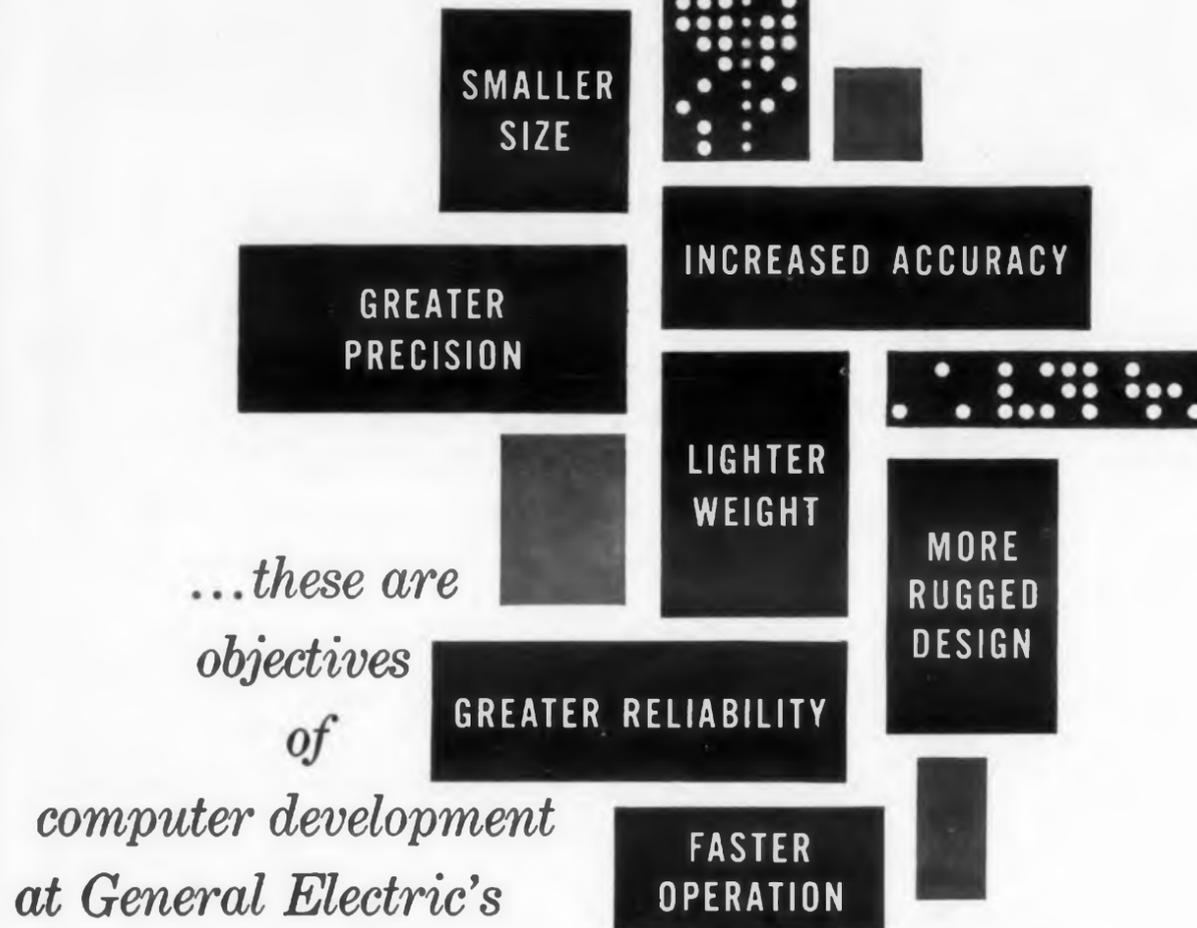
CIRCLE 910 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

203

computer engineers

**Ordnance Department**

Pittsfield, Massachusetts

The Ordnance Department of General Electric is undertaking a growing number of computer design and development projects. Utilizing advanced techniques in such fields as microminiaturization, cryogenics and thin film elements the continuing goal of this growing work program is major advances in the extension of computer capability. Areas of application include space, terrestrial and underwater navigation systems; missile inertial guidance and fire control systems.

At the present time there are a number of outstanding professional openings available to experienced computer engineers with the ability to:

- CONVERT SYSTEM CONCEPTS AND EQUATIONS TO DIGITAL LOGIC AND ANALOG MECHANIZATION
- DESIGN MORE ACCURATE ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ANALOG ELEMENTS
- CONVERT LOGIC DESIGN AND MECHANICAL DIAGRAMS INTO DETAILED COMPUTER DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT



Please forward your resume, including salary requirements, in complete confidence to R. G. O'Brien, Manager — Professional Relations, Dept. 76-SMK.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT  
OF THE DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

100 Plastics Avenue



Pittsfield, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 911 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

**ADVERTISERS' INDEX**

September 14, 1960

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America	148
AMP, Inc.	49
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	138
Adel Precision Products	155
Airpax Electronics, Inc.	164
Alden Products Co.	128, 129
Alfred Electronics	73
Alleghany Electronic Chemicals Co.	96-D
Alleghany Instrument Co.	147
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	27
Allen-Bradley Co.	160A & B
Allison Laboratories, Inc.	186
Alpha Metals, Inc.	152
Alpha Wire Corp.	123
Amco Engineering Co.	12
American Bosch Arma Corp.	185
American Electronic Labs., Inc.	71
American Optical Co.	161
Ampex Data Products Co.	20
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	184-A
Applied Research, Inc.	189
Arnold Magnetics Corp.	189
Assembly Products, Inc.	146

Barker & Williamson, Inc.	76
Beckman, Berkeley Div.	6
Beckman/Helipot	22, 132
Bendix Corp., Pacific Div.	192
Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	47
Bendix Corp., York Div.	200
Birtcher Corporation	157
Bliley Electric Company	155
Blue M. Electric Company	148
Bodine Electric Co.	149
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	121
Boonton Electronics Corp.	166
Borg Equipment Div., Amphenol Borg Electronics Corp.	122
Burndy Corporation	66
Burnell & Co., Inc.	7

CBS Electronics, Semiconductor Operations	87
CTS Corporation	131
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	202
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	153
Carborundum Co., The	108
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs., Co.	206
Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union, Inc.	15
Cicoil Corp.	190
Cinch Mfg. Co.	139

# DURANT

## DIGITAL READ-OUT COUNTERS

Model "Y" SERIES



Model "D" SERIES

for MISSILE TRACKING,  
RADAR CONTROLS, COMPUTERS,  
NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS,  
GAUGING INSTRUMENTS, and  
ANY other indicator applications.

- Meets military specifications.
- High speeds, lower torque, lower moment of inertia for long life.
- Nylon wheels with legible figures, nylatron pinions.
- Single, 1½, or double width wheels.
- One-piece aluminum die cast frame.
- Base mounting. Threaded mounting holes may be in frame top or ends.
- Right or left hand drive, clockwise or anti-clockwise rotation.
- "Y" Series, single or dual bank types.
- Component parts can be purchased separately to meet design requirements.

Your answer to an infinite number  
of variable demands  
for PRECISION CONTROLS.

Send for Catalog No. 400 INSTRUMENT SHOW  
BOOTH 606

**DURANT**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

193 N. Buffum Street Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin | 93 Thurbers Avenue Providence 5, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES  
CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Clare, Transistor Corp., C. P. ....	81
Clevite Transistor, A Div. of Clevite Corp. ....	31
Cohn, Sigmund Corp. ....	154
Computer Engineering Associates, Inc. ....	208
Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., The ....	137
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. ....	193
Continental Connector Corp. ....	195
Continental Diamond Fibre Co. ....	120
Control Switch Div., Controls Co. of Amer. ....	114
Coors Porcelain Co. ....	177

Dage Electric Co. Inc. ....	108
Dale Products, Inc. ....	79
Daven Co., The ....	94
Del Electronics Corp. ....	148
Delta Design, Inc. ....	192
Dimco-Gray Company ....	156
Dow Corning Corp. ....	98, 99
Du Pont, E.I. de Nemours & Co., Mylar Div. ....	189
Durant Manufacturing Company ....	205

EICO ....	152
ESC Electronics Corp. ....	113
ESI/Electro Scientific Industries ....	87
Eastern Industries, Inc. ....	136
Eastman Kodak Company ....	153
Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc. ....	37
Edison, Thomas A., Industries ....	104
Electro Instruments, Inc. ....	Cover III
Electronic Associates, Inc. ....	130
Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif. ....	159
Electronic Design ....	154, 180, 186
Electronic Research Associates, Inc. ....	150
Emcor, Ingersoll Products Div. ....	90
Endevco Corp. ....	56
Erie Resistor Corp. ....	51
Ever Ready Label Corp. ....	127

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. ....	13
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. ....	16, 118, 119
Film Capacitors, Inc. ....	146
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp. ....	29
Franklin Electronics, Inc. ....	63
Fusite Corp., The ....	55

G-M Servo Labs, Inc. ....	207
G-V Controls, Inc. ....	23
Gamewell Company, The ....	197
Garlock Electronic Products ....	134, 135
Garrett Corp., The ....	178, 200
General Electric Co., Light Military Electronics Dept. ....	201
General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. ....	142
General Electric Co., Ordnance Dept. ....	204
General Electric Co., Power Tubes Dept. ....	116, 117
General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept. ....	34
General Electric Co., Tantalytic Capacitors ....	152, 153

FLIGHT PROVEN

PA-14  
PA-11  
PA-10



## r-f telemetry power amplifiers

These power amplifiers are *another family* of flight proven airborne components used in UED FM/FM and PCM systems and also available to industry. Now in quantity production, the power amplifiers are doing service in such missiles as Minuteman and Hound Dog, and in space programs such as Midas and Samos. Characteristics *common* to all members of the PA-family are: 2 watt RF drive; 50 ohm input impedance; rated output into 50 ohm load; frequency range 215 to 260 mc; bandwidth  $\pm 3$  mc. Each member also has the following outstanding *individual* characteristics:

- PA-10 The smallest and lightest 10-watt telemetry power amplifier available--45% overall efficiency.
- Hermetically sealed.
  - Vibration / 20 g's from 20 to 2000 cps.
  - Operating Temperature /  $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $200^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
  - Power Requirements / 200V plate at 90 ma; 6.3V, 800 ma or 28V, 200 ma filament.
  - Size / 2.00 x 1.56 x 3.00 inches; Weight / 9 ounces.
- PA-11 10 to 25 watts output with no cooling required. Complete protection against damage due to loss of RF drive.
- Vibration / 10 g's from 20 to 2000 cps.
  - Temperature / up to  $185^{\circ}\text{F}$  base plate temperature at rated power output.
  - Power Requirements / Plate 250 VDC at 105 ma. 6.3V, 1 amp., or 28V, 0.25 amp. filament.
  - Size / 3.48 x 1.80 x 3.25 inches; Weight / 18 ounces.
- PA-14 Self contained blower for 100 watt operation with 2 watts RF drive power.
- Vibration / 10 g's from 20 to 2000 cps.
  - Temperature /  $-67^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $+176^{\circ}\text{F}$  at rated output.
  - Acceleration / 100 g's for 1 minute duration.
  - Size / 3.56 x 5.31 x 3.00 inches; Weight / 2.6 pounds.

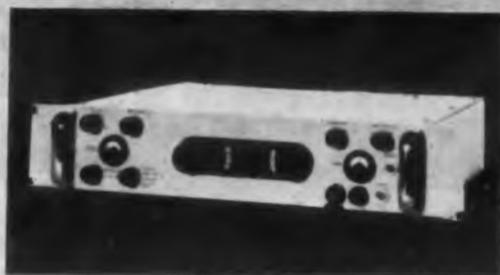
UED's soundly-conceived and solidly-built systems and components can help solve your design problems. Data sheets, test reports and technical consultation on request. Write or call:

**United ElectroDynamics, Inc.**  
MU 2-1134 SY 9-7161  
210 ALLENDALE RD., PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Double Duty in Space

THE NEW Nems-Clarke 1906 AM/FM/CW Receiver has been reduced in height from 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with no sacrifice of performance. With a tuning range of 30-260mc it gives more information while using less space. The 1906 Receiver has wide application in surveillance, counter-measures, direction finding and similar specialized military functions.

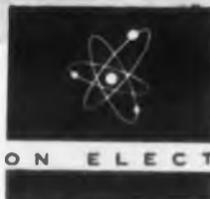


1906 RECEIVER

Tuning Range	30-260mc (two bands: 30-60mc, 60-260mc switched)
Noise Figure	6db maximum
Input Impedance	50 ohms unbalanced to Type N connector on rear apron
IF Rejection	65db minimum
Image Rejection	60db minimum
IF	21.4mc
IF Bandwidths	300kc, 20kc (switchable from front panel)
Power Input	115/230v AC, 50/60 cycles, 100w approx.
Size	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 13" maximum depth

## NEMS-CLARKE CO.

A DIVISION  
OF VITRO  
CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA



919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE  
SILVER SPRING  
MARYLAND

PRECISION ELECTRONICS SINCE 1909

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser

Page

General Instrument Corp.	110, 111
General Radio Co.	102, 103
Gertsch Products, Inc.	158
Globe Industries, Inc.	144
Grayhill, Inc.	193
Gremar Mfg. Co., Inc.	193

Hart Manufacturing Company	156
Haveg Industries, Inc.	109
Heath Co.	181
Heinemann Electric Company	167
Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	22
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.	188
Hermes Electronics Co.	165
Hewlett-Packard Company	1, 43
Hoffman Electronics Corp.	35
Holtzer-Cabot Motor Div.	143
Hoover Electronics Corp.	208
Hopkins Engineering Co.	167
Hudson Tool & Die Co., Inc.	21
Hughes Aircraft Co.	163

ITT, Industrial Products Div.	100, 101
ITT Distributor Products Div.	58
Ideal Precision Meter Co., Inc.	175
Indiana Steel Products	64
Ingersoll Products Div.	90
Instrument Development Labs., Inc.	126
International Electronic Industries, Inc.	176
International Electronic Research Corp., Elin Div.	179
International Electronic Research Labs.	196
International Nickel Co., Inc.	78
International Resistance Co.	53, 85

Jettron Products, Inc.	165
Jones, M. C. Electronics Co., Inc.	88

Kearfott, a division of General Precision Inc.	155, 157, 159, 197
Keithley Instrument Co.	136
Kemet Co.	46
Kester Solder Co.	180
Keuffel & Esser Co.	145
Kollsman Instrument Corp.	202
Krohn-Hite Corp.	172

Laboratory for Electronics	179
Leeds & Northrup	162
Link, Div. of General Precision, Inc.	97
Littelfuse	77
London Chemical Co., Inc.	162
Lord Mfg. Co.	24-D

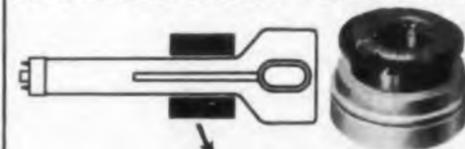
McCoy Electronics Co.	170
Magnetic Metals Co.	45
Magnetic Research Corp.	191
Malco Mfg. Co.	172
Marconi Instrument	166
Marion Instrument Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	189
Markel, L. Frank & Sons	196
Martin Co.	96-A, 96-C
Marshall Industries	8



a **spot** is a **spot**  
is a high  
resolution **spot**  
with

## CELCO YOKES

- **Celco YOKES**  
keep spots **smallest**
- **Celco YOKES**  
keep spots **roundest**
- **Celco YOKES**  
keep spots **sharpest**



Use a **CELCO DEFLECTION YOKE** for  
your high resolution applications.

In a **DISPLAY SPOT?** call **Celco!**

# Celco

Constantine Engineering  
Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MAHWAH, N. J. DAvis 7-1123

• Pacific Division - Cucamonga, Calif. - YUkon 2-2688

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 14, 1960

Now 2 to 3  
week delivery  
on popular  
BUORD\* items...



and in production  
quantities!

Mark 7 Mod 0 ..... Size 15 Servo Motor  
Mark 7 Mod 1 ..... Size 15 Servo Motor  
Mark 12 Mod 0 ..... Size 15 Motor Generator  
Mark 12 Mod 1 ..... Size 15 Motor Generator  
Mark 16 Mod 1 ..... Size 18 Motor Generator  
Mark 16 Mod 3 ..... Size 18 Motor Generator  
(For transistor circuits)

The addition of our second factory means delivery in six to twelve weeks on many other G-M Servo Motors and Motor Generators as well; sizes 8 to 18, including other BuOrd items.

\*Now Bureau of Naval Weapons



Ask also for  
full information;  
G-M Recommended  
Specification No. 665  
and Catalog.



Advertiser	Page
Microtran Co., Inc. ....	3
Microwave Assocs., Inc. ....	86
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co. ....	18, 19
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Aero Div. ..	201
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Ordnance Div.	203
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. ....	33
Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Products Div. ....	140, 141
Mycalex Corp. of America ....	32
National Cash Register Co., The ....	198
Natvar Corp. ....	180
Nems-Clarke Co. ....	206
Nesco Industries, Inc. ....	137
North Atlantic Industries, Inc. ....	187
Oak Mfg. Co. ....	59
Ogilvie Press, Inc. ....	142
Ohmite Mfg. Co. ....	41
Paramount Paper Tube Corp. ....	157
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. 24-B&C	
Philco, Lansdale Div. ....	9
Philco Corp. ....	203
Photocircuits Corp. ....	10
Polarad Electronic Corp. ....	120-A&B
Polymer Corp. of America, The ....	190
Porter Co., Inc., H. K. ....	177, 207
Powertron Ultrasonics Corp. ....	171
Quan-Tech Labs. ....	181
R-F Products, Div. Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp. ....	96
Radiation, Inc. ....	24-A
Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div. ....	Cover IV
Radio Corporation of America, West Coast Missile & Surface Radar Div. ....	173
Ramsey Corp. ....	149
Rantec ....	184
Rawco Instruments, Inc. ....	171
Raytheon Co. ....	182
Raytheon Co., Industrial Component Div. ....	5
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Microwave & Power Tube Div. ....	93
Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div. ....	17
Reeves Instrument Corp. ....	42
Renbrandt, Inc. ....	192
Rome Cable, Div. of Alcoa ....	151
Sanders Assocs, Inc. ....	202
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. ....	48A&B
Shallcross Mfg. Co. ....	178
Shell Chemical Company ....	Cover II
Sigma Instruments, Inc. ....	175
Simpson Electric Co. ....	124, 125
Singer-Bridgeport ....	176
Solid State Electronics Co. ....	164
Somers Brass Co., Inc. ....	170
Sonotone Corp. ....	174
Southern Electronics Corp. ....	191
Southco, Div. of South Chester Corp. ..	184-B
Sperry Electronic Tube Div. ....	112
Sperry Microwave Electronics Co. ....	132, 133, 138
Sprague Electric Co. ....	11
Stackpole Carbon Co. ....	107
Standard Press Steel ....	176
Stewart, F. W. Corp. ....	181
Stromberg Carlson ....	187
Struthers Dunn, Inc. ....	57
Superior Electronics Corp. ....	158



## ELECTRONIC COOLING UNITS by Peerless Electric

Blower-motor units made to cool radio transmitters involving Klystron tube installations. Peerless Electric meets special dimensional needs with these continuous duty units for unmanned Vortac airline navigation beacons.

## BOTH BLOWER AND MOTOR CUSTOMIZED FOR YOU

Do your electronic cooling needs call for air-moving equipment that's unique as to size and performance? Are you looking for a special blower and exactly the right motor to power it? Peerless Electric is your one-source answer for tailor-made blower-motor units. For specific information, mail coupon below.

**PEERLESS ELECTRIC DIVISION**

**PORTER**

**H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**

PEERLESS ELECTRIC DIVISION, H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.,

Dept. 014, Warren, Ohio

Gentlemen:

My cooling problem is \_\_\_\_\_

Please send pertinent specification data sheets.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dr. Lucius Cuppington introduces . . .



VERNITEL, heart of HOOVER's new FM/FM telemetering system that prolongs the life of FM/FM systems now in use, improving their accuracy by a whole order of magnitude:



Count Vladimir Butts Binswinger shows . . .



HOOVER's new Mixer Amplifier, the palm-sized part of the Vernitel system that helps FM/FM telemetering systems live beyond their income, by prolonging their lives amazingly:



## Personalities

at the

**HOOVER**

**ELECTRONICS COMPANY**

Booth 59

IRE Symposium on Space  
Electronics and Telemetry

Sir Joshua Wormwood Scrubbs offers . . .



HOOVER's new Millivolt Transistorized Oscillator that eliminates DC amplification from telemetering, allowing fewer and smaller packages and an end to one source of error:



Dr. Herpes Zoster introduces . . .



HOOVER's new Transistorized Subcarrier Oscillator, for FM/FM telemetering circuits, offering a linearity within 0.3% of band-width and a frequency stability within 1.5%.



See them at Washington's Shoreham Hotel, September 19-21.



**HOOVER**

**ELECTRONICS COMPANY**

SUBSIDIARY OF THE HOOVER COMPANY

110 WEST TIMONIUM ROAD • TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

Field Liaison Engineers  
Los Angeles, California

Advertiser

Page

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Electron Tube . . . . . 144A&B  
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div. . . . . 115  
Synthane Corp. . . . . 25

Technic, Inc. . . . . 149  
Technology Instrument Corp. . . . . 84  
Tektronix, Inc. . . . . 74  
Texas Instruments, Inc. . . . . 183  
Theta Instrument Corp. . . . . 188  
Tinnerman Products, Inc. . . . . 52  
Transitron Electronic Corp. . . . . 105  
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. . . . . 95

Ultradyn, Inc. . . . . 158  
Union Switch & Signal Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co. . . . . 126, 127, 174  
United Electro Dynamics, Inc. . . . . 205  
Unitek, Weldmatic Div. . . . . 2

Valpey Crystal Corp. . . . . 28  
Varian Associates . . . . . 89  
Vector Manufacturing Co. Inc. . . . . 65  
Vickers, Inc. . . . . 91

Waters Manufacturing, Inc. . . . . 50, 159  
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div. . . . . 24  
Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Sir W. G. Armstrong . . . . . 30  
Whitso, Inc. . . . . 143  
Wiancko Engineering Co. . . . . 147  
Wright Machinery Co. . . . . 62

Zacharias Electronics Corp. . . . . 188

### Advertising Representatives

**ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER:**  
Bryce Gray, Jr., NEW YORK: Owen A. Kean, Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, James P. Quinn, Ralph Richardson, Donald J. Liska, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., 830 Third Avenue, PLaza 1-5530; CHICAGO: Thomas P. Kavooras, Berry Conner, Jr., Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8064; LOS ANGELES: John V. Quillman, Wayne Stoops, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., DUnkirk 2-7337; SAN FRANCISCO: Stanley I. Ehrenclou, 292 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, DAVenport 1-7646; SOUTHEASTERN: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimmier, 1722 Rhodes Haverly Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., JACKSON 2-8133; LONDON EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street.

"no noise"



regulated...  
isolated...  
transistor

### POWER SUPPLIES for STRAIN GAGES

Continuously variable output ranges in 6 standard models from 0 to 30 v and 0 to 200 milliamps at input of 117 v (95-135) 60 cps.

Noise level across a grounded 350 ohm bridge only 1.00  $\mu v$  peak-to-peak typical. Line voltage regulation 0.03% and load regulation 0.03% no load to full load. Isolation 0.04  $\mu\mu f$  of capacitive coupling to AC power line. Other specifications: also excellent. Immediate delivery with guaranteed performance.

Write today for our sales data sheet and name of nearest representative.

**COMPUTER  
ENGINEERING  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
350 North Halstead • Pasadena, Calif.  
ELgin 5-7121

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PAGES  
MISSING  
ARE NOT  
AVAILABLE**